February 16, 2022

**National Responses to Covid-19 in Southeast Asia**

**Brunei**

*Public Health Response*

February

- Brunei’s Ministry of Health on February 5 *shortened* the isolation period for close contacts of Covid-19 cases from 10 days to 5. Close contacts are no longer required to take a PCR test, and must instead take an antigen rapid test.

- Brunei on February 9 *announced* that it will maintain its 12 a.m.–4 a.m. curfew until at least March 14.

- Malaysia’s prime minister *announced* on February 15 that Brunei and Malaysia had agreed to open an air-based vaccinated travel lane (VTL) for vaccinated individuals to fly between the two countries without needing to quarantine. He did not specify a start date and said the two governments were engaged in talks to open a VTL for land-border crossings as well.

- Brunei on February 15 *purchased* an unspecified amount of Molnupiravir antiviral Covid treatment pills, which will arrive in late February or early March.

January 2022
- On January 10, the prime minister’s office announced that Brunei will extend its Early Endemic Phase under the Covid-19 National Recovery Plan Framework until February 14.

- Starting on January 15, Brunei’s night curfew will be shortened from 10 p.m.–4 a.m. to 12 a.m.–4 a.m.

- Starting on January 10, Brunei’s Mobile Covid-19 Vaccination Clinic Services will begin performing house-to-house vaccinations for patients who have limited movement or are bedridden.

- Children aged 3 and 4 can return to kindergartens beginning January 17 but will be required to wear face masks and undergo antigen rapid tests once a week. Additionally, fully vaccinated students in years 7–9 will return to the classroom on the 17th, joining students in years 10–13 who resumed in-person learning earlier in January.

- Brunei on January 13 announced an extension of a temporary ban on the entry of foreign nationals via land and seaports until January 31, with some exceptions for travel explicitly approved by the government.

December

- Brunei announced on December 1 that it would convene most of its 50 events for the annual Brunei December Festival online to limit the spread of Covid-19.

- Brunei began administering second Covid-19 vaccine doses to children aged 12 to 17 on December 6.

- The government on December 12 announced that Brunei will resume non-essential international flights for fully vaccinated travelers going to countries on its “green list” starting January 1. All travelers will need to purchase insurance with Covid-19 coverage and take two Covid-19 tests at least 48 hours before departure.

- On December 13, Brunei shortened the interval between Covid-19 vaccine shots and the booster shot from five months to three.

- Brunei on December 15 transitioned to the “endemic phase” under its National Covid-19 Recovery Framework, permitting public spaces and businesses to operate at 75 percent capacity while allowing entry for those who are not fully vaccinated, with specific conditions.

- On December 17, Brunei permitted Pfizer booster shots for all individuals ages 18 and older.
- On December 21, the Ministry of Religious Affairs announced that individuals will be allowed to travel to Saudi Arabia for the Hajj pilgrimage in 2022.

- Brunei on December 22 announced that the public could book booster shot appointments through the BruHealth mobile app.

- Brunei on December 30 removed all countries from its Travel Green List. Under the new guidance, all travelers must take an RT-PCR test 48 hours before departure from their country and obtain approval for entry from Brunei’s government before making the trip.

- Brunei on December 31 extended its border closure with Malaysia until January 15.

November

- On November 1, Brunei eased travel bans on passengers from India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Indonesia, allowing work permit, foreign worker license, and business and professional visit visa holders to apply to enter and exit Brunei.

- On November 2, Brunei updated its list of authorized Covid-19 rapid test kits to include 30 types of kits.

- Starting the second week of November, Brunei will begin inoculating teenagers aged 12 to 17 with the Pfizer vaccine. To prepare for this campaign, the Ministry of Health pushed forward 11,000 adults’ second-dose appointments and delayed 9,000 second-dose appointments.

- On November 5, Brunei received its first shipment of purchased Pfizer vaccines. The first shipment contained 58,500 doses from Belgium while another 300,690 doses arrived in the country on November 7.

- Brunei’s national vaccination program for children aged 12 through 17 on November 8.

- The government on November 9 announced that fully vaccinated individuals can return to workplaces and dine at restaurants starting November 19.

- On November 10, the Ministry of Health announced that Brunei will introduce digital vaccine passports, which will be required for entry to public spaces, workplaces, restaurants, and retail stores. The Ministry also announced that fully vaccinated employees returning to workplaces on November 19 will be required to take Covid-19 antigen rapid tests every two weeks.

- On November 11, the government announced that it will permit non-essential travel for fully vaccinated individuals to visit countries on Brunei’s “green list,” a database of locations considered low-risk for contracting Covid-19, once 80 percent of the population has been vaccinated.
- Brunei on November 12 announced that fully vaccinated residents can host up to 30 guests in their homes and a maximum of 200 people in an outside area under the new Covid-19 transitional phase guidelines.

- The government announced on November 12 that fully vaccinated individuals will not be allowed to attend more than two private social gatherings per week, starting on November 19.

- Brunei on November 17 announced that individuals can now book reservations for Friday prayers at mosques through the BruHealth app. Religious institutions will be allowed to open on November 19.

- Brunei announced on November 23 that it would delay plans to move to a transitional phase of living with endemic Covid-19. This reversed its announcement on November 19 to reopen businesses and mosques to fully vaccinated individuals.

- On November 26, people aged 50 and older became eligible to receive a Covid-19 booster shot.

- On November 27, Brunei suspended travel from South Africa, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, and Zimbabwe in an effort to prevent the spread of the Omicron variant.

- Brunei announced on November 29 that it will begin administering the Pfizer vaccine to children aged 5 to 11 in early 2022.

- On November 29, the Ministry of Health launched a clinical study in collaboration with the University of Brunei Darussalam Institute of Health Sciences, Duke-NUS Medical School of Singapore, and BruHealth app developer EVYD Technology to test the immunity offered by the Pfizer, Moderna, and Sinopharm vaccines.

- On November 30, Brunei designated 12 certified Covid-19 rapid testing centers to sell rapid tests costing $5 – 15.

- On November 30, Brunei extended its transition phase movement restrictions until December 14 but is allowing unvaccinated workers to return to their offices if they take Covid-19 rapid tests every two days.

October

- Brunei’s Ministry of Health on October 2 announced it will boost vaccination capacity by 35 percent to reach a target of administering 10,000 doses per day.
Brunei on October 4 tightened movement restrictions through October 17, banning residents from leaving their homes between 8 p.m. and 4 a.m. All non-essential businesses must also close by 8 p.m. due to the curfew. Residents who violate movement restrictions will face a $73 dollar fine.

Brunei on October 8 announced that individuals who test positive for Covid-19 with mild symptoms will be allowed to isolate at home instead of designated isolation facilities.

Brunei on October 13 extended its nightly curfew until October 31 and enacted stricter penalties for those who violate lockdown orders.

Brunei on October 15 shortened the quarantine period for fully vaccinated travelers entering Brunei from 14 days down to a period of 1–7 days, depending on several factors.

Brunei’s Ministry of Health on October 18 authorized the use of the Pfizer vaccine for teenagers aged 12 to 17.

The government on October 25 announced a three-phase pandemic exit plan. The first phase will see Brunei loosen travel restrictions when 70 percent of the population is fully vaccinated, which it is expected to achieve by the end of November.

On October 26, Brunei extended its “Operasi Pulih” movement restrictions until November 14.

On October 27, Brunei announced that it will issue digital vaccine passports to fully vaccinated residents through the BruHealth mobile app and require people to present their vaccine passports or vaccine certificates to enter public venues.

On October 29, Brunei extended cross-border movement restrictions until November 15.

Brunei announced on October 30 that employers are responsible for ensuring that foreign migrant workers under their employment conduct Covid-19 self-tests at least once per week.

September

Brunei on September 1 suspended first-dose vaccination bookings due to a shortage in vaccine supply.

Health Minister Isham Jaafar on September 2 announced that Covid-19 restrictions in Brunei will be extended to October 3.

Brunei on September 6 approved five additional rapid test kits for use in the country, bringing the total number of approved kits to nine.
▪ Brunei on September 8 announced that individuals who are positive for Covid-19 will no longer be allowed to isolate at home and that confirmed cases with mild symptoms will be transferred to designated isolation facilities.

▪ Brunei announced on September 11 that it will issue red wristbands to people who have tested positive for Covid-19 and blue wristbands to their close contacts to deter people from leaving their homes during their 14-day quarantine periods. People found not wearing their wristbands at the end of their quarantine will receive a $5,000 fine.

▪ On September 12, China delivered a donation of 100,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses to Brunei.

▪ Brunei announced on September 14 that Japan will donate 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses, to be shipped immediately.

▪ Brunei on September 18 announced that AstraZeneca would replace Sinopharm as the country’s default vaccine, reversing a previous decision to only administer the AstraZeneca vaccine to people over 60 due to concerns over rare blood clots.

▪ On September 18, the Ministry of Health announced that Brunei received 500,000 Covid-19 test kits, 200,000 of which will be made available for purchase at authorized stores and pharmacies.

▪ Singapore on September 29 sent 100,000 Moderna doses to Brunei as part of a vaccine-sharing agreement, which Brunei will reciprocate with a donation to Singapore of the same quantity of vaccines at a later date.

▪ Brunei on September 29 announced it will provide booster shots for eligible adults in stages, with frontline workers receiving first priority.

August

▪ All outbound travelers will be required to take the Covid-19 vaccine starting August 1.

▪ Following the emergence of the first local Covid-19 infections in 15 months, Brunei on August 6 extended hours at its national vaccination center until 8 p.m.

▪ On August 8 the government imposed new restrictions limiting gatherings to no more than 30 people; closing places of worship, sport facilities, and cinemas; moving schools online; and barring restaurants from serving dine-in meals.

▪ In a press conference on August 9, the Ministry of Health stated that citizens are required to wear face masks at all times when out in public regardless of vaccination status. The ministry warned that failure to comply could result in a fine of nearly $75.
- Brunei on August 9 entered a partial lockdown amid a record number of new Covid-19 cases, ordering all non-essential employees to work from home and barring residents from going outside without a valid reason.

- Brunei on August 16 expanded its vaccination program to pregnant and breastfeeding women.

- On August 18, the government announced a collaboration with the Beijing Geonomics Institute to acquire an additional virology laboratory, known as the Brunei Covid-19 AirLab, to increase Covid-19 testing capacity.

- Brunei on August 21 extended its national lockdown for another two weeks.

- On August 21, Singapore delivered 100,000 Moderna vaccine doses to Brunei.

- On August 22, Singapore announced a travel bubble with Brunei set to begin on September 8, allowing fully vaccinated travelers to enter without having to serve a stay-at-home period.

- On August 24, Brunei opened its first drive-through swab testing facility in Jerudong in line with efforts to increase Covid-19 testing capacity.

- Brunei’s Ministry of Health on August 27 approved four brands of Covid-19 rapid test kits for use in the country.

- Brunei on August 30 announced a 15-day extension of travel restrictions to and from India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, and Bangladesh.

July

- Brunei launched Phase 3 of its Covid-19 vaccination drive on July 5, providing free vaccinations for all citizens and residents over 18 years old.

- Brunei on July 12 lifted the suspension of its reciprocal green lane travel with Singapore.

- On July 19, Brunei suspended all entry from Indonesia due to rising imported Covid-19 cases.

- Brunei announced on July 26 that all foreign transport workers would need to show a negative PCR test result, be fully vaccinated, and receive a government-issued permit before entering the country to deliver essential goods.

June

- The Ministry of Religious Affairs on June 19 said that Brunei will not send pilgrims for this year’s hajj season, marking the second year that the country has deferred
participation in the annual pilgrimage.

- A shipment of 50,400 Moderna vaccine doses arrived in Brunei from Spain on June 20. They are the first of a total of 200,000 Moderna doses the government has procured worldwide.

- Brunei began the second phase of its national vaccine campaign on June 21 with a focus on vaccinating teachers, childcare workers, and adults suffering from or at a high risk for chronic diseases.

**May**

- The minister of health announced on May 4 that Brunei will receive enough vaccines to cover 70 percent of its population by the end of the year. Brunei will receive 200,000 doses of the Moderna vaccine, 300,000 doses of the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine, and over 100,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine.

- Brunei on May 6 began an “opt-in program” for the AstraZeneca vaccine, making it available for all adults under 60.

- On May 14, Royal Brunei Airlines began trialing the International Air Transport Association’s Travel Pass app. Passengers can use the app to show proof of Covid-19 vaccination and other health requirements.

- Brunei on May 18 extended a travel suspension on all flights from India until June 13, while adding Nepal, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, and Bangladesh to its list of travel-restricted countries.

- Brunei on May 19 halted its reciprocal green lane arrangement with Singapore after a spike in Covid-19 cases prompted the latter to tighten social distancing measures.

- On May 22, the minister of health announced that Brunei is on track to vaccinate 70 percent of the population by the end of 2021.

**April**

- Brunei on April 3 began its vaccination program for Covid-19, with Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah receiving the first dose. Brunei has approved the Sinopharm, Pfizer, and AstraZeneca vaccines for initial use.

- The Prime Minister's Office on April 6 announced that the suspension of cross-border activities between Brunei and Malaysia will be extended to April 22.

- The Ministry of Health on April 6 temporarily paused use of the AstraZeneca vaccine as a precaution and will study the vaccine’s effects on blood clotting.
On April 20, Brunei announced that it would resume usage of the AstraZeneca vaccine, mostly for adults over the age of 60.

Brunei on April 24 began inoculating senior citizens with the AstraZeneca vaccine.

Brunei on April 27 suspended travel to and from India through May 27.

March

Brunei on March 5 announced that the Covid-19 vaccine would be free for all residents regardless of citizenship status.

Brunei on March 8 entered the fifth phase of its Covid-19 de-escalation plan. The new phase permits gatherings of up to 1,000 people, lifts the ban on organized sports, allows cinemas to return to full capacity, and allows schools to resume co-curricular activities.

The government on March 12 updated its vaccination strategy, announcing Brunei will use vaccine candidates AstraZeneca, Pfizer, Moderna, Sinopharm, and Johnson & Johnson.

February

On February 1, Brunei issued Covid-19 guidelines for Lunar New Year celebrations. Citizens may only celebrate with family members in private events at which hand sanitizer must be present and temperature checks conducted.

Brunei has extended the temporary suspension on entry of foreign nationals from Malaysia via land and sea checkpoints until February 10.

Brunei on February 10 announced that the Chinese government had donated an undisclosed number of doses of the Sinopharm vaccine. The Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine has yet to receive emergency use authorization in Brunei.

January 2021

The Minister of Health on January 7 announced plans to vaccinate a total of 70 percent of Brunei’s population.

Travelers from Malaysia were banned from entering Brunei via land and sea checkpoints for two weeks starting January 13.

On January 26, Brunei extended until February 10 a temporary ban on foreign nationals entering the country from Malaysia by land and sea.
▪ On January 30, the Ministry of Health announced that it will vaccinate 20 percent of its population with the AstraZeneca vaccine, through a combination of orders directly from AstraZeneca and COVAX.

December

▪ Brunei’s government announced on December 2 that the country’s annual December Festival will go ahead this year but will be scaled down to accommodate social distancing measures.
▪ On December 9, Malaysia’s Sabah state announced plans to reopen its border with Brunei.
▪ On December 15, the Sabah government announced that Sabahans in Brunei could return to Sabah if they receive a Covid-19 rapid test or screening beforehand, instead of needing to quarantine.
▪ On December 24, the Brunei government announced the formation of a technical committee to create and implement a Covid-19 vaccine dissemination strategy.

October

▪ The Monetary Authority of Brunei and the Bank Association of Brunei announced the extension of a waiver for online bank transfer fees and charges until March 31, 2021 because of the ongoing economic burden caused by Covid-19.
▪ On October 3, Brunei began charging land border travelers for entry and exit into the country.
▪ The government reminded the public on October 20 to adhere to health guidelines to curb the spread of Covid-19 when attending mosques and religious halls during Maulidur Rasul, celebrating the birth of the prophet Muhammad, on October 29.

September

▪ Brunei and Singapore established a “green lane” on September 1 for essential business and official travel between the two countries.
▪ Brunei on September 4 announced that foreigners would be allowed to enter the country for essential travel from September 15. It also reduced the isolation period for travelers from low-risk countries.
▪ Brunei announced it was increasing the limit for social and public gatherings from 200 to 350 people beginning September 7.

August
- Brunei resumed direct flights with Hangzhou, China, on August 4, its first direct flights with the Chinese mainland after the Covid-19 pandemic cut air connection between the two countries.

- As of August 17, the government is allowing mass gatherings of up to 200 people. Restrictions on public facilities, mosques, and schools have also been eased.

**July**

- In-person classes for secondary students resumed on July 4.

- Phase 3 of the government’s reopening plan started on July 6 with the reopening of additional public spaces. Public gatherings remained restricted to 50 people.

- Brunei began allowing gatherings of up to 100 people on July 27. Mosques and restaurants can now operate at full capacity.

**June**

- Schools partially reopened on June 2, and childcare and special needs centers resumed operations on June 8.

- Phase 2 of the Covid-19 de-escalation plan commenced on June 15. Many public spaces and business reopened, and restaurants were allowed to operate at 60 percent capacity.

**May**

- On May 14, Brunei launched a new contact-tracing app, BruHealth. Businesses and members of the public are required to download the app in an effort to track potential virus carriers. Roughly 88 percent of the country’s population had registered with the app as of June 29.

- Phase 1 of the government’s plan to ease Covid-19 measures started in certain areas on May 16, beginning with social distancing and the reopening of businesses like sports facilities and markets.

**April**

- Brunei on April 30 issued iMSafe tracking bracelets to all Covid-19 patients under home quarantine and those already recovered.

**March**
On March 16, citizens, foreign residents, and green card holders in the country were barred from leaving without permission from the Prime Minister’s office.

Brunei banned all foreign visitors on March 24.

Economic Response

October

- Brunei on October 2 announced that it will provide financial assistance to private sector employees terminated or furloughed due to Covid-19. Eligible employees will receive approximately $184 per month for three months, while workers who are married will receive an additional $37 for each dependent.

September

- The Ministry of Finance and Economy announced on September 11 that the Central Bank approved 47 percent of the 164 loan deferment applications it received from businesses suffering from the effects of Covid-19 movement restrictions. The Central Bank will continue to review the remaining 81 applications.

August

- The government on August 1, 2021 implemented new fiscal measures extending through December 31 to help businesses cope with the economic impact of Covid-19, including wage, rental, utilities, and tax subsidies and social security contributions.

April

- On April 1, 2020, the Ministry of Finance and Economy announced additional steps to aid small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) and individuals affected by the pandemic, amounting to about $1.7 million in the form of deferment of principal or loan repayment and exemptions from fees and charges.

- On April 13, Brunei announced a special $400 monthly allowance for health care workers, including doctors, nurses, volunteers, hospital cleaners, and security guards.

March

- On March 19, the Brunei Darussalam Monetary Authority announced measures to alleviate the financial burden on sectors hit hard by the pandemic, including a six-month deferment of principal repayments of financing and loans for tourism, hospitality, food, air transport, and medical supplies industries.

Economic Projections
Brunei’s economy is projected to grow by 4.1 percent in 2022, according to the ASEAN Plus Three Macroeconomic Research Office’s quarterly report published on January 22.

Brunei’s economy is projected to grow by 3.5 percent in 2022 and 5 percent in 2023, according to the United Nations World Economic Situation and Prospects report published on January 13.

With crude oil production plunging to record lows, Brunei’s economy posted negative growth of 2.2 percent in Q3 of 2021.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Brunei’s 2021 GDP growth to be 2 percent, up from its previous prediction of 1.6 percent. The economy is projected to grow by 2.6 percent in 2022.

The Asian Development Bank (ADB) on September 22 revised Brunei’s economic growth projection for 2021 to 1.8 percent, down from its previous prediction of 2.5 percent. The economy is expected to rebound to 3.5 percent in 2022.

Brunei’s economy grew 2.8 percent year-on-year in the second quarter of 2020, according to data released by the Centre for Strategic and Policy Studies (CSPS) in October.

The Monetary Authority of Brunei Darussalam reports that Brunei’s domestic economy grew by 2.6 percent year-on-year in the first half of 2020.

The CSPS report also indicated that the unemployment rate declined to 7.9 percent in September, after peaking at a record high of 14.7 percent in April.

Unemployment in Brunei dropped to 4.2 percent in 2020 from 6.8 percent in 2019, according to preliminary data from the Manpower Planning and Employment Council.

Cambodia

Public Health Response

February

Prime Minister Hun Sen on February 7 called for a reduction in the size of social gatherings and the reinforcement of preventive measures in high-risk locations, such as nightclubs, to ensure social distancing.

On February 9, Health Ministry spokesperson Or Vandine announced a campaign to arrange mobile medical teams to administer Covid-19 booster shots to Cambodians at their homes.
Cambodia’s Ministry of Health on February 13 announced that fully-vaccinated Covid-19 patients who have received at-home treatment and test negative will be allowed to return to regular activities, while unvaccinated patients will need to complete an additional seven days of quarantine.

January 2022

- On January 5, Prime Minister Hun Sen recommended the use of Pfizer as a fourth dose for frontline workers.
- On January 10, Prime Minister Hun Sen announced that frontline workers in Phnom Penh will be eligible to receive a fourth Covid-19 vaccine dose starting January 14.
- Cambodia on January 11 issued new Covid-19 safety measures mandating that businesses turn away customers without a vaccine card and customers who have not received the latest available vaccine dose after the required waiting period. The measures also require that individuals notify local authorities and get a PCR test if they have been exposed to someone with Covid-19.
- Cambodia on January 14 began to distribute fourth doses of Covid-19 vaccines to individuals in priority groups in Phnom Penh, including frontline healthcare workers and government officials.
- On January 20, Health Ministry Hok Kimcheng announced that those who test positive for Covid-19 via rapid test must take a PCR test to determine the variant of the infection.
- Prime Minister Hun Sen on January 21 permitted Covid-19 patients infected with the Omicron variant to receive treatment at home.
- Cambodia on January 22 updated a pair of Covid-19 travel guidelines. Those who test negative via rapid test will be allowed to travel unrestricted throughout the country, while inbound travelers who are not fully vaccinated will be subjected to a 14-day quarantine at a designated hotel or residence before they can move throughout the country.
- The Ministry of Health on January 25 announced that those who received Covid-19 vaccines from the Ministry of Defense can now obtain their fourth dose at any available vaccination center. Previously, vaccine cards issued by the military were not valid at every center.
- The Ministry of Health on January 25 posted on Facebook urging pregnant women to get vaccinated.

- Cambodia on January 30 received 300,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by Poland.

December

- The International Organization for Migration announced on December 1 that Cambodia has begun a vaccination campaign for migrant workers returning from abroad and those living in border areas.

- Cambodia on December 6 lifted a travel ban on travelers from 10 African countries, initially enacted to counter the spread of the Omicron variant.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on December 6 directed the Ministry of Health and governors of the provinces bordering Thailand, Vietnam, and Laos to urgently administer booster shots to those who spend significant time at border checkpoint areas, including ordinary citizens, the armed forces, and other officials.

- The Ministry of Health confirmed on December 7 that Cambodia signed an agreement with China to begin producing Sinopharm vaccines in 2022.

- Cambodia on December 11 received 290,400 donated AstraZeneca doses from the Netherlands via COVAX.

- On December 14, Cambodia received 300,000 donated Sinovac doses through COVAX.

- The Cambodian Health Ministry on December 14 announced health measures for New Year’s Eve and New Year’s Day. The ministry urged tourism-related businesses such as restaurants, hotels, and transportation to reduce their capacity. Tourists and businesses are cautioned to continue implementation of the “three do’s and don’ts” and to use the Stop Covid-19 QR code at each location they visit.

- Cambodia on December 20 announced that it will receive a donation of 2.3 million Pfizer doses from Australia on December 26.

- On December 20, the Ministry of Health said that booster shots will be available for adolescents aged 12 to 18 starting January 3, 2022.

- Cambodia announced that the drug Molnattris will be sold in private hospitals and pharmacies for the treatment of mild to moderate Covid-19 cases starting December 23.

- Cambodia on December 29 received 1.6 million donated Pfizer doses from Australia through COVAX.
November

- On November 1, Prime Minister Hun Sen declared his country “fully reopened in all sectors, except crowded shops and roads,” and “high-risk businesses,” which include karaoke parlors, bars, and nightclubs.

- Cambodia on November 1 began administering vaccines to children as young as 5 years old.

- Kindergartens and elementary schools reopened on November 1.

- On November 2, Phnom Penh resumed city bus and taxi boat services.

- Hun Sen on November 3 announced that all Cambodians will receive a fourth vaccine dose, with the support of development partners.

- Cambodia’s Ministry of Health on November 3 authorized the emergency use of the antiviral drug Molnupiravir.

- Cambodia’s Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sport on November 3 announced that the verification of students’ vaccination status should only be conducted once on the first day they attend classes.

- Cambodia on November 5 approved the temporary emergency use of Covaxin, a two-shot, non-mRNA Covid-19 vaccine produced by Bharat Biotech in India.

- Cambodia’s Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sport on November 6 postponed high school diploma exams from December 6 to December 27.

- On November 8, Phnom Penh governor Khuong Sreng approved the resumption of weddings and religious functions in the capital.

- The Ministry of Education on November 8 announced the closure of kindergartens, pending plans to vaccinate children under 5 years old.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on November 8 announced the lifting of restrictions on “high-risk” businesses effective December 1, including nightlife entertainment venues, nightclubs, and bars.

- Australia on November 8 pledged to donate 3,250,000 doses of unspecified Covid-19 vaccines to Cambodia, with 1 million doses expected to be delivered by the end of the year.

- On November 12, the Ministry of Health issued a directive with guidance for the restarting of public gatherings. The directive dictated that event organizers should ensure
proper ventilation and social distancing, use “Stop Covid” QR tracing code posters, and ensure that participants are masked.

- On November 12, the Phnom Penh government indefinitely extended the provision of booster vaccine doses.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on November 15 lifted all quarantine requirements for fully vaccinated travelers, who are now only required to take a free rapid antigen test upon arrival.

- On November 15, 324,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine provided to Cambodia through COVAX arrived in Phnom Penh.

- On November 17, Chinese ambassador to Cambodia Wang Wentian presented a donation of 2 million Sinovac doses to Prime Minister Hun Sen. Speaking at the handover ceremony, the prime minister requested that China construct a factory in Cambodia for the production of Covid-19 vaccines.

- On November 24, Cambodia imposed a travel ban on 10 countries in Africa in an effort to avert the spread of the Omicron Covid-19 variant. Included on the list are Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Zimbabwe, Malawi, Angola, and Zambia.

- On November 28, Cambodia received over 188,000 Moderna doses from COVAX.

- The Cambodian government on November 30 permitted entertainment venues in Phnom Penh to reopen.

October

- On October 3, Prime Minister Hun Sen ordered authorities to halt proactive rapid tests of asymptomatic individuals and, instead, set up PCR testing centers only for those experiencing symptoms.

- On October 5, the Ministry of Health permitted Covid-19 patients to receive treatment at home or in private clinics.

- On October 11, Cambodia initiated a military-led booster shot campaign beginning with eight provinces nationwide as well as six districts in Phnom Penh.

- Interior Minister Sar Kheng on October 12 announced the cancellation of the water festival for the second consecutive year due to Covid-19 concerns.

- On October 14, Cambodia received 2 million donated Sinovac doses from China.
The Phnom Penh Capital Administration on October 15 announced that public health restrictions will continue through October 28.

The Cambodian government on October 16 shortened the quarantine requirement for Cambodian officials returning from abroad from two weeks down to three days.

On October 20, Siem Reap and Kampong Speu Provinces lifted their remaining curfews and allowed several types of businesses to reopen.

Cambodia on October 22 received 124,800 Sinovac doses from COVAX.

On October 22, Prime Minister Hun Sen announced that all official events will resume in November and that schools, factories, markets, and other establishments will no longer be closed, even in the event of future outbreaks of Covid-19.

Cambodia announced on October 26 that it will reopen the country in several stages to fully vaccinated foreign tourists beginning November 30. On arrival, visitors must show proof they have been vaccinated and take a rapid Covid-19 test.

Phnom Penh on October 30 reopened museums, cinemas, and performing arts facilities.

Cambodia on October 31 approved the Sputnik V and Sputnik Light Covid-19 vaccines for emergency use.

September

On September 4, Cambodia received 2.5 million Sinovac vaccine doses, 2 million of which were directly purchased, with the remaining 500,000 being donated by the company.

Following a recent spike in cases, the Siem Reap provincial government implemented lockdown measures in the city from September 12 until September 18 and a province-wide nighttime curfew lasting until September 22.

On September 13, China inked a deal with Cambodia to donate 3 million additional doses of an unspecified Covid-19 vaccine and $270 million in financial aid in the coming days.

Secondary school students in Phnom Penh returned to classrooms on September 14.

Cambodia on September 17 began vaccinating children aged 6 to 12.

Siem Reap Province on September 22 extended its lockdown until October 5.

Phnom Penh on September 23 extended its lockdown until October 7.
- On September 25, Hun Sen cut short a 15-day Buddhist festival, banning public gatherings after three days of celebrations due to an increase in Covid-19 infections.

- On September 28, Cambodia received a donation of 3 million Sinovac doses from China.

- Siem Reap and Oddar Meanchey Provinces on September 30 ended lockdowns of red and orange zones following a recommendation by Prime Minister Hun Sen.

August

- Cambodia on August 1 began vaccinating children aged 12 to 17.

- Hun Sen on August 1 announced that Cambodia will use the AstraZeneca vaccine as a booster shot for individuals who had previously received the Sinopharm and Sinovac vaccines. The prime minister also announced that the Johnson & Johnson vaccine would be allocated to ethnic minority groups and migrant workers.

- Cambodia on August 2 received an additional 609,600 doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine donated by the United States through the COVAX facility.

- On August 5, the United Kingdom delivered to Cambodia a previously announced donation of 415,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses.

- The U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) announced on August 9 that it will donate $4 million in Covid-19–related aid to Cambodia.

- The government announced on August 10 that it will import 2 million Covid-19 rapid test kits from China to sell to the public for as little as $2.

- Cambodia on August 12 offered AstraZeneca vaccine booster shots to those who received the Sinovac vaccine.

- On August 12, Cambodia received 3 million Sinovac vaccine doses from China.

- On August 13, Cambodia lifted a lockdown in seven provinces bordering Thailand, allowing migrant workers to cross through border checkpoints again.

- On August 16, Cambodia launched a national campaign called “Responsible Together to Prevent Covid-19 Transmission” to encourage people to increase safety measures such as wearing masks and abiding by social distancing measures.

- On August 16, Ministry of Health spokeswoman Or Vandine said that migrant workers could get vaccinated after quarantining and showing proof of a negative Covid-19 test.
Cambodia on August 17 mandated the nationwide use of face masks and instructed local authorities to enforce the requirement.

Cambodia announced on August 19 that all businesses and institutions can order rapid test kits from the government. The Ministry of Labour and Vocational Training also issued a new requirement for factories to purchase large numbers of test kits.

Hun Sen ended national movement restrictions on August 19, but allowed provincial governments to continue measures at their discretion. In response, Phnom Penh announced that it will continue to prohibit the opening of high-risk businesses and ban gatherings of 15 or more people.

On August 20, Cambodia lifted its restrictions on the entry and exit of Vietnamese citizens after implementing the travel measure in July.

On August 23, Cambodia received a donation of 100,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses from the Red Cross Society of China, Tencent Foundation, and Chinese Red Cross Foundation. Cambodia also received a donation of 500,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses, oxygen concentrators, respirators, and protective clothing from the Chinese Ministry of Defense. Phnom Penh announced on August 25 that it will extend movement restrictions until September 9.

On August 25, Cambodia announced it would begin administering a booster vaccine dose to the general population in August 2021 and continue through mid-2022, depending on supply.

Prime Minister Hun Sen announced on August 29 that citizens aged 12 and over may now receive a third booster shot.

Cambodia on August 31 received 2 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine purchased from China.

The Ministry of Education announced on August 31 that it will allow schools in low-risk areas to reopen with a maximum of 15 students per class.

July

On July 1, the prime minister ordered the Health Ministry to distribute 10,000 rapid test kits to each province at all border crossings.

Cambodia shut its borders with Thailand and Vietnam on July 5, responding to an order by Prime Minister Hun Sen on July 1 to close the border entry and exit points.

Cambodia on July 6 received an unspecified number of Sinovac doses purchased from China.
The Ministry of Health on July 12 banned autopsies on those who died due to Covid-19 to limit the risk of transmission.

On July 13, Japan’s ambassador to Cambodia announced that Japan will donate 1 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines to Cambodia through COVAX.

The Ministry of Health announced on July 14 that the gap between the first and second doses of all vaccines should last no more than 21 days.

The Siem Reap Provincial Administration on July 15 extended its nighttime curfew through July 24.

The Phnom Penh Municipal Department of Health on July 16 mandated that funerals for deceased Covid-19 patients be limited to no more than 10 individuals.

Cambodia on July 18 suspended the entry and exit of skilled workers, technicians, and employees of Vietnamese companies along the border for one month.

As of July 20, all foreigners living in Siem Reap Province are eligible to receive free vaccine doses.

On July 23, Cambodia received the first 330,000 of an expected 1 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses donated by Japan through COVAX.

On July 23, Cambodia extended ongoing business and gathering restrictions in Phnom Penh through at least August 6. Schools and high-risk businesses such as casinos, cinemas, nightclubs, and sports centers will remain closed. Gatherings continue to be limited to 15 people, except for family members living in the same residence and for funerals.

On July 27, the Ministry of Health announced that the state-licensed Pharmaceutical Export-Import Institution can apply to import Covid-19 vaccines approved by the World Health Organization and distribute them to private healthcare providers.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on July 28 imposed a nationwide curfew through August 12. That same day, Hun Sen also placed eight provinces bordering Thailand under lockdown for two weeks.

The United Kingdom on July 28 announced a donation of 415,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Cambodia. The doses are expected to arrive on August 5.
Cambodia on July 30 **received** its first delivery of 455,000 Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccines donated by the United States through the COVAX facility.

**June**

- Kampot Provincial Administration on June 2 **imposed** a curfew and alcohol ban until June 9.
- Phnom Penh on June 2 **requested** all businesses provide information on employees who take sick leave in order to more effectively trace individuals infected with Covid-19.
- The Ministry of Health **announced** on June 4 the implementation of a project to improve medical infrastructure and medical waste management to curb the spread of Covid-19.
- On June 8, Cambodia **received** 500,000 Covid-19 vaccines from China for distribution in Phnom Penh and other high-risk provinces.
- On June 14, the Phnom Penh Municipal Authority **allowed** all state markets to reopen.
- The Khmer Times **reported** on June 16 that the government is prioritizing vaccination of prison inmates.
- On June 17, the government **announced** plans to administer vaccines to 1.2 million people in the provinces of Kampong Speu, Takeo, Kampong Cham, and Svay Rieng.
- Prime Minister Hun Sen on June 18 ordered authorities to separately quarantine travelers arriving in Cambodia from countries that have reported mutated strains of Covid-19.
- The Cambodian government on June 19 conducted a study on administering Covid-19 vaccinations to children after its initial drive to vaccinate people above 18 years old.
- China on June 20 **delivered** a batch of 1 million Sinovac vaccines to Phnom Penh to boost the country’s inoculation drive.
- The Ministry of Health **declared** on July 20 that it expects to receive 5 million doses of the Covid-19 vaccine by July 2021.
- On June 21, the Ministry of Health **approved** Indicaid Covid-19 rapid antigen testing kits for commercialization. It also **banned** the sale and distribution of rapid testing kits through unregulated Facebook accounts.
- Cambodia on June 19 and again on June 26 **received** an unspecified number of Sinovac doses purchased from China.
- Deputy Prime Minister Aun Pornmoniroth **announced** on June 26 that Cambodia will receive 11 million doses ordered directly from vaccine manufacturers by August.
The Phnom Penh Capital Administration announced on June 26 that the deadline for residents to get vaccinated would be July 8.

May

- Cambodia’s army on May 1 mobilized to vaccinate nearly half a million people in the parts of Phnom Penh that were worst hit by the recent Covid-19 outbreak.
- The government on May 6 lifted lockdowns in Phnom Penh and Takhmao city along with restrictions on inter-provincial travel, despite a continuing record surge in cases nationwide.
- The Phnom Penh Capital Administration on May 6 announced that all markets in the city, including irregular markets, will remain closed until May 14.
- Cambodia on May 7 announced it will spend $20.6 million on its nine-month vaccination program from April to December 2021.
- The Siem Reap Provincial Administration on May 8 extended its curfew to May 21.
- The Phnom Penh Capital Administration on May 9 suspended the sale of all alcohol in the city until May 22.
- Health Minister Mam Bun Heng on May 9 ordered all public hospitals to test patients for Covid-19 before admitting them.
- Cambodia on May 11 received 500,000 doses of Sinovac purchased from China. That same day, officials from the Ministry of Health announced that Cambodia had ordered an additional 5 million doses of Sinovac.
- Phnom Penh on May 13 extended its capital-wide curfew until May 19.
- Kandal Province and Siem Reap Province on May 13 extended their bans on the sale of alcohol until May 20 and May 26, respectively. The next day, Preah Sihanouk Province extended its alcohol ban until May 27.
- The Phnom Penh City Hall on May 15 extended the closure of markets an additional seven days to May 21.
- Cambodia on May 16 received 500,000 doses of its order of Sinovac. This is the fourth batch of the Chinese-made vaccine to arrive in Cambodia thus far.
- Preah Sihanouk provincial authorities on May 18 evacuated more than 100 prisoners to Kampot Provincial Prison due to an outbreak of Covid-19 among inmates.
- Phnom Penh extended its capital-wide curfew on May 21 for the seventh consecutive week despite earlier plans to open large markets on May 24.

- On May 21, the Ministry of Health’s Vaccination Committee chair Or Vandine announced that the government plans to vaccinate the eligible population of all 14 districts in Phnom Penh by June 2021.

- China supplied a fifth batch of 1 million Sinovac vaccines on May 23 for distribution in Phnom Penh and other priority areas in Cambodia.

- The Ministry of Health on May 24 requested a donation of 4 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from the United States.

- The Ministry of Labor on May 24 announced that workers are allowed one day of paid leave for employees to receive their second vaccine shot.

- The National Bank of Cambodia on May 24 urged customers to use the e-wallet and phone application Bakong for financial transactions to prevent the spread of Covid-19.

- Siem Reap on May 26 extended its ban on alcohol until June 9. Preah Sihanouk on May 27 extended its ban on alcohol to June 10. The following day, Kandal extended its alcohol ban until June 2.

- Phnom Penh on May 27 designated two villages in Pur Senchey and Russei Keo districts as “orange zones.” Residents in the two zones will be restricted from leaving their homes except for essential work and to purchase necessities.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on May 29 called for a halt in vaccinating specific economic sector areas in provinces in favor of instead inoculating senior citizens and those within stipulated age groups.

April

- Authorities in Phnom Penh imposed a curfew from April 1 to 14, restricting non-essential travel within the city as it continues to record new Covid-19 cases.

- The Ministry of Health on April 2 issued public guidelines for the upcoming Khmer New Year, which runs from April 14 to 16, ordering authorities to enforce social distancing and sanitation measures and restrict non-essential travel and gatherings.

- Kampong Chhnang provincial governor Chhour Chandoeun issued a new Covid-19 guideline on April 5, saying that anyone who enters the province will be required to undergo a 14-day quarantine and get tested for Covid-19.
Prime Minister Hun Sen ordered health officials on April 6 to prepare to treat coronavirus patients at home, as the country’s biggest Covid-19 outbreak so far tests the capacity of its hospitals and fragile healthcare system.

Cambodia’s Apsara Authority on April 7 closed the Angkor temple complex to visitors for two weeks to help curb the country’s Covid-19 outbreak.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on April 10 ordered Justice Minister Koeut Rith to prosecute quarantine violators.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on April 11 issued a sub-decree requiring all government officials and armed forces to get vaccinated against Covid-19.

Phnom Penh on April 12 banned indoor dining and alcohol sales until April 24. The ban on alcohol sales was later extended to May 8.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs on April 14 announced that staff of foreign NGOs are eligible to be vaccinated.

Svay Rieng on April 14 announced that violators of Covid-19 measures could be fined up to $250.

Cambodia on April 14 placed Phnom Penh and Takhmao city under “red zone” lockdown until April 28.

Svay Rieng province on April 14 imposed mandatory mask-wearing and social distancing requirements.

Cambodia on April 17 received 500,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine as part of the second phase of its order from the Chinese manufacturer.

Phnom Penh on April 18 suspended its Covid-19 vaccination campaign for three days due to the inability of medical personnel to get to work.

Cambodia on April 19 extended its travel ban and the closure of resorts until April 28.

Phnom Penh governor Khoung Srang on April 19 ordered district authorities to issue “shopping” cards to families that would allow one member per household to purchase food and other necessities during the lockdown.

Cambodia on April 20 launched its campaign to deliver second doses of vaccines.

The Ministry of Health on April 25 announced that private hospitals can apply to accept Covid-19 patients.
- The government on April 25 lifted the inter-provincial travel ban and reopened tourist attractions across the country.
- The Ministry of Health on April 27 announced Indian nationals would be barred from entering Cambodia until further notice due to the outbreak in India.

March

- On March 2, 324,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine licensed to the Serum Institute of India (SII) via COVAX arrived at Phnom Penh International Airport.
- The Preah Sihanouk Provincial Administration on March 2 announced that it would use 29 hotels, apartments, casinos, and shopping malls as quarantine centers.
- On March 4, Prime Minister Hun Sen placed travel restrictions on Preah Sihanouk province to contain the spread of a coronavirus cluster detected on February 20. Residents have been barred from leaving the province.
- The Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on March 4 announced that it would continue its shutdown of schools in Phnom Penh, Kandal province, and Sihanoukville and Stung Hav district in Preah Sihanouk province until a community outbreak detected on February 20 is under control.
- On March 4, Prime Minister Hun Sen was inoculated with a Covid-19 vaccine from the COVAX initiative.
- On March 5, the Cambodian parliament passed a strict Covid-19 prevention bill that would punish coronavirus rule-breakers with up to 20 years in jail.
- Cambodia on March 5 announced plans to purchase the U.S.-made Johnson & Johnson and Novavax vaccines.
- The Ministry of Health on March 5 announced that it would prioritize vaccination for airport personnel. The government also announced it would make vaccines available for members of the diplomatic corps, UN agencies, international financial institutions, and international nongovernmental organizations.
- Prime Minister Hun Sen on March 9 called for the immediate suspension of gatherings nationwide, and called on ministries and state institutions to suspend on-site work for one week.
- The Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on March 10 expanded its ban on sports to six provinces and the cities of Phnom Penh and Siem Reap.
Authorities, beginning March 15, will fine individuals breaking mask-wearing and social distancing rules up to $250. Businesses breaching health measures could face fines up to $2,500.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on March 16 asked provincial and capital governors to temporarily ban gatherings, especially weddings.

The government on March 21 gave employers and workers the option of postponing leave for the Khmer New Year to lessen holiday travel.

The Ministry of Health on March 22 mandated mask wearing and social distancing in Phnom Penh, Preah Sihanouk, Kandal, Prey Veng, and Siem Reap.

Phnom Penh on March 23 allowed 132 shuttered venues to reopen as case numbers from a February 20 community transmission event decreased.

The Ministry of Health on March 23 began vaccinating staff members of foreign embassies and consulates and representatives of international organizations. It also began its 15-day campaign to vaccinate 50,000 older adults with the AstraZeneca vaccine.

The Ministry of Labor on March 26 extended the validity of work permits for foreigners working in Cambodia until the end of May due to the Covid-19 pandemic.

Cambodia on March 26 received 1.5 million vaccine doses purchased from Sinovac, which it planned to begin distributing a week later. Health officials announced plans to purchase an additional 4 million doses of the Chinese-made vaccine.

The Ministry of Tourism on March 26 issued eight regulations targeting tourism-related businesses aimed at preventing the spread of Covid-19 during the upcoming Khmer New Year holiday.

Cambodia will experience vaccine delivery delays from the COVAX Facility in March and April following India’s announcement of a temporary hold on exports of vaccines produced by the Serum Institute of India (SII), a major production hub for AstraZeneca vaccines. Cambodia was among 64 developing countries scheduled to receive vaccines from SII as part of the COVAX vaccine-sharing scheme. India imposed the restriction to prioritize domestic demand as the country battles a new wave of community transmission.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on March 31 issued a decree imposing curfews in areas at high risk of Covid-19 transmission.

The government began vaccinations on March 31 using the recently acquired Sinovac vaccine.
Cambodia on March 31 expanded vaccination priority groups to include legislative staffers, garment workers, and public utility employees.

Cambodia on March 31 received 700,000 doses of Sinopharm vaccines from China, 300,000 of which are reserved for the armed forces.

February

Hun Sen on February 1 said Cambodia plans to secure enough doses to vaccinate 10 million citizens, about 60 percent of the population.

The World Health Organization (WHO) on February 3 forecast that Cambodia will receive nearly 1.3 million doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine through the COVAX initiative in the first half of 2021.

Cambodia’s Health Ministry on February 4 granted authorization for the emergency use of China’s Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on February 4 ordered Cambodian authorities to strengthen Covid-19 prevention measures along the country’s border with Vietnam.

The Indian Embassy in Phnom Penh on February 6 announced that India would donate 100,000 doses of Covid-19 vaccines to Cambodia.

Cambodia on February 10 launched its Covid-19 vaccination drive, with Hun Sen’s sons among the first to receive the shot.

Minister of Defense Tea Banh on February 10 announced that all military officers and soldiers in the country would be eligible to receive a Covid vaccine.

Cambodia on February 12 approved for emergency use the Sinovac and AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccines.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on February 17 approved $375,000 in additional funds for quarantine centers in four provinces bordering Thailand to assist in managing an influx of returning migrant workers.

Cambodia’s Ministry of Health on February 18 began training healthcare workers from across the country on vaccination procedures as part of a planned vaccine rollout to at-risk frontline workers, especially in border areas.

The Ministry of Health on February 21 released a QR code-based contact tracing system called “Stop Covid,” which has seen rapid adoption by the public.

Cambodia on February 23 shut down all schools, museums, cinemas, and theaters in Phnom Penh and Kandal province for two weeks as the country faces its largest wave of
infections to date. Sihanoukville province followed soon after, shutting down all schools for two weeks.

- The government announced on February 24 that foreigners who do not comply with quarantine measures will face legal action and deportation. This comes after a major transmission event linked to foreign tourists.

- The Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation announced on February 24 that all foreign nationals residing and working in Cambodia can receive the Covid-19 vaccine at no charge when it becomes available.

- Authorities in Sihanoukville on February 24 placed four hotels under lockdown measures. Schools in Sihanoukville and Stung Hav district were closed that same day.

- The government on February 25 suspended all sports activities and closed all sports clubs in Phnom Penh, Kandam, and Preah Sihanouk provinces

January

- On January 4, schools and museums reopened.

- Cambodia and Vietnam tightened their border on January 4 and began requiring individuals crossing the border to quarantine for 14 days.

- The Health Ministry on January 19 announced that China is slated to deliver 300,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine to Cambodia in early February.

December

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on December 1 announced the distribution of 2 million face masks to the poor in Phnom Penh and Siem Reap province.

- Cambodia on December 2 announced it was conducting mass contact tracing related to a community transmission case detected on November 28.

- Cambodia’s Tourism Ministry on December 3 banned gatherings of more than 20 people at resorts.

- The Ministry of Health on December 5 announced that it will begin disclosing the identities of those testing positive for Covid-19 to aid in contact tracing.

- On December 7, Prime Minister Hun Sen said local authorities will close down any businesses found to have flouted the Ministry of Health’s guidelines to prevent the spread of Covid-19. He also called on all people to wear masks, use hand sanitizer, and maintain social distancing.
- Prime Minister Hun Sen on December 7 instructed the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Economy to prepare a budget to buy Covid-19 vaccines to be administered to up to 10 million Cambodians free of charge.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen said on December 15 that Cambodia will acquire 1 million doses of the coronavirus vaccine from the United Nations-backed COVAX facility.

- On December 15, Prime Minister Hun Sen asked the Ministry of Education to cancel grade 12 exams, previously intended to be administered in January, because of the impact Covid-19 has had on school attendance.

- On December 15, Prime Minister Hun Sen announced that Cambodia will begin building a warehouse to store Covid-19 vaccines.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen said on December 15 that Cambodia will bar its citizens from undergoing trials for any coronavirus vaccine produced by foreign companies and countries.

- On December 20, Cambodia tightened its border with Thailand.

- On December 21, Labor Minister Ith Samheng announced that all recruitment agencies must suspend sending migrant workers to Thailand until further notice due to Thailand’s recent Covid-19 outbreak.

November

- Cambodia on November 2 reopened schools nationwide with limits on class size and operating hours.

- On November 9, the Health Ministry closed karaoke parlors, beer gardens, museums, cinemas, and other entertainment venues.

- The Education Ministry re-closed schools for two weeks starting on November 10 in Phnom Penh and Kandal.

- On November 11, the Interior Ministry banned all state-organized events in Phnom Penh and Kandal for two weeks.

- The Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on November 29 directed all public schools to close. Private schools were ordered to temporarily shut down for two weeks.

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on November 30 issued an order prohibiting gatherings of more than 20 people in Phnom Penh and Siem Reap province until December 15.
- Health Minister Mam Bun Heng on November 30 announced that passengers arriving in the country would no longer be permitted to self-quarantine at home and would be required to conduct their quarantine at designated government centers.

- The Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts on November 30 closed all cinemas, museums, and theaters for a period of two weeks.

October

- The Cambodian Ministry of Education on October 12 announced that public universities will be able to reopen so long as they follow the Standard Opening Procedures outlined by the government.

September

- The Ministry of Health on September 1 announced plans to build four quarantine facilities, which will be used as isolation centers for Cambodians returning from overseas.

- On September 1, the Cambodian government approved construction of a medical mask and glove factory to encourage the garment sector to produce face masks, medical equipment, and protective clothing for domestic consumption and export.

- Flights resumed between Cambodia and Beijing on September 3. Some airlines resumed flights between Phnom Penh and Singapore, Fuzhou, and Kunming a day later.

- On September 8, Cambodia lifted its ban on gatherings at mosques.

- Cambodia reopened mosques and churches on September 12.

- Angkor Air resumed regular flights starting on September 15.

- Flights between Vietnam and Cambodia are expected to resume the week of September 21.

- Minister of Education Hang Chuon Naron confirmed on September 22 that the ministry is ready to ask Prime Minister Hun Sen to begin the third and final phase of school reopenings.

August

- The Ministry of Education on August 4 released a set of standard operating procedures in advance of the first phase of school reopenings.
Cambodia on August 5 announced that incoming foreign diplomats and NGO officials would be tested for Covid-19 upon arrival and would need to possess a health certificate from their host country certifying their Covid-19-free status within 72 hours of their departure.

Cambodia on August 6 allowed cinemas and art facilities to reopen following their closure in March.

The Ministry of Education on August 10 announced that high school exit exams will take place in December and that schools for Grade 12 students will reopen in September.

The government on August 12 temporarily suspended all flights from the Philippines following a series of imported cases.

Cambodia on August 14 announced that it was cancelling its three-day Water Festival scheduled for late October to prevent the spread of Covid-19.

Prime Minister Hun Sen on August 15 announced that Cambodia was establishing Covid-19 test laboratories in Sihanoukville, Siem Reap, and Battambang.

Cambodia and Japan on August 22 announced they would ease travel restrictions between the two countries as early as September.

The Ministry of Education on August 26 announced that kindergartens and primary schools could reopen in September.

July

All persons entering the country were placed under quarantine for 14 days.

Cambodia’s Ministry of Health on July 25 announced that it was banning all incoming flights from Indonesia and Malaysia effective August 1 after a spike in imported cases.

June

The government lifted cross-border travel restrictions with Vietnam on June 22.

Since June 11, visitors have been required to pay a $3,000 deposit to cover any coronavirus-related services and must have $50,000 in travel insurance. The deposits are returned only if all passengers on an inbound flight test negative for the virus.

May

On May 20, Hun Sen lifted the ban on arrivals from Iran, Italy, Germany, Spain, France, and the United States until further notice.
April

- On April 10, the Cambodian National Assembly passed a law granting Prime Minister Hun Sen greater powers to combat the Covid-19 pandemic by monitoring communications and social media and restricting the distribution of information.

- Between January and late April, the government arrested at least 30 people on charges of spreading “fake news” related to the outbreak. Twelve of them were linked to the dissolved Cambodian National Rescue Party. This raised concerns about human rights violations and the martial power granted to Hun Sen without oversight.

March

- Cambodia on March 16 announced nationwide school closures.

- Borders with neighboring countries were closed off in late March, after Laos, Thailand, and Vietnam suspended cross-border activities with Cambodia.

Economic Response

February

- Cambodia on February 9 extended tax holidays for tourism-related businesses until June.

- Cambodia on February 14 announced $100 million in funding for two state-owned banks to assist small and medium-sized enterprises and the agriculture industry in the post-pandemic era.

January 2022

- Cambodia’s Ministry of Tourism on January 27 launched “Cambodia: Safe and Green Tourism Destination,” a campaign aimed at reviving its tourism industry.

November

- On November 14, Prime Minister Hun Sen confirmed that the families of individuals who died of Covid-19 in hospitals will receive a payment of $500 from the state.

October

- The Cambodian government on October 20 announced that it would continue providing cash assistance to 700,000 low-income families through the end of the year, with those in the Phnom Penh area to receive a cash handout of $30 per month, and those in the countryside to receive $20 dollars per month.
- The government announced on October 22 that it will budget approximately $714 million to continue to support economic recovery through 2022.

- The Council of Ministers on October 28 extended economic relief measures including monthly wage subsidies and tax exemptions until the end of 2021 for the manufacturing, tourism, and aviation sectors.

July

- Cambodia on July 1 announced new efforts to support businesses and low-income households. The measures include exemptions on taxes and patent fees for the aviation, transport, and logistic sectors.

- Cambodia’s Ministry of Labour and Vocational Training on July 29 announced cash assistance for suspended workers in the garment and tourist industries. Workers will receive between $15 and $40 depending on the duration of their suspension.

May

- Cambodia on May 12 announced it will subsidize food, clean water, and electricity for low-income families living in “red zones” in Phnom Penh, Takhmao city, and Sihanoukville.

- Cambodia’s Labor Ministry on May 12 announced that it will issue payments to over 5,000 laid-off workers in the garment and tourism industries.

- Cambodia on May 13 announced that it has spent over $300 million to support low-income households during the course of the Covid-19 pandemic.

- Cambodia on May 13 announced that it would begin a cash assistance program for marginalized and adversely affected groups in areas impacted by lockdowns.

April

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on April 10 asked banks and financial institutions to provide more support to customers who have Covid-19.

- The Ministry of Economy and Finance on April 20 announced it would provide cash and in-kind aid to families affected by the Covid-19 community outbreak that began on February 20.

March

- Cambodia on March 25 extended tax holidays for airlines and other tourism-related businesses from April to June 2021.
Cambodia’s Ministry of Economy and Finance on March 29 announced the launch of a $200 million Business Recovery Guarantee Scheme by the Credit Guarantee Corporation of Cambodia aimed at supporting economic recovery during the pandemic.

January

- On December 15, Prime Minister Hun Sen announced that the fourth round of the Cash Transfer Programme for Poor and Vulnerable Households during Covid-19 will take place from January to March 2021.
- As of December 24, the Cash Transfer Programme for Poor and Vulnerable Households during Covid-19 had distributed $175 million in cash support to around 700,000 households across Cambodia since June.

November

- Prime Minister Hun Sen on November 30 announced that the government disbursed $290,000 to support families placed under Cambodia’s newly instated 14-day quarantine.

October

- Cambodia on October 26 announced it had allocated $31 million in Covid-19 assistance for the third round of its IDPoor system, aimed at benefitting nearly 700,000 families through December.

August

- Cambodia on August 3 announced that it was extending out-of-work allowances for workers in the garment, footwear, and hospitality industries until October.
- Cambodia’s National Committee for Counter Trafficking on August 12 launched a $1 million initiative to support migrant workers who were forced to return to the country due to Covid-19 border closures.

July

- The Cambodian government on July 8 allocated $1.2 billion for Covid-19 recovery, with $564 million earmarked for health and social assistance and $600 million for economic support through lending to SMEs. Some $100 million has been set aside for job training for suspended workers.
- As of July 21, the fund to support low-income families during Covid-19 through the IDPoor system has grown to $28 million.
- Cambodia on July 31 extended its tax holiday for locally registered airlines and tourism-related businesses through September.
As of July 31, the government had approved $22 million in loans under its SME Co-Financing Scheme.

June

- As of June 3, the government had designated $350 million in aid for vulnerable groups and modest wage subsidies.
- The government launched a cash relief program on June 24 for 600,000 families especially vulnerable to the pandemic.

March

- As of March 30, the Cambodian government was expected to approve around $70 million in additional resources for the health sector.
- On March 9, Hun Sen announced the government had allocated between $800 million and $2 billion to address the economic impacts of Covid-19. Only “legally registered and formally verified” SMEs would receive benefits. This excluded the 95 percent of Cambodian SMEs that are informal businesses.

Economic Projections

- The Ministry of Economy and Finance on January 26 projected the economy to grow by 5.6 percent in 2022.
- The World Bank on January 12 projected that the Cambodian economy would grow by 4.5 percent in 2022, down 0.7 percent from its previous prediction. It forecasted economic growth to reach 5.5 percent in 2023 and estimated that the economy grew 2.2 percent in 2021.
- In November, Fitch Solutions projected Cambodia’s GDP to grow by 2.5 percent in 2021. Economic growth is expected to rebound to 4.7 percent in 2022.
- The ASEAN Plus Three Macroeconomic Research Office in November 2021 projected that Cambodia’s economy would grow by 2.8 percent in 2021 in its Annual Consultation Report.
- The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Cambodia’s 2021 GDP growth at 1.9 percent, down from its previous prediction of 4.2 percent. Economic growth is expected to rebound to 5.7 percent in 2022.
- The ADB projected Cambodia’s GDP growth to rebound 4 percent in 2021, down from an earlier projection of 5.9 percent. This follows a 3.1 percent contraction in 2020.
The IMF in its April 2021 World Economic Outlook report measured Cambodia’s 2020 GDP growth at -3.5 percent and projected the economy to rebound by 4.2 percent in 2021.

The National Bank of Cambodia on December 31 forecasted that the country’s economic growth will return to 4 percent in 2021 if Covid-19 vaccines can be successfully deployed.

**Indonesia**

*Public Health Response*

February

- Indonesia’s National Agency of Drug and Food Control on February 2 issued emergency authorization for the use of the Sinopharm vaccine as a booster dose.

- Indonesia on February 6 banned the entry of foreign tourists into Jakarta’s Soekarno-Hatta International Airport. Tourists entering the country must instead arrive through airports in Bali, Batam, or Tanjung Pinang.

- Indonesia’s National Agency of Drug and Food Control on February 7 issued a clinical trial permit for the domestically-developed Merah Putih vaccine.

- Coordinating Minister for Maritime Affairs and Investment Luhut Pandjaitan on February 7 increased the level of public mobility restrictions (PPKM) in the Greater Jakarta area, Yogyakarta, Bali, and Bandung to PPKM Level 3.

- Indonesia’s Ministry of Health on February 9 announced that the country’s domestically-developed Merah Putih vaccine, which is still undergoing clinical trials, will eventually be used as a booster vaccine and to vaccinate children aged 3–6.

- Indonesia on February 9 received 2.7 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses donated by Australia.

- Indonesia on February 10 authorized phase one and two trials for Merah Putih, its domestically produced Covid-19 vaccine.

- On February 14, the Indonesian government announced that it will cut the quarantine period for travelers from five days to three.

- The Indonesian government on February 15 granted approval for a travel bubble from Singapore to the islands of Batam, Bintan, and Karimun.
The Indonesian government on February 16 announced that vaccinated children aged 6–12 could enter shopping and recreational centers if their parents accompany them.

January 2022

- On January 2, Indonesia lifted Covid-19 restrictions by ending movement curbs for unvaccinated individuals and allowing people to travel without being fully vaccinated or taking a Covid-19 test.
- Health Minister Budi Sadikin on January 3 announced that Indonesia will begin administering Covid-19 booster shots to the general public starting January 12.
- On January 3, Indonesia shortened the quarantine period for travelers from countries reporting cases of the Omicron variant from 14 days to 10. Travelers from countries with no reported cases of Omicron will be required to quarantine for 7 days instead of 10.
- On January 3 and 4, Indonesia received over 3.5 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses through COVAX.
- On January 6, Indonesia announced the cancellation of quarantine exemption measures for state officials, who will now be required to quarantine in centralized facilities rather than self-quarantine upon returning from overseas travel.
- Indonesia on January 7 announced quarantine exemptions for individuals in specific urgent circumstances, including individuals with life-threatening medical conditions, delegates of G20 members, and holders of diplomatic visas from ministry-level institutions.
- On January 7, Indonesia restricted incoming travel from 14 countries impacted by the Omicron variant, including Botswana, Norway, France, the United Kingdom, and Denmark.
- Indonesia on January 7 received 1,252,800 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated through COVAX.
- Indonesia on January 8 resumed Umrah travel for Indonesian pilgrims.
- Indonesia on January 10 granted emergency authorization for the use of five different Covid-19 vaccines as booster shots, including those produced by Sinovac, Pfizer, AstraZeneca, Moderna, and Zifivax.
- Indonesian health minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin on January 10 announced that treatment for patients exposed to the Omicron variant will focus on telemedicine services.
▪ Indonesia on January 10 received 3,181,400 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated through COVAX.

▪ On January 11, Indonesia received 1,847,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated through COVAX.

▪ Indonesia’s Health Ministry on January 12 ordered regional administrations to prioritize the use of Covid-19 vaccine batches nearing their expiration dates.

▪ Indonesia on January 12 began its vaccine booster program for the general public, prioritizing doses for the elderly and people with compromised immune systems. Booster shots distributed by the government will be free of charge.

▪ Indonesia on January 12 lifted a ban on all foreign arrivals and kept the required isolation period at 7 days.

▪ On January 13, Jakarta announced that it will administer booster shots to individuals regardless of whether or not they are official residents of the city.

▪ Indonesia on January 13 approved Merck’s Covid-19 antiviral pill Molnupiravir for emergency use. On January 14, Health Minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin announced plans to develop Molnupiravir in partnership with pharmaceutical company PT. Amarox Pharma Global starting in April or May.

▪ Indonesia’s Health Ministry on January 17 announced that both symptomatic and asymptomatic Covid-19 patients infected with the Omicron variant will be allowed to self-isolate at home.

▪ Indonesia on January 19 received the last installment of a four-batch donation of AstraZeneca vaccines from Japan totaling 2,722,930 doses.

▪ Indonesia on January 19 received 228,800 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by the Netherlands through COVAX.

▪ Indonesia on January 22 received 1,257,750 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated through COVAX.

▪ Indonesia on January 24 extended public mobility restrictions (PPKM) level 2 status in Java and Bali to January 31.

▪ Indonesia on January 24 announced that it will open a quarantine-free travel corridor between Singapore and the Indonesian islands of Batam and Bintan.
- Indonesia on January 28 received 2.97 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by the governments of Germany and Sweden through COVAX.
- Indonesia on January 30 announced that it will prioritize the use of the AstraZeneca vaccine as a booster shot.
- Indonesia on January 31 shortened the quarantine period for fully vaccinated international travelers from seven days to five.
- Indonesia on January 31 announced that it will reopen the island of Bali to all foreign travelers starting February 4.
- Indonesia on January 31 revised the criteria for its public mobility restrictions (PPKM). PPKM Levels 1 and 2 will now be determined by the rate of fully vaccinated individuals rather than the rate of individuals who have received their first dose.

December

- On December 2, Indonesia announced new travel restrictions in an attempt to prevent the arrival of the Omicron variant. The changes include extending the mandatory quarantine upon arrival from 7 days to 10, banning non-Indonesian travelers from 11 African countries, and limiting traffic volume on toll roads. Indonesian citizens returning from the 11 designated countries must quarantine for 14 days.
- On December 7, Indonesia canceled its planned nationwide level 3 movement restrictions for the year-end period, citing improved vaccination and testing capacity. It will instead order varying restriction levels depending on local infection rates.
- On December 13, Indonesia received 3.5 million donated Pfizer doses from the United States through COVAX.
- Indonesia on December 14 announced that it will begin administering Covid-19 vaccinations to children ages 6 to 11.
- The Indonesian Health Ministry on December 14 announced that private pharmaceutical companies will be permitted to directly import Covid-19 vaccines.
- On December 14, the Indonesian government announced that it is prepared to start a national booster campaign as early as January 2022.
- On December 16, Indonesia received 1,095,000 donated AstraZeneca doses from Australia.
▪ On December 20, Indonesia added the United Kingdom, Denmark, and Norway to its list of countries from which travelers are banned from entering.

▪ Indonesia on December 20 received 482,000 donated AstraZeneca doses through COVAX.

▪ On December 20, Adimmune Corporation, a Taiwanese company, announced that it would launch clinical trials for its Covid-19 vaccine in Indonesia starting in January.

▪ On December 23, the Netherlands donated 1.5 million Moderna vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX.

▪ Indonesia on December 24 implemented new Covid-19 regulations for the public, allowing restaurants and malls to welcome more visitors and operate for longer hours while banning large public gatherings for events until January 2.

▪ On December 26, Indonesia received 9 million Covid-19 vaccine doses through COVAX. Greece donated 259,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses, France donated 1.4 million Moderna vaccine doses, the United States donated 3.3 million Pfizer vaccine doses, and Germany donated 3.9 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses.

▪ On December 29, the United States donated an additional 7 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX and UNICEF.

November

▪ Indonesia on November 1 gave the world’s first emergency use authorization to Novavax, a two-dose, U.S.-produced vaccine that does not require ultra-cold storage, making it much easier to transport and store across the vast Indonesian archipelago than mRNA vaccines like Pfizer or Moderna. For Indonesia, the shot will be manufactured by the world’s largest vaccine manufacturer, Serum Institute, and sold under the Indian company’s brand name, Covovax.

▪ Indonesia on November 1 approved the use of Sinovac for children aged 6 to 11.

▪ Indonesia on November 8 received 4 million directly purchased Sinovac doses.

▪ On November 8, the government announced that it will cooperate with schools to provide Covid-19 vaccine shots to children aged 6 to 11.

▪ The Indonesian Health Ministry on November 8 announced that booster shots will be administered once 50 percent of the population is vaccinated.
On November 9, Indonesia extended ongoing public activity restrictions at levels 1 through 4 outside Java and Bali until November 22.

Indonesia and Malaysia on November 10 announced a quarantine-free travel lane for fully vaccinated travelers, set to open on November 29.

Indonesia on November 10 received 680,400 donated Moderna doses from the Netherlands.

The Indian government on November 10 permitted the export of 50 million Covovax doses sold to Indonesia.

On November 11, Australia delivered 1.2 million donated AstraZeneca vaccines to Indonesia.

The Indonesian government on November 16 extended lockdown measures on Java and Bali until November 29.

Coordinating Minister for Human Development and Culture Muhadjir Effendy on November 18 announced that Indonesia will impose level 3 community activity restrictions (PPKM) for all regions of the country during the Christmas and New Year holidays.

Between November 20 and 22, Indonesia received three shipments of Covid-19 vaccine doses, including 3.4 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX and 2.2 million directly purchased Pfizer vaccine doses.

Indonesia on November 23 banned civil servants and workers in state-owned and private companies from taking leave around the Christmas and New Year holidays to prevent an outbreak of Covid-19. The government also announced that arts, cultural, and sports events are banned between December 24 and January 2.

Indonesia on November 24 received 4.3 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine directly purchased from Shenzhen Kangtai Biological Products, AstraZeneca’s Covid-19 vaccine partner in China.

Home Affairs Minister Tito Karnavian on November 24 issued a series of restrictions related to the Christmas and New Year holidays, including a ban on mudik (returning to one’s hometown during the holiday) and the imposition of strict health protocols at churches, malls, and tourist sites.

On November 26, India donated 137,500 doses of the Covovax vaccine, the name under which the Novavax vaccine is produced by Serum Institute of India, to Indonesia through COVAX.
Indonesia on November 29 banned the entry of travelers who have been in South Africa, Botswana, Namibia, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Mozambique, Eswatini, or Nigeria in the past 14 days. The ban will be reevaluated every two weeks. The government also announced that Indonesian citizens returning from these countries will need to quarantine in designated facilities for 14 days, and extended the quarantine period for all travelers entering the country from three days to seven.

Home Affairs Minister Tito Karnavian on November 29 increased Jakarta’s PPKM from level 1 to level 2.

On November 30, Indonesia’s Ministry of Health announced it will begin vaccinating children aged 6 to 11 by early February 2022.

October

Indonesia on October 4 announced that it will reopen Bali’s Ngurah Rai International Airport to flights from South Korea, China, Japan, Abu Dhabi, and New Zealand starting October 14.

Indonesia’s Health Ministry on October 4 announced that it had begun clinical trials of Covid-19 therapeutics, including monoclonal antibodies and the antiviral drug Molnupiravir.

Indonesia on October 5 extended community restrictions in Java and Bali to October 18.

Indonesia on October 7 granted emergency-use approval for Zifivax, a new protein-recombinant Covid-19 vaccine developed by Chinese firm Chongqing Zhifei Biological Products.

On October 8, the United Kingdom announced it would recognize Indonesia’s proof of Covid-19 vaccination and remove Indonesia from its travel red list.

On October 10, the governments of Indonesia and Serbia reached an agreement to recognize each other’s Covid-19 vaccine certificates.

On October 10, Indonesia received 2 million directly purchased doses of the Pfizer vaccine.

The government on October 11 reduced the quarantine period for international visitors from eight to five days.
- Bali on October 14 **reopened** to international travelers. Tourists will be required to present a limited-visit visa, health insurance, and proof of payment for a hotel reservation to officials upon arrival.

- On October 14, Indonesia **received** 601,380 doses of directly purchased Pfizer doses and 672,600 directly purchased AstraZeneca doses.

- The Indonesian government on October 14 **modified** quarantine and testing regulations for international travelers, while reducing the quarantine requirement to five days.

- On October 15, the Indonesian government **announced** that it would continue implementing community restrictions (PPKM) during upcoming religious events and holidays.

- On October 18, the Indonesian and Malaysian governments **agreed** to recognize each other’s certificates of vaccination.

- Indonesia on October 19 **received** 224,000 AstraZeneca doses through a dose-sharing bilateral cooperation agreement with Japan.

- On October 19, Jakarta and Tangerang **eased** PPKM restrictions to Level 2.

- President Joko “Jokowi” Widodo **said** on October 21 that he aims to get at least 70 percent of the country at least partially vaccinated by the end of 2021 through mass vaccination sites and a door-to-door campaign.

- The Ministry of Transportation **announced** on October 21 that all individuals traveling by air, land, or sea anywhere in Indonesia will be required to take a PCR test showing a negative result within 2 days prior to departure. Adults traveling to areas under Levels 3 and 4 community restrictions must also present proof of vaccination. Flights will also be restricted to 70 percent capacity.

- On October 25, Indonesia **received** a donation of 684,000 AstraZeneca doses from New Zealand.

- October 26, the Indonesian government **capped** the price of Covid-19 PCR swab tests at $19.38 on Java and Bali.

- Indonesia on October 29 **received** three directly purchased batches of vaccines, totaling approximately 6.5 million doses, including 1,263,600 doses of Pfizer, 1,336,200 doses of AstraZeneca, and 4,000,000 doses of Sinovac.
- Indonesia on September 4 received a donation of 207,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from the Netherlands.

- Indonesia on September 7 received a donation of 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Australia.

- Indonesia on September 7 approved both the single-shot Johnson & Johnson vaccine and the single-shot CanSino vaccine for emergency use.

- The government on September 7 eased Covid-19 restrictions for tourists across most of Java, reopening some tourist sites and allowing dine-in at restaurants for up to one hour.

- The State Institute of Public Administration and the Indonesian navy dispatched a joint team on September 8 to help accelerate the vaccination program in Papua Province ahead of the 2020 National Sports Week.

- Indonesia on September 11 received 2,075,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine through COVAX and 500,000 doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine donated by the Netherlands.

- Indonesia on September 13 lowered Bali’s public mobility restrictions (PPKM) from level 4 to level 3, while also imposing stricter protocols on the arrival of international tourists to the island.

- Indonesia on September 14 received 1,808,040 doses of the Sinovac vaccine through COVAX.

- Indonesia’s Ministry of Health on September 14 expanded coverage of its vaccination-monitoring mobile application to citizens and foreigners who were vaccinated abroad.

- All movie theaters in Jakarta will reopen September 16.

- On September 16, the Jakarta Health Service announced that Pfizer and Moderna vaccines have been made available at all health facilities and vaccination centers in the city.

- On September 16, Indonesia received a donation of 877,500 doses of the Pfizer vaccine from the United States through COVAX.

- Covid-19 task force spokesperson Wiku Adisasmito on September 16 said that foreigners could visit Indonesia once 50 to 70 percent of the population is fully vaccinated.
- Indonesia on September 17 received 968,360 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from France through COVAX.

- On September 17, Indonesia received a donation of 1,755,000 doses of the Pfizer vaccine from the United States through COVAX.

- On September 17, Coordinating Minister for Maritime and Investment Affairs Luhut Pandjaitan said that Indonesia may allow foreign tourists to start returning to Bali and other parts of the country by October.

- On September 18, Indonesia reinstated tourist and limited-stay visas amid declining daily Covid-19 cases.

- Indonesia on September 20 extended public activity restrictions (PPKM) for the ninth time since July 21.

- Indonesia on September 20 received 5 million vaccine doses purchased from Sinovac.

- On September 20, Indonesia received 1.1 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

- Indonesia on September 20 extended PPKM on Java and Bali until October 18.

- On September 20, Senior Minister Luhut announced that all districts and cities in Java and Bali have pulled back from Level 4 of PPKM.

- The head of the Jakarta health service on September 21 confirmed that the Jakarta city government will gradually reopen non-Covid-19 medical services at several regional general hospitals.

- The Ministry of Health on September 22 launched a program under which people who accompany children with disabilities or other persons with disabilities to the vaccination booth can get the vaccine too.

- On September 22, the Jakarta city government announced that it will gradually reopen tourist attractions in the capital on trial basis.

- On September 22, Indonesia received 684,900 Covid-19 vaccine doses purchased from AstraZeneca.

- Indonesia on September 23 received a donation of 1.23 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses from France through COVAX.
• Indonesia on September 23 received a donation of 871,650 Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States via COVAX.

• China and Sinovac Biotech Ltd. each donated 1 million Sinovac vaccine doses to Indonesia on September 24.

• New Zealand announced on September 24 that it will donate 680,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX in October.

• Singapore on September 28 donated 120,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Batam and the Riau Islands in Indonesia.

• Indonesia on September 30 received 796,800 AstraZeneca vaccine doses donated by Italy through COVAX.

August

• Indonesia issued an order on August 3 declaring that citizens without a citizenship identification number—mostly members of indigenous tribes—were now authorized to receive vaccine injections.

• On August 9, Jakarta opened malls to individuals who have received at least one vaccine dose.

• On August 13 the government announced that Moderna vaccines would be prioritized for healthcare workers, pregnant women, and people whose work puts them at higher risk of contracting Covid-19.

• Indonesia on August 16 relaxed Covid-19 restrictions in eight areas in Java and Bali, allowing restaurant dine-in to reach 25 percent capacity and the number of shoppers permitted in malls to increase.

• On August 16, Indonesia received a shipment of 5 million Sinovac vaccines.

• Indonesia’s Food and Drug Monitoring Agency on August 18 provided a manufacturing certificate to Biotis Pharmaceuticals Indonesia, allowing the company to make its own vaccine.

• On August 18 Indonesia announced that individuals who received a Covid-19 vaccine overseas will soon be able to verify their vaccine records at domestic clinics for use in Indonesia.

• The government on August 2 extended the emergency public activity movement restrictions (PPKM), which were supposed to end that day, until August 9.
The U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) announced on August 2 that the United States would donate $30 million in Covid-19 aid to support Indonesia’s efforts to purchase oxygen, acquire medical supplies, improve cold chain storage facilities, and disseminate health information.

On August 2, Indonesia received 3.5 million Moderna vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX.

The Health Ministry announced on August 2 that it expects to receive 45 million vaccine doses in August. These will include 35 million doses of Sinovac, 6 million of AstraZeneca, and 3–5 million of Pfizer.

Indonesia announced on August 2 that it would begin inoculating 1.5 million health workers with a third vaccine dose, this time using Moderna after several workers who were fully vaccinated with Sinovac died of Covid-19.

Indonesia announced on August 2 that it would begin inoculating 1.5 million health workers with a third vaccine dose, this time using Moderna after several workers who were fully vaccinated with Sinovac died of Covid-19.

Indonesia issued an order on August 3 declaring that citizens without a citizenship identification number known as NIK could be inoculated. The population of individuals inoculated without NIK numbers are mostly comprised of Indigenous tribespeople.

Indonesia on August 4 received a donation of 130 oxygen concentrators from Chinese multinational Trip.com Group.

On August 5, the government of Western Australia announced that $1.5 million in Covid-19 relief aid would be sent to local community associations working in Indonesia.

The Indonesian government on August 9 extended emergency public activity movement restrictions (PPKM) until August 16 in areas of Java and Bali with increasing infection rates and until August 23 elsewhere.

On August 9 the government announced that shopping centers and places of worship in Jakarta, Bandung, Surabaya, and Semarang could reopen at no more than 25 percent capacity.

On August 9, the Boeing Company announced a $500,000 donation to CARE International in support of Covid-19 relief efforts in Indonesia.

On August 9 Jakarta opened its malls to individuals who have received at least one vaccination.

On August 11, the Indonesian Embassy in Singapore will receive a donation of 532 medical oxygen cylinders from Singapore-based UOB Group and its Indonesian subsidiary.
▪ On August 13 the government announced that Moderna vaccines would be prioritized for three groups, including healthcare workers and pregnant women.

▪ Indonesia on August 16 relaxed Covid restrictions in eight areas on Java and Bali, allowing restaurant dine-in to reach 25 percent capacity and the number of shoppers permitted in malls to increase.

▪ On August 16, Indonesia received a shipment of 5 million Sinovac vaccines.

▪ Indonesia’s Food and Drug Monitoring Agency on August 18 provided a manufacturing certificate to Biotis Pharmaceuticals Indonesia, allowing the company to make its own vaccine.

▪ On August 18 Indonesia announced that individuals who received a Covid vaccine overseas will soon be able to verify their vaccine records at domestic clinics for use in Indonesia.

▪ President Joko Widodo announced on August 23 that public activity restrictions (PPKM) would be extended in Java and Bali until August 30, but that some areas could relax the toughest restrictions from Tier 4 down to Tier 3. Places of worship and restaurants will be allowed to operate at 25 percent capacity, while shopping centers may stay open until 8 p.m. at up to 50 percent capacity

▪ Health Minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin said on August 24 that Indonesia expects to receive 80.7 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines through government purchase and multilateral donations in September, the vast majority of which will be Sinovac.

▪ Indonesia on August 25 approved Russia's Sputnik V vaccine for emergency use.

▪ Budi said on August 25 that Indonesia will offer booster shots of vaccines by January 2022 after all of its target population has been vaccinated.

▪ On August 30, President Jokowi announced that the government would relax Covid-19 restrictions from August 31 to September 6 in response to lower infection rates across the country.

▪ On August 30, schools in Jakarta reopened their doors for in-person learning at 50 percent capacity.

▪ Coordinating Minister for Human Development and Culture Muhadjir Effendy on August 30 announced that Indonesia would receive over 1 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses and over 5 million Sinovac vaccine doses later that day.
- Indonesia **kicked off** its vaccination program for people ages 12 to 18 on July 1, starting in Jakarta.

- Indonesia **received** 1 million doses of ready-to-use AstraZeneca vaccines from the government of Japan on July 1 and is expecting 1 million more before the end of the month.

- The government **implemented** emergency public activity restrictions (PPKM) across Java and Bali from July 2 to 20, which include mandating all non-essential workers to work from home; requiring proof of vaccination and a recent negative Covid-19 test for inter-city and inter-provincial travel; limiting dine-in operating hours and capacity; closing parks, malls, and other public spaces; and suspending religious activities in red and orange zones.

- Indonesia on July 4 **banned** entry for unvaccinated foreign travelers to the country.

- Coordinating Minister for Maritime Affairs and Investment Luhut Pandjaitan **told** reporters on July 6 that Indonesia had ordered 10,000 units of oxygen concentrator from Singapore and is currently in talks with China and other parties to acquire more. Health Minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin added that the government was adding nearly 8,000 new beds within the greater Jakarta area.

- Indonesia on July 7 **expanded** the PPKM lockdown to cover the entire country.

- Indonesia’s Ministry of Health on July 9 **announced** plans to inoculate health workers with a third dose “booster” in the form of the Moderna vaccine.

- Indonesia’s Transportation Ministry on July 9 **introduced** revised requirements for international travelers arriving in Indonesia, including negative Covid-19 tests before and after arrival as well as proof of vaccination.

- Indonesia on July 10 **expanded** PPKM measures to 15 cities and regencies outside of Java and Bali.

- Jakarta’s mass rapid transit system on July 12 **banned** the use of trains for individuals other than essential and critical sector employees until July 20.

- State-owned PT Kimia Farma on July 12 **delayed** the rollout of its Covid-19 vaccine program after public backlash against the privately paid scheme.

- Indonesia on July 13 **received** 3.4 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from the COVAX facility.

- The government on July 14 **began** a door-to-door vaccination campaign across 14 provinces.
▪ On July 15, the Food and Drug Monitoring Agency granted emergency use authorization for the Pfizer vaccine, one day after Indonesia and Pfizer announced a deal for Indonesia to receive 50 million vaccine doses in 2021.

▪ Local governments, with the help of the Indonesian military, began distributing 600,000 packages of free medicine and oxygen to people self-isolating after becoming infected with Covid-19.

▪ President Joko “Jokowi” Widodo announced on July 16 that the government would scrap its Kimia Farma self-paid vaccination program due to public backlash.

▪ The government on July 17 extended Indonesia’s emergency public activity restrictions (PPKM) until July 31. Three days later, the government said the restrictions could be lifted earlier if a downward trend in new cases continues.

▪ Singapore announced on July 19 that it will provide over 500 tons of oxygen to Indonesia through regularly scheduled donations lasting until August.

▪ On July 23, the Indonesian government tightened restrictions on foreign workers arriving in the country.

▪ The Indonesian government on July 25 extended the emergency public activity movement restrictions (PPKM) until August 2.

▪ The government on July 25 announced that small businesses and select shopping malls would reopen despite the extension of Covid-19 restrictions.

▪ On July 26, Health Minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin announced that Indonesia expects to receive 45 million doses of the Pfizer, Moderna, and Sinovac vaccines in August. That Indonesia expects to receive 45 million doses of the Pfizer, Moderna, and Sinovac vaccines in August.

▪ The government on July 26 delayed plans to establish a travel corridor with Singapore.

▪ Pharmaceutical company PT Kimia Farma on July 27 postponed a planned program for individuals to purchase their own vaccines over concerns that it would halt the distribution of vaccines to underprivileged populations.

▪ On July 27, the family of the late billionaire Akidi Tio donated $134 million to South Sumatra Province to combat the Covid-19 emergency.

▪ The United Kingdom announced on July 29 that it would donate 600,000 AstraZeneca vaccines to Indonesia through COVAX.
From June 1 to June 14, all provinces in Indonesia will implement Micro Community Activity Restrictions (dubbed “micro PPKM”), which include guidance on travel, work from home policies, online teaching, the restaurant industry, and gatherings.

Indonesia on June 3 barred citizens from participating in the hajj pilgrimage for a second year in a row due to concerns over the Covid-19 pandemic.

Indonesia received another 313,000 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine via COVAX on June 5.

In a June 5 meeting with Coordinating Minister for Maritime Affairs and Investment Luhut Pandjaitan, Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi announced that Beijing plans to jointly produce Covid-19 vaccines with Jakarta and encourage more Chinese vaccine trials to be carried out in Indonesia.

Indonesia on June 9 expanded vaccine eligibility to anyone over 18 years old.

Indonesia received an additional 1.5 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine through COVAX on June 10.

Indonesia on June 11 received 1 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine.

Coordinating Minister for Economic Affairs Airlangga Hartarto on June 14 announced the extension of Indonesia’s “micro PPKM” restrictions until June 28.

On June 14, President Jokowi ordered the Jakarta government to vaccinate 100,000 residents daily, beginning on June 22, so that the capital reaches herd immunity by August.

Religious Affairs Minister Yaqut Cholil Qoumas on June 16 banned religious activities in Covid-19 red zones.

A senior Health Ministry official reported on June 19 that the Indonesian government’s order of 50 million Pfizer vaccines will begin arriving in August.

In response to the surge in Covid-19 Delta variant infections, Indonesian ministers announced that, from June 22 to July 5, businesses within Covid-19 red zones must close at 8 p.m. and three-quarters of the workforce must work from home.

President Jokowi announced on June 28 that vaccination for children aged 12 to 17 can begin immediately.

Indonesia’s tourism minister announced on June 29 that Bali’s reopening to foreign tourists will be delayed to late July or early August.
Indonesia is expected to impose stricter restrictions by July 3 to combat a resurgence of cases driven by the Delta variant.

Indonesia is expecting at least 50 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine to be delivered beginning in August.

May

Jakarta on May 2 set a target to begin the second phase of school reopening trials in June after an initial three-week trial in April was deemed successful. President Joko Widodo announced a goal to get all teachers vaccinated before schools reopen in July.

Yogyakarta on May 4 closed tourist destinations in regions classified as Covid-19 red and orange zones through the Eid al-Fitr holidays.

On May 5, Jakarta began administering the AstraZeneca vaccine to the general public.

On May 8, 1.4 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines procured through COVAX arrived in Jakarta.

On May 16, Indonesia suspended distribution of a batch of 450,000 AstraZeneca vaccines following the death of a man in Jakarta who had received the shot. The batch was declared safe to use on May 27.

Indonesia imposed a ban on domestic travel from May 6 to 17 ahead of the Eid-al-Fitr holidays. Health Minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin said on May 17 that the government is preparing for a spike in Covid-19 cases after the holidays and has taken appropriate measures to ensure there are enough ICU beds and health workers.

Jakarta’s Transjakarta and MRT Jakarta transit systems on May 17 returned to their pre-Eid-al-Fitr operating hours.

On May 18, Indonesia kicked off the Gotong Royong mutual cooperation private vaccination scheme using the Sinopharm vaccine at 19 private manufacturing companies in West Java.

Indonesia’s Health Ministry on May 20 announced that it would kick off the third stage of its vaccination campaign in June. This third stage will target vulnerable populations, including individuals with disabilities.

Bandung on May 23 closed six tourist destinations until June 1.

Jakarta police on May 24 extended Eid-related roadblocks until May 31.
State-owned pharmaceutical company Bio Farma on May 25 announced that the Novavax vaccine’s arrival in Indonesia will be delayed from July until August or September due to the ongoing Covid-19 surge in India.

April

- Jakarta on April 6 extended the “micro PPKM” restrictions.
- Jakarta on April 7 started a trial period of in-person learning across 85 primary, junior high, and high schools.
- Indonesia’s health minister said on April 8 that 100 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine face arrival delays largely due to India’s export restrictions. The Indonesian government is looking to ask China and the United States for additional vaccines.
- Indonesia on April 8 announced a ban on domestic sea, air, land, and rail travel from May 6 to May 17 during Eid al-Fitr celebrations.
- The Jakarta Provincial Government has asked each mosque and place of worship to set up an internal Covid-19 task force to oversee the implementation of health protocols during Ramadan, which will run from April 12 to May 12.
- On April 13, a senior Indonesian tourism official announced that the government of Riau Islands province has proposed a safe travel corridor with Singapore starting either May 1 or June 1.
- Indonesia on April 16 announced that it aims to reopen the islands of Bali, Bintan, and Batam to foreign tourists by the end of July.
- Indonesia on April 18 received 6 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine.
- Coordinating Minister for Human Development and Culture Muhadjir Effendy on April 20 announced that the government would allow local tourism sites to remain open during the Eid al-Fitr holidays.
- The Jakarta government on April 20 extended its “micro PPKM” lockdown measures until May 3.
- Indonesia on April 23 stopped issuing visas for foreigners who have been in India in the past 14 days.
- Indonesia on April 26 received its second shipment of 3.8 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine via COVAX, bringing the country’s total supply of the AstraZeneca vaccine to 4.9 million doses.
Indonesia’s drug regulator on April 30 approved the Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine, which will be used in a private vaccination plan that allows companies to buy government-procured vaccines.

March

On March 8, Indonesia received 1.1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine through the COVAX initiative. Indonesia will receive approximately 11.7 million doses of AstraZeneca’s vaccine through COVAX, which will come in batches through May.

Indonesia on March 15 announced that it will delay the rollout of the AstraZeneca vaccine pending a review by the WHO into concerns about blood clots.

State-owned pharmaceutical company Bio Farma announced on March 15 that it expects to receive 15 million Sinopharm vaccine doses and 5.2 million Moderna doses starting in the second quarter of the year for the country’s private vaccination scheme.

Indonesia’s government on March 19 announced it would extend until April 5 its narrowly-focused restrictions on public activities, “micro PPKM,” in 15 provinces.

Indonesia’s Food and Drug Monitoring Agency on March 19 authorized the emergency use of the AstraZeneca vaccine.

On March 20, Tourism and Creative Economy Minister Sandiaga Uno said preparations can begin for a “safe travel corridor” between Singapore and the resort areas of Batam Nongsa and Bintan Lagoi, with a proposed start date of April 21.

On March 22, Indonesia began inoculating citizens in Bali and East Java with the AstraZeneca vaccine. The Indonesian Ulema Council, the country’s most influential Islamic organization, had previously declared the vaccine haram but temporarily permissible due to urgent circumstances. AstraZeneca on March 28 refuted the claim, asserting that its Covid-19 vaccine contains no pork-derived ingredients.

Kalbe Farma, Indonesia’s largest pharmaceutical company, on March 25 announced the launch of InnoLAMP, a saliva-based Covid-19 test kit.

Health Minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin said on March 26 that young people could receive a vaccine ahead of schedule if they bring two senior citizens to get vaccinated along with them.

For the second year in a row, Indonesia on March 26 banned an annual exodus that sees millions travel across the country to mark the end of Ramadan.

Health Minister Budi said on March 28 that the government would need to ration vaccines after India announced a temporary hold on exports of vaccines produced by the
Serum Institute of India (SII), a major production hub for AstraZeneca vaccines. The 10 million doses Indonesia was scheduled to receive in March and April through the COVAX vaccine-sharing scheme via SII will now be delayed.

- The Indonesian government announced on March 30 that it will allow the use of the Indonesian-produced, artificial intelligence-powered GeNose Covid-19 test for foreign visitors to the island of Bali. This will replace the previous requirement for a negative PCR test or antigen rapid test obtained within two days of arrival. Visitors will need to obtain a negative result before they can continue their journey in the country.

- The Indonesian government on March 30 announced it is aiming for schools to partially reopen by the time the new academic year commences in July.

- The ADB on March 31 approved a $450 million loan to Indonesia to help the country’s state firm Bio Farma procure and distribute at least 65 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines as part of ADB’s Asia Pacific Vaccine Access Facility (APVAX) program.

February

- Indonesia on February 6 approved Sinovac Biotech’s Covid-19 vaccine for use by the elderly.

- Indonesia started vaccinating elderly medical workers against the coronavirus on February 8.

- Indonesia on February 8 extended the closure of its borders to foreigners until February 22.

- Indonesia on February 15 announced that those who reject vaccination may be subject to fines or administrative sanctions in the form of delays or termination of social aid and access to public services.

- As of February 17, nearly 4,000 Indonesian firms, many of them textile companies, have signed up to take part in a proposed scheme that would allow the private sector to purchase Covid-19 vaccines procured by the government and inoculate their staff.

- Indonesia began its second phase of Covid-19 vaccinations on February 17, targeting workers in close contact with the public and people aged 60 and above.


- On February 25, Bio Farma, a state-owned pharmaceutical company, procured at least 2 million doses of China’s Sinopharm vaccine for use in a private vaccination scheme
aimed at getting employees back to work. So far, over 6,600 private Indonesian companies have signed up.

▪ Southeast Asia’s ride-hailing giant Grab on February 28 began a drive-through vaccination service for drivers in Bali in collaboration with the government. The service is set to expand across Indonesia in the coming months.

January

▪ Foreign Minister Retno Marsudi announced that Indonesia would close its borders to all incoming travelers for the first two weeks of 2021.

▪ Nationwide distribution of the Covid-19 vaccine developed by Chinese firm Sinovac Biotech started on January 3. Indonesian state vaccine producer Bio Farma received 1.2 million doses of Sinovac’s vaccine on Dec 6 and another 1.8 million doses on Dec 31.

▪ Travelers arriving from England and Scotland will be required to show negative coronavirus tests, officials said on January 8.

▪ The Indonesian Ulema Council on January 8 declared the Sinovac Covid-19 vaccine halal.

▪ Indonesia's food and drugs agency on January 11 approved the Covid-19 vaccine developed by China's Sinovac Biotech for emergency use. Indonesia is the first country outside of China to greenlight the Sinovac vaccine.

▪ On January 11, the Jakarta administration placed new limits on operating hours for public transportation and businesses across the capital.

▪ On January 13, President Jokowi received the first dose of the Sinovac vaccine, beginning Indonesia’s coronavirus vaccination drive.

▪ On January 21, President Jokowi extended restrictions on public activities in areas of Java and Bali until February 8.

▪ Indonesia on January 21 extended entry restrictions for incoming travelers until February 8.

▪ The Health Ministry on January 31 announced that Indonesia will receive up to 23.1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine through the COVAX alliance. About 35 percent of those doses are expected to arrive in the first quarter of 2021 and the rest in the second quarter.
On February 2, the country received raw ingredients to produce 11 million doses of Sinovac’s vaccine. Indonesia has now received 3 million ready-to-use doses of Sinovac and ingredients to produce 26 million more.

December

- Indonesia on December 2 announced it would cut short its year-end holidays to curb Covid-19 transmission.
- Jakarta on December 7 extended its “transitional” phase of large-scale social restrictions (PSBB) until December 21.
- On December 7, Indonesia submitted a vaccine request form to the COVAX Facility vaccine allocation plan led by the WHO.
- Indonesia held regional elections held on December 9, during which regional election officials received Covid-19 rapid tests. Local poll administrators were sent to hospitals and isolation facilities to collect ballots from individuals infected with the virus.
- On December 14, the governor of West Java announced that the province will ban New Year’s Eve celebrations in public spaces.
- Indonesia announced on December 15 that it would vaccinate its young working-age population against the coronavirus before the elderly
- President Jokowi on December 16 announced that all Covid-19 vaccines will be free for Indonesians.
- On December 21, Jakarta extended the transitional period of large-scale social restrictions (PSBB) until January 3.
- The government on December 22 restricted civil servants from traveling out of town and taking leave as part of its efforts to avoid a Covid-19 case surge following the Christmas and New Year celebrations.
- Central Java on December 24 closed 84 tourist sites in the province until early January.
- Indonesia on December 24 banned travelers from the United Kingdom and tightened the rules for those arriving from Europe and Australia to try to limit the spread of a new coronavirus variant.
- The Health Ministry on December 24 approved a locally made Covid-19 detector called GeNose. Officials claim the device can detect a Covid-19 infection within minutes of administering the test.
In anticipation of a rising coronavirus case tally, the Jakarta Health Agency announced plans on December 26 to add more Covid-19 referral hospitals in the capital city.

Newly appointed health minister Budi Gunadi Sadikin said on December 29 that the government is finalizing deals with U.S. vaccine producer Pfizer and United Kingdom-based AstraZeneca to secure enough stockpile for its 2021 vaccination drive.

November

- Jakarta announced on November 13 that it has sought emergency authorization to start a mass vaccination campaign by the end of 2020.
- Minister of Health Terawan Agus Putranto on November 17 announced that Indonesia had made a down payment of approximately $36 million for Sinovac’s Covid-19 vaccine.
- On November 18, the Electronics and Telecommunications Research Center of the Indonesian Institute of Sciences released Si-Monic, an individual monitoring system for Covid-19 patients, those with suspected cases, and their close contacts.
- Gadjah Mada University and the Research and Technology Ministry on November 26 announced they would distribute 11,000 locally developed rapid test kits for free across the country.
- The Indonesian military on November 27 confirmed the cancellation of a “212 Reunion Rally” hosted by the Islamic Defenders Front, which was set to take place on December 2.

October

- Jakarta on October 2 announced it would impose controlled isolation for asymptomatic Covid-19 patients.
- Minister of Law and Human Rights Yasonna Laoly announced on October 2 that Indonesia was preparing an electronic visa system and special counters at airports in Jakarta and ferry terminals in Batam to facilitate a proposed travel corridor, or green lane, with Singapore.
- Indonesia’s parliament passed a controversial omnibus bill on job creation on October 5, sparking nationwide protests which experts warn could cause new hotspots to emerge.
- Indonesia’s Food and Drug Monitoring Agency on October 6 approved the emergency use of antiviral drugs to treat Covid-19 patients.
- Jakarta governor Anies Baswedan on October 11 once again relaxed PSBB in the capital, starting another transitional phase despite there being no significant decrease in new Covid-19 cases.

- On October 21, two major cinema chains reopened for the public in Jakarta.

- On October 26, a reciprocal green lane between Singapore and Indonesia opened at Soekarno-Hatta International Airport for diplomatic missions and essential business trips.

- The Law and Human Rights Ministry on October 27 launched an online visa application for foreign citizens who wish to enter Indonesia.

- Coordinating Minister for Economic Affairs Airlangga Hartarto confirmed on October 28 that Indonesia had secured a commitment of 100 million vaccine doses from AstraZeneca, 3 million doses from Sinovac Biotech, 15 million from China National Pharmaceutical Group (Sinopharm), and 100,000 from CanSino Biotech.

September

- Governor Anies announced on September 2 that the city will require Covid-19 patients in the capital to quarantine at coronavirus referral center hospitals rather than requesting individuals to self-quarantine.

- On September 3, President Jokowi established a national team to assist with vaccine development. The government plans to set aside $2.5 billion for vaccine procurement next year.

- On September 8, the Ministry of Health began large-scale trials of Covid-19 plasma therapy.

- Jakarta on September 9 announced it would reimpose large-scale social restrictions effective September 14 amid rising case numbers in the capital. The restrictions are less stringent than the first lockdown in April and allow for some non-essential workplaces to operate if they meet specific conditions.

- The Indonesian government on September 10 announced it would deploy personnel from the military, national police, and public order agencies to enforce mask-wearing protocols.

- Governor Ridwan Kamil on September 14 announced that West Java would implement “micro-scale” social restrictions in Covid-19 red zones in Jakarta’s satellite cities of Bogor, Depok, and Bekasi.
The Indonesian Mosque Council on September 16 called on mosques in Jakarta to halt Friday prayer services. This followed a September 10 statement from the Indonesian Ulema Council advising Muslims in Covid-19 hotspots to pray at home.

Indonesia on September 16 signed an agreement with United Nations International Children’s Fund (UNICEF) on the procurement of Covid-19 vaccine under the COVAX Facility.

As of September 19, 30 hotels in Jakarta are prepared to quarantine asymptomatic coronavirus cases.

Beginning on September 26, stricter regulations will be enforced to ensure Covid-19 health protocols are followed during campaigning events for the December regional elections.

On September 21, the government increased the number of deployed police and military personnel to enforce Covid-19 protocols.

In late September, Governor Anies set up three new isolation centers in Jakarta.

The national Covid-19 task force on September 28 added Aceh and Bali to its list of prioritized provinces as they both see rising daily case tallies.

The West Java administration on September 30 extended large-scale social restrictions in Bogor, Depok, and Bekasi until October 27.

August

President Jokowi issued new presidential instructions on August 4 subjecting individuals and businesses that violate Covid-19 protocols to legal sanctions.

China’s Sinovac Biotech on August 11 launched a trial involving as many as 1,620 patients in Indonesia for a Covid-19 vaccine candidate developed with Indonesia’s state-owned Bio Farma.

Indonesia agreed to create a travel corridor arrangement with South Korea for essential business trips between the two countries starting on August 17.

Indonesia on August 22 signed an agreement with China’s Sinovac Biotech for 50 million doses of Covid-19 vaccine concentrate.

On August 24, Bali announced that it will ban foreign tourists for the rest of 2020, scrapping an earlier plan to reopen the island to foreigners.
Government ministries on July 8 announced guidelines for cultural events as museums, theaters, and galleries prepare to resume normal operations by month’s end.

The WHO warned in a July 15 report that Jakarta is the only part of the country to meet its benchmark of 1 test per 1,000 people per week. Indonesia has one of the lowest testing rates in the world.

Jakarta governor Anies Baswedan on July 30 extended PSBB by another two weeks, until August 13.

Despite hitting a record daily increase in deaths on July 22, the government announced it would no longer be holding daily official briefings.

Polls show that public trust in the government’s handling of the pandemic decreased from June to July. Most Indonesians disapprove of PSBB.

Indonesia’s Covid-19 task force on July 29 called for workplaces to implement work-from-home policies, following a spike in coronavirus clusters in offices.

June

On June 2, the government canceled the hajj pilgrimage, which over 200,000 Indonesians were preparing to make.

Airlines resumed domestic flights for all passengers on June 10.

May

Jokowi announced on May 26 that 350,000 army and police personnel had been deployed across four provinces and 25 cities, including Jakarta, to “discipline citizens and make the society abide” by PSBB.

On May 4, Jokowi announced a five-point plan to anticipate the second wave of the outbreak: (1) an evaluation of PSBB; (2) testing, contact tracing, and isolation goals for provinces under PSBB; (3) stricter monitoring of migrant workers; (4) a stronger social safety net for low-income families; and (5) a hotline for feedback on the government’s handling of the pandemic.

March

On March 31, the government declared a “public health emergency,” allowing regional administrations to impose social restrictions like closing schools and workplaces and limiting religious and public gatherings. Indonesia declared the Covid-19 outbreak a “non-natural national disaster,” but the implementation of quarantines and lockdowns have varied significantly by location.
On March 31, the Indonesian government announced a temporary ban on all foreign visitors.

Economic Response

August

- On August 14 the Education, Culture, Research, and Technology Ministry announced that the government will distribute internet quota assistance worth $159.7 million to 26.8 million students and teachers across the country.

July

- Indonesia’s finance minister on July 2 announced that the government would increase spending by $8.7 billion on social assistance and $12.8 billion on healthcare in response to a spike in Covid-19 cases, as well as to soften the blow on the economy with tougher restrictions set to take effect this week.

- On July 21, state-owned power distributor PLN extended its electricity relief program benefiting consumers and businesses negatively impacted by PPKM restrictions until the end of the year.

June

- Reports emerged on June 15 that the Indonesian government is planning to implement a 35 percent personal income tax on individuals earning more than about $350,000 per year to boost state revenue and more effectively respond to the Covid-19 pandemic. The highest tax bracket currently maxes out at 30 percent for individuals earning over $350,000 per year.

- The government announced on June 20 that it will extend tax deferrals, reduced monthly corporate tax installments, and accelerated value-added tax refunds through 2021. They were previously set to expire at the end of June.

April

- Indonesia on April 18 announced that it had disbursed $448 million in cash aid to 9 million lower-income households during Ramadan.

December

- National flag carrier Garuda Indonesia and state-owned steelformaker PT Krakatau Steel on December 28 issued mandatory convertible bonds worth trillions of rupiah as a means to receive a state capital injection to weather the economic downturn.
President Jokowi signed the controversial omnibus bill on job creation into law on November 2. His administration has argued that the law will help Indonesia recover from the economic devastation of Covid-19. The law has been met with nationwide protests since its introduction last month.

On November 5, the government adjusted its stimulus budget to include the establishment of a $1 million sovereign wealth fund which will be used to fund vaccine procurement and the establishment of agricultural plantations.

Indonesia accepted a $1 billion loan from Australia on November 12 to fund pandemic response efforts.

On November 19, Bank Indonesia cut its benchmark interest rate for the fifth time this year to 3.75 percent.

The Indonesian government on October 2 announced it had spent $20.5 billion of the funds allocated for Covid-19 stimulus, or about 44 percent of the total recovery budget.

The Indonesian House of Representatives on October 5 passed its controversial omnibus bill on job creation, with cabinet officials arguing the bill is necessary for post-pandemic economic recovery.

On October 16, the Tourism Ministry announced plans to set aside $8 million to provide free cleanliness, health, safety, and environment certification for businesses across Indonesia to increase tourism.

On October 21, the Cooperatives and Small and Medium Enterprises Ministry gave small grants of about $160 each to more than 50,000 businesses in Garut regency, West Java.

The Tourism and Creative Economy Ministry announced plans to start disbursing $224 million in grants on October 26 to help the tourism industry recover from the pandemic.

Indonesia in early September launched micro-loans for female entrepreneurs from low-income families in order to assist with Covid-19 recovery, with approximately $67.5 million disbursed by October 3.

The National Disaster Mitigation Agency on September 8 announced it will assist the Health Ministry in setting a price ceiling for Covid-19 swab tests following numerous complaints over the high price for tests in many private testing facilities.
Coordinating Economic Affairs Minister Airlangga Hartarto on September 14 said that the government has only spent $15.9 billion of funds earmarked for Covid-19 economic stimulus, or 34 percent of the allocated budget.

August

- On August 6, the National Economic and Covid-19 Recovery Committee announced the government will send workers earning less than $340 per month payments of $40 each month from September through December.

- On August 17, the public works and housing ministry announced it will speed up employment schemes to spur economic recovery. It will disburse about $776 million through a regular cash-for-work program and $44 million for a public employment scheme.

- President Jokowi on August 25 launched an economic assistance program for micro businesses, disbursing about $160 million to 1 million small businesses.

July

- A new National Covid-19 Mitigation and Economic Recovery Committee was established on July 21 to resuscitate the economy.

May

- Minister of Finance Sri Mulyani Indrawati on May 18 announced $43 billion in economic stimulus. The funds will be used to support state-owned enterprises, subsidize loan repayments for approximately 60 million borrowers, and strengthen social safety net programs, among other things.

March

- On March 13, the Indonesian government issued its second emergency stimulus package worth $8.1 billion. This included exempting some workers in manufacturing from income taxes and giving manufacturing companies a discount on corporate tax payments.

- On March 31, President Jokowi introduced Indonesia’s third stimulus package worth nearly $25 billion for health care spending, social protection, and tax incentives.

February

- The government announced a stimulus package worth $725 million on February 25, 2020, which provides fiscal incentives to support the country’s tourism, aviation, and property industries. The package also allocated $324 million for low-income households.
Economic projections

- The Indonesian government in February 2022 projected the country’s GDP to grow between 5.3 to 5.9 percent in 2022.

- Bank Indonesia on January 20, 2022, estimated that Indonesia’s economy will grow by 4.7–5.5 percent in 2022.

- The World Bank in January estimated that Indonesia’s GDP growth in 2021 reached 3.7 percent, and projected that it will increase to 5.2 percent in 2022 and 5.1 percent in 2023.

- The ADB retained its 2021 economic growth projection for Indonesia at 3.5 percent. For 2022, the ADB projected 5 percent growth, up from its previous prediction of 4.8 percent.

- The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected that Indonesia’s economy will grow 3.2 percent in 2021, down from its June 2021 projection of 3.9 percent. The IMF projects that Indonesia’s economy will grow by 5.9 percent in 2022.

- On August 5, Statistics Indonesia announced that the country had exited a recession in the second quarter with a year-on-year growth of over 7 percent.

- Indonesia’s central bank on July 12 slashed its 2021 GDP forecast from 4.6 percent to 3.8 percent.

- The ADB on May 5, 2021, found that Indonesia’s GDP contracted by 2.1 percent in 2020 and projected that GDP would grow by 4.5 percent in 2021, down from an earlier projection of 5.3 percent growth this year.

- The IMF in its April 2021 World Economic Outlook report measured Indonesia’s 2020 GDP growth at -2.1 percent and projected the economy to rebound by 4.3 percent in 2021.

- Indonesia’s Central Agency on Statistics said on February 1, 2021, that the economy contracted 2 percent in 2020.

- As of February 2021, Bank Indonesia reports that the unemployment rate in Indonesia could remain as high as 7.0 percent.

- In August 2020, Indonesia’s statistics agency estimated unemployment to be 7.1 percent.

- S&P on April 17, 2020, revised Indonesia’s credit rating outlook from “stable” to “negative.”

- Between March and November 2020, 78.5 percent of the total registered workers in the tourism industry were furloughed or laid off.
Laos

Public Health Response

February

- On February 4, the Lao government shortened the quarantine period from 14 days to 7 for international visitors, except for business people who are allowed to travel with a wrist monitor if they test negative for Covid-19 after quarantining for 2 days.

- The Lao government on February 4 announced that all foreign nationals would be required to download the Lao KYC mobile application so they can digitally confirm their vaccination status.

- On February 4, the Lao government authorized indoor and outdoor sports facilities to reopen as long as they adhere to Covid-19 guidelines.

- Thailand on February 11 approved a proposal to donate 300,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.

January 2022

- On January 1, Laos reopened its borders to foreign tourists. The reopening will take place over three phases throughout 2022 with more countries of origin and destinations added at each phase.

- Laos on January 2 received a donation of 799,110 Pfizer doses from the United States through COVAX.

- On January 2, Laos received over 900,000 donated Pfizer doses from Australia through COVAX.

- On January 6, Laos announced that it received 321,760 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine from the United Kingdom in December.

- Vietnam on January 8 pledged to donate an additional 1 million Covid-19 vaccine doses to Laos.

- On January 13, Dr. Lahounh Chanthabout, Managing Director of State Enterprise Pharmaceutical Factory No. 3, announced that Laos will triple production of Molacovir, Laos’s domestically produced version of Molnupiravir, in 2022.
On January 15, Dr. Lahounh Chanthabout, Managing Director of State Enterprise Pharmaceutical Factory No.3, stated that Laos plans to increase the production of Molacovir, an antiviral pill used to treat Covid-19.

Laos on January 19 announced that Covid patients discharged from the hospital will no longer have to undergo further testing or quarantine.

On January 21, Dr. Sisavath Southanilaxay, Deputy Director General of the Ministry of Health’s Department of Communicable Diseases Control, announced that students from grades 4–7 could resume in-person classes on January 31 if they comply with the Ministry of Health’s safety protocols.

The United States on January 24 donated over 899,000 Pfizer vaccine doses to Laos through COVAX.

On January 26, China donated 1.5 million Sinovac vaccine doses to Laos.

The United States on January 26 donated 1.6 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Laos through COVAX.

Vietnam Airlines on January 27 announced that it will resume regular flights between Vietnam and Laos.

December

On December 6, Malaysia announced that it would donate 283,400 AstraZeneca doses to Laos on December 8.

On December 7, the Lao Tourism Ministry announced plans to reopen the country to vaccinated international tourists in 2022.

The Lao government on December 8 ordered stricter control at borders with neighboring countries due to the spread of the Omicron Covid-19 variant. Everyone entering Laos must now be tested for Omicron.

The Lao Ministry of Health on December 9 announced that 1.7 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX will arrive by the end of the month.

The Lao Ministry of Health on December 13 announced it will roll out vaccine booster shots to individuals in five provinces that are frequent tourist destinations: Vientiane Capital, Vientiane Province, Luang Prabang, Oudomxay, and Luang Namtha.

Poland on December 18 donated 138,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.
Laos on December 18 announced that fully vaccinated visitors can start booking tours to visit Vientiane, Vang Vieng, and Luang Prabang starting January 1.

Australia on December 19 donated 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.

Poland on December 21 donated 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.

On December 23, the Lao Ministry of Education and Sports announced that it will allow some schools to reopen on a pilot basis. In-person learning for schools meeting 70 percent of the Health Ministry’s assessment indicators will begin on January 10.

On December 26, Major Cineplex Group Laos announced that movie theaters across the country would reopen for the Christmas season.

On December 28, the Vientiane Covid-19 prevention and control agency banned large gatherings for the New Year holiday.

November

On November 2, the deputy prime minister confirmed that Laos will allow tourists who have had two doses of a vaccine to enter the country in 2022.

On November 2, Prime Minister Phankham Viphavanh instructed the National Assembly to set out a strategic plan on preparations to open up Laos. The plan would include measures to vaccinate 70 percent of the adult population by the end of 2021.

On November 9, the Lao Health Ministry announced that medical staff will be allowed to receive booster shots starting in January of next year.

Prime Minister Phankham Viphavanh issued an executive order on November 10 ordering health authorities to begin vaccinating children aged 12 to 17 years old.

Laos announced on November 12 that Covid-19 patients exhibiting mild symptoms may recover in their homes if they meet certain conditions, including fully vaccinated individuals and those under 60 years old with no underlying medical conditions.

On November 15, Laos extended its community movement restrictions until further notice, but announced that in-person classes may resume at schools across the country and that inter-provincial travelers will not need to quarantine if they are fully vaccinated.

Laos announced that the Pha That Luang festival, which runs from November 17 to November 19, will include the religious ceremony but not the typical performances, processions, and merchant stalls.

China delivered a donation of 1.9 million Sinopharm vaccines to Laos on November 17.
- On November 21, China delivered over 1 million donated Sinopharm doses to Laos.
- Laos on November 21 authorized the State Enterprise Pharmaceutical Factory No. 3 to manufacture the Covid-19 antiviral pill Molnupiravir starting in December.
- Laos on November 22 permitted vaccinations for children aged 12 to 17.
- On November 23, Laos authorized the use of the one-shot Russian Sputnik Light vaccine.
- China on November 25 dispatched 700,000 donated Sinopharm doses to Laos.
- Laos on November 26 approved booster shots for frontline medical workers.
- Cambodia on November 30 donated 500,000 Sinovac doses to Laos.

October

- The Lao Ministry of Health on October 6 received a donation of 30,000 doses of the Sputnik Light vaccine from the Russian Embassy.
- On October 14, China delivered its sixth batch of donated vaccines to Laos consisting of 1 million Sinopharm doses.
- The Lao government extended the national lockdown to October 30.
- The Vientiane government on October 23 canceled the annual boat racing festival and all associated events, which had been planned to last until October 30.
- On October 25, the Lao Ministry of Information, Culture and Tourism launched the Lao Tourism Recovery Roadmap for 2021–2025, which includes plans to promote domestic tourism, establish travel bubbles with low-risk countries, and increase “green” tourism opportunities.
- On October 31, the Lao government extended the lockdown in Vientiane—originally enacted on September 20—for 15 more days.

September

- The government on September 2 extended Covid-19 restrictions until September 15. Restrictions were also expanded, temporarily shuttering entertainment venues, massage and beauty parlors, night markets, and tourist sites.
▪ The government on September 7 increased screening and quarantine measures for Lao nationals returning from Thailand.

▪ Laos on September 20 locked down the capital Vientiane for two weeks and barred travel between provinces reporting a high number of Covid-19 cases. The lockdown included the closure of retail businesses and malls, although markets selling agricultural and industrial goods may stay open. The travel ban included an indefinite suspension of all flights from Vientiane to the affected provinces.

▪ Russia on September 22 delivered a donation of 30,000 Sputnik Light doses to Laos.

▪ Laos on September 28 received a donation of 200,000 Sinovac doses from Cambodia.

▪ On September 30, the Lao government announced an extension of Covid-19 restrictive measures until October 15.

August

▪ On August 2, Laos received a shipment of 415,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by the United Kingdom.

▪ The government on August 3 extended national movement restriction measures until August 18.

▪ Japan announced on August 3 that it would immediately donate 600,000 vaccine doses produced by an unspecified manufacturer through COVAX. Japan announced separately that it will also donate 100 oxygen concentrators, 100 suction pumps, and 100 patient monitors to Laos.

▪ On August 7, Laos received 1 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine donated by China.

▪ On August 8, China delivered its fifth batch of Sinopharm vaccine doses to Laos.

▪ On August 10, the Ministry of Health announced plans to enhance quarantine capacity by preparing over 4,000 beds and committing an additional 3,000 medical staff in response to an increased number of people entering the country with Covid-19.

▪ The Lao government on August 14 placed Champassak and Attapeu Provinces under lockdown after they reported locally transmitted Covid-19 cases.

▪ On August 16, the Lao Ministry of Education and Sports extended the closure of all public and private educational facilities across Vientiane.
On August 19, Laos announced that the ongoing lockdown would be extended by 15 days until September 2.

The Centre of Information and Education for Health said on August 22 that the Lao government is in talks with China’s Stemirna Therapeutics about the possibility of producing a vaccine in Laos.

Laos on August 24 received a donation of 400,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine from China’s People’s Liberation Army.

Vientiane authorities on August 30 imposed a curfew on the capital and introduced additional gathering and movement restrictions.

Laos on August 31 extended Covid-19 prevention and control measures to September 15.

July

The Lao government on July 4 extended nationwide lockdown measures from July 5 to July 19.

The United States on July 12 shipped just over 1 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine to Laos via COVAX. This allotment is part of a previous pledge by President Biden to deliver 80 million doses of the vaccine globally.

On July 15, the Lao government commenced the provision of second doses of Pfizer-BioNTech and Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccines.

The Lao government on July 19 extended a nationwide lockdown until August 3.

Laos on July 19 received a delivery of over 1 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine sent by the United States via COVAX. This allotment is part of a previous pledge by President Joseph Biden to deliver 80 million doses of the vaccine globally.

On July 19, the United States delivered over 1 million Johnson & Johnson vaccines to Laos through COVAX.

On July 25, the National Taskforce for Covid-19 Prevention and Control ordered the deployment of medical staff, medicines, and equipment to provinces that are overwhelmed with Covid-19 patients.

On July 26, the Ministry of Health announced it would increase the duration of quarantine and medical supervision for workers returning to Laos from international countries.
On July 26, Lao authorities in Champasack Province began administering Johnson & Johnson vaccines to the elderly and those with underlying conditions.

On July 26, China announced that it would deliver 1 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine to Laos.

On July 28, the Lao government instructed the Ministry of Information, Culture, and Tourism to coordinate with localities nationwide to prepare to reopen the tourism industry with Covid-19 restrictions in place.

June

On June 2, Laos received over 100,000 doses of the Pfizer vaccine from the COVAX facility.

The Chinese government confirmed on June 2 that it would provide 500,000 additional doses of the Sinopharm vaccine to Laos.

The Prime Minister’s Office on June 4 issued a notice extending Laos’s lockdown period to June 19 while gradually easing some restrictions on public gatherings.

On June 4, the government banned privately owned entities from purchasing Covid-19 vaccines with the intent to sell them.

The Lao government announced on June 5 that it would begin administering the Pfizer vaccine to those over the age of 60 with underlying health conditions by mid-June.

Laos on June 14 received a shipment of 500,000 Sinopharm vaccines provided under a grant from China.

On June 15, the Lao government announced that it will require any individual who comes into direct contact with an infected person to quarantine in a state-run facility or authorized hotel.

Laos on June 16 began the second phase of its vaccination campaign.

On June 19, the government extended lockdown measures to July 4 in response to continued community spread of infections in the capital. Some establishments, such as supermarkets and schools outside of red zones, may remain open.

Laos confirmed on June 21 that it has begun inoculating individuals over the age of 60 with the Sinopharm vaccine.

Laos on June 22 loosened nationwide social distancing measures and allowed Covid-19–free localities to reopen tourist sites.
- The Lao government on June 24 instructed authorities to strictly monitor the border and record information about travelers entering Laos in an effort to stop the spread of Covid-19.

- The Lao National Taskforce for Covid-19 Prevention and Control on June 26 announced that people living in Laos will be required to use the LaoKYC contact tracing app.

May

- Laos on May 4 extended its lockdown period until May 20 amid a second wave of Covid-19.

- Vientiane on May 4 converted Lanexang Indoor Stadium into a makeshift hospital to accommodate a rise in Covid-19 patients.

- Australia announced on May 12 that it would donate 1 million unspecified vaccine doses to Laos, as well as provide training and access to Australia’s health regulatory institutions.

- The Lao government on May 18 announced that it is accelerating the country’s vaccination program to ensure 50 percent of the population is inoculated by the end of 2021. Prime Minister Phankham Viphavan has asked relevant ministries and agencies to seek more vaccine sources for the rollout.

- Laos on May 20 extended its lockdown across the country for an additional 15 days.

- The Ministry of Health issued a notice on May 20 stating that supplies of first-dose vaccinations had run out.

- The government expanded the number of red zones in the Vientiane capital region to 34 villages.

- Authorities warned on May 23 that anyone caught breaking Covid-19 regulations will face penalties including fines.

April

- Laos on April 1 announced it was expanding its Covid-19 vaccination program to cover civil servants, members of the diplomatic corps, and certain “at-risk” businesses.

- Laos on April 1 launched an online registration program for Covid-19 vaccinations.

- Laos on April 12 ordered the closure of bars and nightclubs until April 30 after the detection of a locally transmitted Covid-19 case.
▪ Vientiane on April 12 issued restrictions on water splashing and public gatherings for Lao New Year.

▪ The National Task Force Committee for Covid-19 Prevention and Control on April 14 urged Vientiane residents to stay home and reiterated that large gatherings are prohibited, but clarified that the city will not go into full lockdown.

▪ On April 21, Laos expanded its vaccination program to include all citizens.

▪ On April 22, Vientiane entered lockdown after identifying a Covid-19 cluster connected to Thailand.

▪ Health authorities on April 24 announced an online registration program for Covid-19 vaccinations aimed at priority groups.

▪ On April 25, Luang Prabang and nine other provinces entered lockdown until May 5 as Laos experiences a second wave of Covid-19 infections. China announced that it would donate a second batch of Sinopharm vaccines to help with the outbreak.

March

▪ Laos’s National Taskforce Committee for Covid-19 Prevention and Control announced March 3 that it would require all foreign citizens entering the country to purchase Covid-19 insurance through the Ministry of Health as well as wear a health tracking device.

▪ Laos on March 20 received its first shipment of 132,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses through the COVAX facility. Shipments planned for April will be delayed after India temporarily halted vaccine exports to combat a new wave of community transmission at home.

▪ On March 25, authorities in Laos gave the green light to Lao New Year celebrations, although strict Covid-19 prevention and control measures will apply.

February

▪ Laos on February 8 received 300,000 doses of the Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine.

▪ On February 10, the Lao government instructed local authorities to carefully monitor people entering the country and quarantine returning workers to prevent the spread of Covid-19.

▪ Laos expects to receive 564,000 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine through the COVAX initiative.

January
- Laos is set to vaccinate a third group of frontline medical staff in the second week of January after more than 100 people vaccinated earlier showed no side effects.

- Deputy Minister of Health Phouthone Muongpak on January 5 announced that tests for Covid-19 and treatment for individuals who contracted the virus will be free for the general public, but that charges will be imposed on businesspeople and foreign nationals working in Laos.

- Laos on January 12 placed the Ton Pheung district under lockdown for the second time.

- Laos on January 25 tightened controls against illegal entry after discovering two imported cases of coronavirus from Thailand.

- Lao authorities on January 25 placed the northwestern Bokeo province’s Golden Triangle Special Economic Zone, a casino entertainment district that caters mainly to Chinese tourists, under a two-week lockdown after a Chinese worker tested positive for the coronavirus.

- Deputy Director General of the Department of Communicable Diseases Control under the Lao Ministry of Health Sisavath Soutthaniraxay announced on January 27 that people entering Laos will be required to stay in quarantine centers for 14 days.

December

- Laos released an update of its Covid-19 prevention measures on December 2, noting that international charter flights from countries that are experiencing an outbreak would be suspended.

- Laos on December 4 placed Ton Pheung district under lockdown following the detection of two imported cases.

- Laos on December 7 placed the Boten special economic zone under lockdown following reports that individuals infected with Covid-19 travelled through the area.

- Lao authorities on December 14 strengthened lockdown measures in Bokeo province, prohibiting festivals, marriage ceremonies, and other events.

- Laos announced on December 17 that it is set to receive a British vaccine in 2021.

- The second batch of frontline medical officials, including medical workers, were vaccinated on December 22.

- On December 23, Laos extended its Covid-19 control order until the end of the year, which included a continued ban on chartered flights from foreign countries and zones
with local transmission; suspension of tourist visas for foreign nationals; closure of all border checkpoints except for certain Lao citizens; extra monitoring of those entering Laos; and a requirement that those who enter Laos wear a medical device for tracking purposes.

- Authorities on December 28 ordered inspections of imported seafood amid fears that food imported from Thailand could be contaminated with the coronavirus following a fresh outbreak in that country.

November

- The first batch of frontline officials, including medical workers, were vaccinated in late November.

October

- Laos on October 2 announced that it has extended its Covid-19 prevention measures until the end of the month. However, the country will also allow tourist charter flights from countries where there is no community transmission of the virus.
- As of October 18, those entering Laos are required to obtain a certificate indicating they have tested negative for Covid-19 within 72 hours of arrival.
- On October 26, Laos announced the temporary reopening of some local border crossings to facilitate cross-border trade.
- On October 26, Laos announced it would launch a fast-track immigration service for Chinese nationals effective the following week.

September

- The Lao government on September 1 announced that it would continue to suspend the issuance of tourist visas for incoming visitors from or transiting via countries with ongoing Covid-19 outbreaks.
- Laos kicked off its new in-person school year on September 2. Prime Minister Thongloun Sisoulith mandated that students sit at least three feet from each other and that schools install handwashing basins, provide soap and face masks, and take temperature checks.
- The Lao Thiao Lao marketing campaign was launched on September 11 to boost domestic tourism.
- The Lao Ministry of Health on September 16 began requiring all individuals entering Laos to be checked and sent to a quarantine center for 14 days.
- Flights between Vietnam and Laos resumed the week of September 21.
August

- The Lao government on August 1 announced it would continue to implement Covid-19 prevention measures through August, including the closure of entertainment venues and border crossings and the suspension of the issuance of tourist and visitor visas. Shuttle flights have also been suspended.

- Japan and Laos on August 23 agreed to ease travel restrictions between the two countries as early as September.

June

- Laos continued its easing of Covid-19 restrictions on June 1 with the reopening of night markets and some restaurants.

- On June 11, Laos declared victory over Covid-19 with just 19 total cases since March.

May

- On May 4, the government permitted restaurants and malls to reopen. Offices were allowed to reopen if they adopted rotating shifts.

- On May 18, authorities announced more businesses could operate, including some schools and sport activities.

- The government lifted restrictions on inter-provincial travel on May 18.

March

- On March 30, Laos issued a national stay-at-home order except for essential outings.

- Laos banned international travel beginning March 30, with exceptions for diplomats and other key personnel.

Economic Response

October

- On October 16, the Lao government approved a resolution to stimulate economic growth by ramping up manufacturing.

April

- The government approved relief measures on April 10 exempting micro- and small businesses from paying income tax for three months.
March

- On March 20, the Lao cabinet approved a preliminary 13-part stimulus package during its monthly meeting. Only about $11 million was allocated to Covid-19 prevention and control.

Economic Projections

- The World Bank on January 12 projected that the Lao economy would grow by 4.5 percent in 2022, increasing to 4.8 percent in 2023. It also estimated that the economy grew 2.2 percent in 2021.

- The Lao National Economic Research Institute in December 2021 projected that the economy will grow by 3 percent in 2021 and by 4.2 percent in 2022.

- The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Laos’s 2021 GDP growth to be 2.1 percent, down from 4.6 percent previously reported in April. The IMF projected that Laos’s economy will grow by 4.2 percent in 2022.

- The ADB on September 22 projected that the Lao economy will grow 2.3 percent in 2021, down from an earlier projection of 4.0 percent.

- The World Bank on September 28, 2020, predicted that Laos will register its slowest growth rate in three decades: between -0.6 percent and -2.4 percent.

- On September 23, 2020, Fitch Ratings downgraded Laos’s Long-Term Foreign-Currency Issuer Default Rating to CCC from B- and affirmed its overall outlook as “negative.”

- In August 2020, Moody’s downgraded Laos’s issuer rating from B3 to Caa2 and changed its outlook to “negative.”

- The Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare reported at the end of May 2020 that unemployment had surged from 2 percent to 25 percent due to the virus.

Malaysia

Public Health Response

February

- Education Minister Radzi Jidin announced on February 5 that students not in an exam year who returned home for the Lunar New Year holidays will continue virtual learning instead of returning to their boarding schools.
- The National Recovery Council on February 8 recommended a full reopening of borders as early as March 1 without mandatory quarantine for vaccinated travelers.

- Senior Minister for Defense Hishammuddin Hussein on February 8 issued new standard operating procedures for Malaysians traveling to perform the Umrah pilgrimage, which will take effect on February 14. These procedures require those traveling for Umrah to have received Covid-19 booster shots and to be accompanied and monitored by a "person-in-charge" designated by an official travel agency to ensure compliance with Covid-19 health measures during their pilgrimage.

- Malaysia’s Ministry of Health on February 11 announced that schools are no longer required to conduct temperature checks.

- Malaysia’s Ministry of Health on February 12 announced that children aged 5–11 will receive their second dose of the Covid-19 vaccine after an eight-week interval.

- Malaysia and the Philippines on February 14 agreed to mutually recognize each other’s Covid-19 vaccination certificates.

- Malaysia’s offsite vaccination centers on February 14 began offering the Sinovac vaccine as a booster dose.

- Prime Minister Ismail announced on February 15 that Brunei and Malaysia had agreed to open an air-based VTL for vaccinated individuals to fly between the two countries without quarantine. He did not specify a start date and said the two governments were engaged in talks to open a VTL for land-border crossings as well.

- Malaysia on February 15 announced that students at public universities, polytechnics, community colleges, and private education institutes will be allowed to return to campus in phases beginning March 1.

- Moderna on February 15 announced that it would open a subsidiary branch in Malaysia.

January 2022

- Health Minister Khairy Jamaluddin on January 1 announced that umrah pilgrimages will be suspended beginning January 8. Individuals who return from umrah travel prior to the suspension will be required to undergo quarantine at designated private or government-run facilities.

- Malaysia on January 3 placed Sarawak and Kelantan states under Phase Four of the country’s National Recovery Plan.

- Sarawak on January 3 announced that it expects to begin vaccinating children aged 3–11 starting February 1.
On January 13, the Malaysian government updated its arrival requirements for foreign travelers by allowing fully vaccinated individuals who have recovered from Covid-19 in the last 60 days to take a rapid test and skip quarantine upon arrival to the country. Unvaccinated travelers must undergo a seven-day quarantine.

The Malaysian government on January 13 established a ceiling price of $18 for private sales of the Sinovac vaccine and $14 for Sinopharm.

On January 19, the Health Ministry announced that senior citizens will be allowed to receive their Covid-19 booster shot via walk-in at four health clinics in Klang Valley.

Malaysia on January 21 lifted its suspension on the sale of Vaccinated Travel Lane (VTL) tickets to Singapore.

Malaysia on January 21 announced that vaccinations for children aged 5–12 will begin on February 3.

Prime Minister Ismail Sabri Yaakob on January 24 announced that Malaysia will not impose further blanket movement control orders (MCOs), instead focusing on enhanced targeted MCOs for areas experiencing Covid-19 outbreaks.

Malaysia on January 24 shortened the quarantine period for incoming travelers who have received booster shots to five days.

Health Minister Khairy Jamaluddin on January 25 announced that children will not be subject to Covid-19 restrictions even if they are unvaccinated.

Malaysia on January 25 received 500,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine donated by the United Arab Emirates. A second shipment of an additional 500,000 doses will arrive within the next two weeks.

Malaysia’s Cabinet on January 26 approved the resumption of travel for Umrah pilgrimages effective February 8.

On January 28, Malaysia received 624,000 Pfizer vaccine doses for children aged 5–11.

Effective January 29, Malaysia will allow walk-ins for adults aged 18 and older to receive Covid-19 booster shots.

Malaysia’s director of Internal Security and Public Order Department, Hazani Ghazali, disclosed on January 30 that 2,532 Covid-19 compliance teams will be deployed nationwide to keep watch on activities during the Chinese New Year.
On January 31, ProtectHealth for the National Covid-19 Immunization Programme for Children announced that vaccination centers in Kuala Lumpur and Selangor will begin vaccination appointments for children aged 5–12 starting on February 3.

December

- On December 1, Malaysia temporarily banned the entry of travelers from countries that have reported the Omicron Covid-19 variant or are considered high-risk.

- Malaysia’s government on December 1 designated the Covid-19 antigen rapid test kit as a controlled item to ensure sufficient supply in the market.

- Singapore delivered a donation of 100,620 doses of the Pfizer vaccine to Johor on December 2.

- The Ministry of Health on December 8 announced that travelers using land and air Vaccinated Travel Lanes between Singapore and Malaysia are required to complete a Covid-19 self-test upon arriving in Malaysia.

- On December 8, Foreign Minister Saifuddin Abdullah announced that Malaysia will collaborate with China to develop a Covid-19 vaccine.

- On December 13, Malaysia’s Health Ministry granted conditional approval for Ronapreve, a single-dose antibody medicine used to treat Covid-19 patients.

- Malaysia’s Health Ministry on December 13 authorized an import license for the antiviral treatment Molnupiravir for use in clinical trials.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Trade and Industry announced on December 14 that the daily maximum number of travelers allowed to use the land-based portion of the Vaccinated Travel Lane with Malaysia will increase starting December 20.

- On December 17, the Health Ministry announced that large New Year’s Eve celebrations will be prohibited.

- On December 26, Malaysia’s MySejahtera Trace Covid-19 application introduced a new feature enabling Bluetooth contact tracing.

- Malaysia on December 28 shortened the interval for Covid-19 vaccine booster shots from six months to three.

- Malaysia on December 28 lifted its travel ban on African countries, including South Africa, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, Zimbabwe, and Malawi.
November

- On November 3, the king consented to lift the state of emergency in Sarawak.

- Health Minister Khairy Jamaluddin said on November 6 that Malaysia will accept travelers who have been inoculated with Covaxin.

- Malaysia and Indonesia on November 10 announced a quarantine-free travel lane for fully vaccinated travelers, set to open on November 29.

- Starting November 15, fully vaccinated travelers arriving in Langkawi will not need to undergo quarantine.

- A government advisory council on November 11 said that Malaysia will fully reopen its borders to international visitors starting January 1, 2022.

- On November 11, Malaysian Deputy Health Minister Noor Azmi Ghazali told Parliament that the government would purchase 150,000 packages of the Molnupiravir antiviral pill.

- On November 15, Malaysia partially reopened its borders to foreign tourists, allowing vaccinated visitors to travel to the islands of Langkawi without quarantine.

- On November 17, Malaysia’s Drug Control Authority gave conditional approval for the use of Sinovac and AstraZeneca as booster shots.

- On November 17, the government announced that individuals will be able to receive booster shots at walk-in clinic appointments starting on November 22.

- Malaysia on November 19 issued conditional approval to use the Sinovac vaccine as booster shots.

- On November 23, Foreign Minister Saifuddin Abdullah announced that China would donate 1 million Sinovac doses to Malaysia.

- On November 23, the Malaysia Healthcare Travel Council launched a Covid-19 travel protection plan for foreign tourists that provides coverage for Covid-19.

- Health Minister Khairy on November 23 announced plans to vaccinate children under the age of 12 during or near the second quarter of 2022.

- The Ministry of Health on November 24 announced that all individuals over the age of 18 are eligible to receive Covid-19 booster shots and that the government will prioritize frontline workers, individuals with comorbidities, pregnant women, and those traveling abroad.
Malaysia and Singapore on November 29 opened reciprocal land and air travel lanes for fully vaccinated individuals.

The government on November 30 approved the use of Sinovac and AstraZeneca as booster doses.

On November 30, the Ministry of Health announced that travelers and aircrew with recent travel histories to countries affected by the Omicron variant over the past 10 days must be tested.

On November 30, Defense Minister Hishammuddin Hussein announced that Malaysia will pause its transition into the “endemic phase” of Covid-19 regulations and keep certain business and movement restrictions in place until more information on the Omicron variant becomes available.

October

On October 1, Malaysia conditionally approved the Sinovac vaccine for use on people aged 12 to 17.

Health Minister Khairy Jamaluddin on October 4 announced that Malaysia would proceed with a mixed-vaccine plan for Covid-19 booster shots.

On October 3, Prime Minister Ismail Sabri Yaakob said that interstate travel will resume when 90 percent of the adult population has been vaccinated.

On October 6, the State Disaster Management Committee announced that travelers entering Sarawak who are unvaccinated or not fully vaccinated will be required to quarantine for 10 days.

Malaysia on October 7 purchased 150,000 courses of molnupiravir, the antiviral Covid-19 treatment pill produced by U.S. drugmaker Merck.

Health Minister Khairy on October 7 said that although booster shots are not mandatory, they are recommended for senior citizens, people with comorbidities, frontline healthcare workers, and the immunocompromised.

Malaysia on October 8 conditionally approved the Pfizer vaccine to be used as a booster dose.

Prime Minister Ismail on October 10 announced that fully vaccinated Malaysians may freely travel across state borders. Those traveling overseas no longer need to secure a special exemption pass, although returnees are still required to undergo a two-week quarantine.
After receiving authorization from the government, Duopharma Biotech Bhd announced on October 15 that its nationwide network of private hospitals and clinics will begin administering Sinopharm vaccines.

The Public Service Department announced on October 18 that Malaysian civil servants must be fully vaccinated on or before November 1 or face disciplinary action, which may include termination of service.

On October 18, Malaysia shortened the quarantine period for fully vaccinated travelers from 14 days to 7 days and began permitting travelers to quarantine in their homes. Unvaccinated or partially vaccinated travelers must quarantine for 10 days.

AstraZeneca delivered 600,000 vaccine doses to Malaysia on October 20 as part of a larger deal with the government to deliver 6.4 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Malaysia by early 2022.

On October 22, Malaysia approved a set of standard operating procedures to facilitate the arrival of foreign migrant workers, including requiring workers to be fully vaccinated prior to arrival and to undergo quarantine in government-approved facilities.

The Selangor government began administering the Sinovac vaccine to those aged 12 to 17 through its SelVAX program on October 24.

On October 25, Johor and Terengganu moved from phase 3 to phase 4 of the national recovery plan, allowing public and private sector workplaces to operate at full capacity and social gatherings to resume at 50 percent capacity.

Malaysia’s Ministry of Health announced that it will ban political gatherings in the state of Melaka from October 25 until November 27 to limit the spread of Covid-19 ahead of the Melaka state legislative elections. This move was decried by opposition politicians as a way to deprive them of campaigning effectively.

On October 29, Malaysia announced that it would begin purchasing Pfizer vaccines for children aged 5 to 11.

September

Chief minister of Johor Hasni Mohammad on September 6 said that the state will soon receive 100,640 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by Singapore and 300,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine donated by the United Arab Emirates.

Sabah Covid-19 spokesperson Masidi Majun on September 6 announced that all drivers and passengers of the state’s public transportation system will need to be fully vaccinated starting September 16.
Prime Minister Ismail on September 8 announced that Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, and Putrajaya will transition to Phase 2 of the country’s National Recovery Plan on September 10, relaxing travel, dining, and tourism restrictions.

Health Minister Khairy on September 8 announced that Sarawak had begun vaccinating teenagers aged 16 and 17 years old.

Malaysia on September 9 reopened its creative industry, allowing indoor busking, hotel lounge performances, the reopening of cinemas, and both recorded broadcasts and studio live broadcasts.

On September 14, AstraZeneca delivered 555,100 vaccines doses to Malaysia.

Malaysia on September 14 eased Covid-19 lockdown restrictions by reopening additional economic sectors to fully vaccinated customers and employees.

On September 15, the newly formed Covid-19 Immunisation Task Force-Adolescent (CITF-A) announced plans to fully vaccinate 80 percent of teenagers aged 12 to 17 before schools reopen in 2022.

On September 16, Langkawi reopened to fully vaccinated domestic travelers.

On September 19, Malaysia announced it will distribute $112 million in Covid-19 medical supplies to over 3.6 million families belonging to Malaysia’s lowest income bracket.

Malaysia announced on September 19 that it will administer third vaccine doses to healthcare workers, immunocompromised people, people living or working in long-term care facilities, and elderly people with comorbidities starting in early October.

The Ministry of Education on September 22 announced that all children will be allowed to attend school in person, regardless of their vaccination status.

On September 22, Malaysia announced that it will relax movement restrictions, allowing food businesses to extend their operating hours, tourism attractions to reopen to fully vaccinated visitors after October 1, and businesses to operate in person if their employees are fully vaccinated.

Malaysia on September 22 announced that interstate travel and tourism may resume once 90 percent of Malaysian adults are fully vaccinated.

On September 24, the Health Ministry announced that starting in October, the government will prioritize giving a third Covid-19 booster shot to medical frontline workers, immunocompromised people, seniors with comorbidities, and individuals in long-term healthcare facilities.
On September 24, the Health Ministry announced that Malaysia will reduce the interval between AstraZeneca vaccine doses from nine to six weeks starting October 1.

On September 24, Malaysia and Singapore announced that they will recognize each other’s vaccination certificates to allow travel between the two countries.

On September 29, Malaysia’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced that China will donate an additional 1 million Sinovac vaccine doses.

On September 30, Malaysia announced that vaccination for all federal government employees would be mandatory.

August

Prime Minister Muhyiddin Yassin on August 2 announced that Perlis, Sarawak, and Labuan will enter Phase 3 of Malaysia’s National Recovery Plan, allowing for looser restrictions in the three states.

Prime Minister Muhyiddin on August 3 said that Parliament will debate the revocation of emergency ordinances in September. His government previously claimed that the ordinances had been lifted on July 21 without any public announcement.

Malaysia’s Transportation Ministry on August 3 announced that it will open additional vaccination centers throughout the country to cater to personnel in the transport sector.

Malaysia on August 3 received a donation of 415,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from the United Kingdom.

Malaysia's Health Ministry on August 5 conditionally approved the Moderna Covid-19 vaccine for emergency use.

Malaysia announced on August 7 that it will begin using symptomatic Covid-19 hospital admissions rather than new daily cases to gauge whether to ease movement restrictions during the first phase of its National Recovery Plan.

Prime Minister Muhyiddin Yassin announced on August 8 that Malaysia will relax some Covid-19 restrictions for fully vaccinated people in eight states that have met certain case and vaccination rate benchmarks.

Sabah State on August 12 restricted dine-in operations at restaurants to allow only individuals who are fully vaccinated.

Malaysia’s Ministry of Health on August 13 approved the use of Covid-19 vaccines for individuals aged 12 to 17. Distribution of vaccines to these individuals is expected to begin by September 15.
▪ Women, Family, and Community Development Minister Rina Harun on August 14 announced that students between the ages of 12 and 17 must be vaccinated before schools reopen.

▪ Caretaker Prime Minister Muhyiddin Yassin on August 15 announced that 11 types of businesses, including barbers and hair salons, would be allowed to reopen in states undergoing Phase 1 of Malaysia’s National Recovery Plan.

▪ Malaysia on August 15 postponed the reopening of schools to October 3. The reopening was previously scheduled for September 1.

▪ On August 20, China delivered 200,000 CanSino single-dose vaccines to Malaysia, the first shipment of an order of 3.5 million doses.

▪ Malaysia on August 21 loosened social distancing measures for outdoor sports and in-person dining for fully vaccinated people.

▪ On August 23, Prime Minister Ismail Sabri Yaakob announced that the government purchased an additional 6 million Covid-19 vaccine doses expected to arrive in September.

▪ On August 24, the Malaysian government launched a new mobile app called Vaccine Certificate Verifier that can validate the authenticity of Covid-19 vaccination certificates.

▪ Malaysia announced on August 28 that all travelers planning to enter Malaysia through Johor must submit an application at least seven days before arrival to quarantine at their home or another residence. Travelers must also test negative for Covid-19 no later than three days before departure.

July

▪ Prime Minister Muhyiddin on July 3 stated that the country would relax lockdowns in Kelantan, Pahang, Perak, Perlis, and Terengganu.

▪ On July 4, Institute for Medical Research director Tahir Aris announced that Malaysia is developing a Covid-19 vaccine that it plans to use as a booster shot by 2024.

▪ The Malaysian government reported on July 5 that it would begin administering Pfizer shots to adolescents with underlying medical conditions.

▪ Senior Minister Ismail Sabri Yaakob on July 5 announced that Penang would become Malaysia’s sixth state to transition to Phase 2 of the national Covid-19 exit plan.

▪ On July 5, the United States delivered 1 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine.
On July 6, the Sabah Ministry of Community Development and People’s Well-being announced that it would receive 140,000 Pfizer and Sinovac vaccines from the federal government every week as part of the state’s immunization program.

The Malaysian firm Yong Tai Bhd on July 7 declared a partnership with Shenzhen Biological Products to supply Sinovac and CanSino vaccines to the private sector by September or October. The group aims to supply 10 million doses per year.

The government on July 13 approved $24 million to increase the number of dedicated Covid-19 hospitals, outsource non-Covid-19 patients from stretched public hospitals to private facilities, and purchase more oxygen tanks and beds.

Malaysia’s Health Ministry on July 15 said the government will stop administering the Sinovac vaccine once its current supply runs out. Science Minister Khairy Jamaluddin announced the Sinopharm and Sinovac vaccines would remain open for private purchase.

On July 17, the Ministry of Education said all schools in Malaysia will follow home-based learning until the end of August.

The Malaysian government on July 26 announced that it would not extend the country’s state of emergency, which was set to expire on August 1. Law Minister Takiyuddin Hassan surprised and confused opposition lawmakers by announcing that the government had actually lifted all emergency ordinances five days earlier without informing the public.

The Malaysian Parliament on July 29 went into lockdown after the detection of two Covid-19 cases on its premises.

The Sabah state government on July 30 approved the direct purchase of Covid-19 vaccines by private companies for use among their employees.

June

Malaysia implemented a nationwide lockdown until June 14 following its worst surge in new cases since the pandemic began.

Duopharma Biotech, a Malaysian biopharma company, signed a deal on June 1 with the Russian Direct Investment Fund and the government of Malaysia to supply 6.4 million doses of the Sputnik V vaccine.

On June 3, Science Minister Khairy Jamaluddin announced that state governments and private hospitals could purchase vaccines, including those not used in the National Covid-19 Immunization Program.

Health Minister Adham Baba on June 4 proclaimed that Malaysia had ordered enough vaccines to achieve herd immunity against Covid-19 by December 2021.
Health Director-General Noor Hisham Abdullah declared on June 5 that Malaysia would participate in Phase 3 clinical trials for a new Covid-19 vaccine manufactured by China’s Shenzhen Kangtai Biological Products.

The Japanese government on June 5 announced plans to provide AstraZeneca vaccines to Vietnam and Malaysia as early as June 2021.

On June 7, the Penang state government publicized that it will no longer try to purchase its own Covid-19 vaccines and will instead use the vaccine supply offered by the National Covid-19 Immunization Program.

Malaysia on June 7 launched a mass immunization drive, sending out 40 trucks loaded with vaccines to increase accessibility to the public.

Malaysia on June 7 announced that it aims to speed up vaccination rates to over 200,000 per day by the end of July amid a new wave of infections in the wake of Eid al-Fitr celebrations.

On June 9, Health Minister Adham outlined a plan for children aged 12 through 17 to be included in the National Covid-19 Immunization Program starting in August 2021.

Malaysia’s government on June 11 extended the country’s national lockdown until June 28.

The Malaysian government on June 12 introduced its Public-Private Partnership Industrial Covid-19 Immunisation Programme to coordinate free vaccinations for workers in the manufacturing industry.

Health Minister Adham on June 13 announced that Malaysia plans to develop its own domestic Covid-19 vaccines to accelerate the country’s national vaccination program.

On June 15, Malaysia granted conditional approval for the use of single-dose vaccines made by CanSino Biologics and Johnson & Johnson.

Prime Minister Muhyiddin Yassin announced a plan on June 15 for a phased recovery and exit strategy from the country’s Covid-19 crisis.

Foreign Minister Hishammuddin Hussein stated on June 16 that China agreed to contribute 500,000 doses of the Sinovac Covid-19 vaccines to Malaysia.

Malaysia's king on June 16 called on Muhyiddin to immediately reconvene the country's Parliament, which has been suspended since January 12, 2021, due to the Covid-19 emergency.
- The Public-Private Partnership Industrial Covid-19 Immunisation Programme (Pikas) kicked off on June 16, starting with onsite vaccination drives at designated factories and industrial locations.

- Science Minister Khairy said on June 17 that his ministry would no longer attempt to achieve herd immunity in Malaysia and expects Covid-19 to become endemic in the country.

- Malaysia’s government said on June 17 that by September it aims to vaccinate half of the eligible population in the country’s four main economic hubs of Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Johor, and Selangor.

- Private company MY EG Services on June 25 agreed to purchase 10 million Covid-19 vaccine doses produced by China’s Anhui Zhifei Biopharmaceutical. The doses will arrive as early as August and be offered on Malaysia’s planned private vaccine marketplace.

- Home Minister Hamzah Zainudin announced on June 25 that the government will mobilize enforcement personnel to crack down on businesses and factories violating Covid-19 restrictions.

- The government announced on June 27 that national Covid-19 lockdown measures, which were set to expire the next day, will continue indefinitely until total weekly cases fall below 4,000.

- Prime Minister Muhyiddin announced on June 28 that the government will allocate an additional $96.3 million to the National Covid-19 Immunisation Programme to increase vaccine supply.

- On June 30, the state of Selangor initiated Malaysia’s first and only independent, state-run vaccination program. The announcement of the Selangor Vaccine Programme (Selvax) follows a week of tension between Selangor—the state hit hardest by the pandemic—and the federal government.

- Japan donated 1 million AstraZeneca vaccines to Malaysia, which will arrive on July 1.

- The United States donated 1 million Pfizer doses, which will arrive in Malaysia on July 2. 1 million Pfizer doses, which will arrive in Malaysia on July 2.

May

- Foreign Minister Hishammuddin Hussein on May 2 announced a cross-border travel agreement between Malaysia and Singapore starting May 17 to allow emergency travel for funerals and visits to critically ill family members.
Senior Minister for Security Ismail Sabri Yaakob on May 4 announced that six districts in Selangor will be under a movement control order (MCO) from May 6 to May 17. On May 5, Kuala Lumpur and Johor Bahru were also placed under MCO.

Ismail Sabri on May 4 suspended tourist travel between states under a less restrictive recovery movement control order (RMCO).

Malaysia on May 9 banned all interstate and inter-district travel from May 10 to June 6.

Prime Minister Muhyiddin on May 10 placed Malaysia under a nationwide movement control order (MCO) effective May 12.

Malaysia on May 10 announced that reciprocal green lane travel with Singapore will be suspended effective May 13. Travelers entering Malaysia from Singapore under the Periodic Commuting Arrangement system must undergo a mandatory 14-day quarantine.

The Selangor state government on May 19 ordered 2.5 million Covid-19 vaccine doses directly from suppliers to be sold to employers looking to hasten vaccinations for their workers.

Health Minister Adham said on May 19 that low-risk and asymptomatic Covid-19 patients can elect to stay in designated hotels, with the permission of medical officers.

The Penang state government announced on May 21 that it will be using its own funds to purchase additional Covid-19 vaccines after it had allegedly accepted a controversial donation offer from Yong Chee Kong, a relatively unknown Sabahan businessman.

Malaysia received over 1 million doses of the AstraZeneca and Sinovac vaccines combined on May 21, which will speed up the country’s vaccination program. Another shipment of over 550,000 AstraZeneca vaccines from COVAX is expected at the end of May.

On May 22, Malaysia announced additional MCO restrictions: 80 percent of public sector workers and 40 percent of private sector workers will be required to work from home and operating hours for businesses will be limited to between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.

On May 26, Sarawak expanded its entry ban on travelers from South Asia to include Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, and Pakistan.

Khairy said on May 27 that Malaysia will procure an additional 12.8 million doses of the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine, bringing the total doses secured from the manufacturer to 44.8 million, enough to cover 70 percent of Malaysia's population.

Khairy said on May 27 that the AstraZeneca vaccine will no longer be opt-in as it becomes fully integrated into the national immunization program.
• Muhyiddin on May 28 announced a nationwide “total lockdown” from June 1 to June 15 as coronavirus infections in the country surged to record levels. The Malaysia government clarified on May 30 that all malls will close, while 17 essential service sectors—including healthcare, telecommunications, restaurants and markets, utilities, and banking—will be allowed to operate during the lockdown.

April

▪ Prime Minister Muhyiddin said on April 1 that Malaysians who had received two doses of the Covid-19 vaccine would be allowed to travel freely between states and districts.

▪ On April 2, Malaysia and China agreed in principle to recognize each other’s digital vaccine certificates.

▪ The Johor state government announced on April 4 that it would launch a special vaccination app, named ImmuPlan Johor, for Malaysians who commute to Singapore.

▪ As of April 5, all primary and secondary school students in Malaysia have returned to in-person classes.

▪ The Malaysian government announced on April 5 that it is accelerating its vaccine rollout due to low registration. The third phase of vaccination, meant for the general public, will be moved up to the end of April.

▪ Science Minister Khairy Jamaluddin announced on April 7 that Malaysia will join COVAX to push for vaccine equity for developing countries.

▪ Adham said on April 7 that Malaysia is still on track to have its first doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine delivered in June from factories in Thailand and South Korea.

▪ Khairy announced on April 7 that Malaysia will decide whether to proceed with AstraZeneca vaccinations after receiving the findings of the European Medicines Agency. China’s ambassador to Malaysia Ouyang Yujing announced on April 8 that the second batch of China-made Sinovac Covid-19 vaccines, consisting of 2.5 million doses, is scheduled to arrive in Malaysia this month.

▪ Senior Minister Ismail Sabri announced on April 12 that MCOs would be extended across the country.

▪ Home Affairs Minister Hamzah Zainudin on April 12 said the government will consider requests by stranded foreigners holding expired social visit passes to remain in the country on a "case-to-case basis."

▪ Senior Minister Khairy said on April 12 that people aged 60 and above will be given the Sinovac vaccine starting on April 19 under Phase 2 of Malaysia’s national Covid-
immunization program.

- Khairy on April 13 posted to Twitter that the country will have enough Covid-19 vaccines to inoculate 80 percent of the population by October.

- Malaysia’s health ministry on April 15 proposed retaining a ban on interstate travel through May 13, as the number of cases in the country has jumped during the Eid festive season.

- On April 16, Singapore’s Ministry of Trade and Industry announced that vaccinated Malaysian cargo drivers may use vaccination cards or the TraceTogether app as verification for their vaccination status when entering Singapore, in lieu of on-arrival testing.

- On April 19, Malaysia began the second phase of its Covid-19 vaccination program amid concerns over the pace of inoculations. Officials are considering making vaccination mandatory if participation does not pick up.

- On April 19, Malaysia proposed to Australia that both sides work together to mutually recognize each other’s vaccine certificates to facilitate cross-border travel.

- On April 20, Malaysian lawmakers submitted a petition to the king requesting an end to the coronavirus emergency so that Parliament, which is currently suspended until August 1, could resume.

- In a statement on April 21, Senior Minister Khairy denied accusations that the federal government was stonewalling attempts by state governments and private companies to procure vaccines.

- Senior Minister Ismail Sabri on April 21 announced that all districts in Kelantan will be under MCO until April 29.

- The minister of finance on April 22 announced that Malaysia’s vaccine procurement will be bankrolled entirely by a national trust fund that was built primarily on contributions from state energy firm Petronas.

- Health authorities on April 26 said the AstraZeneca vaccine is safe for use, three days after the country received its first batch of the shots bought through the COVAX facility. This first batch contained 268,800 doses. Due to concerns raised by the public, Senior Minister Khairy said the vaccine will be offered on a voluntary first come, first served basis.

- Malaysia temporarily suspended all flights to and from India on April 28.

March
As of March 1, Malaysians are able to register for vaccination appointments through the MySejahtera Covid-19 tracking mobile app.

Malaysia on March 2 granted conditional approval for the use of the AstraZeneca and Sinovac vaccines.

Malaysia will ease the MCO in the states of Selangor, Johor, and Penang, along with the Kuala Lumpur federal territory, starting March 5.

On March 8, Malaysia fully reopened primary schools.

Khairy said on March 8 that Malaysia will buy additional doses of the Pfizer vaccine, bringing the total number of doses secured overall to 32 million, enough to cover half the population.

Khairy on March 8 said that he was considering dropping negotiations with Johnson & Johnson in favor of a deal with Chinese company CanSino Biologics, whose vaccine also requires only one dose.

Senior Minister Ismail announced that starting March 10, domestic tourism will be permitted between states under the government’s RMCO. Ismail also announced that live events will be permitted in areas under the less-restrictive conditional movement control order (CMCO) and MCO.

Malaysia on March 10 returned 585 vials of the Pfizer-BioNTech Covid-19 vaccine to the manufacturer after officials discovered they were not transported at the proper temperature. Pfizer will replace the damaged vials.

Beginning March 11, those who breach MCO regulations may be fined up to $2,500.

The Ministry of Health has mandated that as of March 11, those who test positive for Covid-19, are under investigation or have close contact with Covid-19 patients, or are under surveillance must wear a movement tracking wristband for 10 days.

Malaysia on March 12 passed a strict “fake news” ordinance, threatening those who spread false information online related to Covid-19 with up to three years in prison and a $25,000 fine.

Adham on March 14 said the country still plans to use the AstraZeneca vaccine despite others pausing the vaccine’s rollout in response to worries about blood clots related to the vaccine.

The government on March 14 announced that it will vaccinate approximately 100,000 citizens working in Singapore during the second phase of Malaysia's planned immunization program.
Science Minster Khairy on March 16 clarified that as an upper-middle-income nation, Malaysia does not qualify for free or discounted vaccines through the COVAX facility.

On March 17, the Malaysian government clarified its fines for non-compliance with Covid-19 safety protocols, saying they would be tiered for normal, moderate, and severe offenses.

On March 18, Malaysia began its vaccination drive with Sinovac’s Covid-19 vaccine. Science Minister Khairy was the first recipient. About 20 percent of the population is expected to receive the Sinovac vaccine.

On March 22, Malaysia announced that it had established a $2.4 million compensation fund to provide cash assistance for any Covid-19 vaccine recipients who suffer severe reactions.

On March 23, the foreign ministers of Singapore and Malaysia reaffirmed their countries’ commitment to recognize each other’s coronavirus vaccination certificates in an effort to revive cross-border travel. The digital certificates will use blockchain technology and include a traceability feature that tells the exact batch of the vaccine vial used for inoculation.

Science Minister Khairy on March 29 announced that private hospitals will be given permission to negotiate with suppliers to purchase Covid-19 vaccines.

Khairy on March 29 also announced that the second phase of Malaysia's national vaccination exercise—which will prioritize the elderly, those with morbidity problems, and people with disabilities—will start on April 19.

Khairy on March 31 announced that Malaysia will receive its first 600,000 doses of Covid-19 vaccines from AstraZeneca in June.

February

On February 1, a senior health official announced that Malaysia expects to receive its first batch of Pfizer's Covid-19 vaccine on February 26.

On February 2, Malaysia extended the MCO for all states and federal territories, except Sarawak, until February 18.

The government on February 7 loosened its policy regarding reunion dinners, which are held on Lunar New Year’s Eve, saying that as many as 15 people could attend a gathering.

On February 10, Malaysia began to allow diners to eat in restaurants, limited to two customers per table.
Malaysia on February 10 exempted Cabinet ministers who travel abroad on official visits from having to undergo the mandatory 10-day quarantine upon returning to the country. This exemption has stirred controversy over the “double standard” for ministers and ordinary citizens.

The Malaysian government announced on February 12 that foreigners and migrant workers living in Malaysia can get the Covid-19 vaccine for free.

On February 16, the MCO for Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Johor, and Penang was extended to March 4.

Malaysia on February 16 launched its Covid-19 vaccination handbook with guidelines on the nation’s vaccine procurement strategy and the implementation and observation of the vaccination program.

The government announced on February 16 that it has secured access to enough coronavirus vaccines for its entire population. Malaysia’s acquisition comes from a mix of direct deals with AstraZeneca, Pfizer, Sinovac, CanSinoBio, and Gamaleya, and an expected 67 million doses from the COVAX vaccine initiative.

Prime Minister Muhyiddin announced that he will receive the Covid-19 vaccine alongside “frontliners” on February 26, kicking off Malaysia’s immunization program.

Health Director-General Noor Hisham announced on February 16 that Phase 2 of Malaysia’s vaccination process will include the elderly and cancer patients.

The minister of education on February 19 announced that students in Malaysia will return to school beginning March 1.

As of February 19, businesses in the tourism and cultural sectors can resume operations in states under a CMCO. Theme parks and zoos can only operate at half capacity and must comply with CMCO operating procedures.

On February 24, Malaysia began its nationwide Covid-19 immunization program, with Prime Minister Muhyiddin receiving his first dose of the vaccine.

January

As of January 1, international students are allowed entry into Malaysia, except for those from the United Kingdom.

Vaccination against Covid-19 will be voluntary in Malaysia, said Science, Technology and Innovation Minister Khairy Jamaluddin on January 5.

Prime Minister Muhyiddin on January 11 announced a nationwide MCO, with measures set to run from January 13 to January 26.
Malaysia’s Ministry of Health and Pfizer on January 11 signed a manufacturing and supply agreement for the first phase delivery of the firm’s Covid-19 vaccines. The agreement involves the procurement of 25 million doses through the end of the year.

Malaysia's king Al-Sultan Abdullah on January 12 declared a state of emergency across the country. The emergency will last until August 1, during which there will be no parliamentary sitting or elections.

Senior Minister Ismail on January 12 announced that the Reciprocal Green Lane and Periodic Commuting Arrangement with Singapore will continue despite the newly-announced MCO.

Malaysia’s Pharmaniaga on January 12 signed an agreement with Sinovac to purchase and eventually manufacture the Chinese firm’s Covid-19 vaccine.

Health Minister Adham on January 13 announced that Covid-19 patients who have mild or no symptoms may undergo treatment and quarantine at home.

Sarawak on January 16 reduced the number of flights entering the state.

On January 21, Senior Minister Ismail extended the MCO in all Malaysian states and federal territories except Sarawak until February 4.

Senior Minister Ismail announced on January 21 that the government may use emergency powers to increase fines for Covid-19 breaches above the current maximum of $250 and increase jail terms.

Malaysia’s health minister on January 23 announced that the country’s coronavirus vaccination program will start on February 26.

The Health Ministry on January 26 signed an agreement with local pharmaceutical companies Pharmaniaga Berhad and Duopharma (M) Sdn Bhd to jointly supply 18.4 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines from China and Russia starting next month.

Malaysia on January 27 began a phase 3 clinical trial of a Covid-19 vaccine candidate developed by the Institute of Medical Biology of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences.

On January 29, the government began permitting night markets to operate during the MCO.
On December 7, the government removed the limit on the number of people allowed to share the same table in restaurants, allowed businesses serving food and beverages to extend their hours, and began permitting social gatherings like reunions and weddings.

Malaysia began allowing movement across states and districts nationwide on December 7 without the need for a police permit, except in areas under an enhanced movement control order.

The conditional movement control order ended on December 6 for most states, but was extended until December 20 for Kuala Lumpur, Sabah, most of Selangor, and some parts of Johor, Negeri Sembilan, Kelantan, and Perak.

The Health Ministry on December 13 announced that the quarantine period for overseas travelers would be shortened from 14 days to 10.

Malaysia on December 14 lifted its month-long lockdown on facilities associated with the manufacturer Top Glove, which had been the sites of recent outbreaks.

Malaysia’s government on December 16 declared a state of emergency in two constituencies to prevent them from holding by-elections in January amid a sharp increase in Covid-19 cases.

November

Senior Minister Ismail on November 7 announced the reinstatement of conditional movement control orders in all but three states in peninsular Malaysia.

Malaysia’s education ministry on November 8 announced that all schools would close for the remainder of the year beginning November 9.

The Sarawak state assembly on November 9 unanimously passed a bill providing temporary relief from obligations under various state ordinances not covered by the Covid-19 Act.

Senior Minister Ismail on November 10 announced that work from home policies for the public and industry sectors had been extended to all states.

Sabah on November 11 relaxed the state’s conditional movement control order.

Senior Minister Ismail on November 12 announced that foreign domestic workers stranded abroad would be allowed to return to Malaysia for work.

The Women, Family and Community Development Ministry on November 12 announced that public and private childcare centers and nurseries would be allowed to operate under the conditional movement control orders.

- On November 18, Malaysia’s king declared a state of emergency in a parliamentary constituency in Sabah to prevent the holding of a by-election because of fears that it would contribute to community spread of the virus.

- Malaysia announced the closure of some Top Glove factories on November 23 following a jump in infections. The world’s largest maker of latex gloves has racked up record profits this year on skyrocketing demand for its products and protective gear. The closure will affect over 5,000 workers.

- The Ministry of Tourism, Arts and Culture said on November 23 that all vehicles traveling within the country’s domestic “green travel bubble” can operate at full occupancy.

- Malaysia expects to receive its first Covid-19 vaccines from Pfizer in the first quarter of 2021 after signing a deal for 12.8 million doses from the U.S. manufacturer on November 27.

October

- Malaysia imposed a travel ban between Sabah, which has seen a spike in cases, and the rest of the country from October 7 to October 20.

- Over 100 schools in the Kota Kinabalu, Penampang, and Putatan areas of Sabah were closed on October 7.

- As of October 14, those returning from Sabah to other states before September 27 will not have to undergo mandatory Covid-19 tests but are encouraged to do so. Those returning after October 11 must undergo mandatory Covid-19 tests.

- Sarawak’s deputy chief minister Douglas Uggah on October 14 announced that the state was extending its strict entry procedures through November 15.

- Local authorities in Kuala Lumpur and Putrajaya on October 19 reopened parks, subject to health protocols like physical distancing.

- Senior Minister Ismail on October 21 announced that work from home orders issued the previous day in Kuala Lumpur, Putrajaya, Labuan, and the states of Selangor and Sabah would only apply to the industrial and public sectors. The Ministry of International Trade and Industry also announced that it would exempt workers in accounting, finance, administration, law, and planning.

- On October 26, Malaysia extended movement restrictions in Kuala Lumpur, Putrajaya, and the surrounding state of Selangor for another two weeks amid a record spike in cases.
On October 29, the city of Johor Bahru was declared a Covid-19 “red zone” but authorities did not impose new movement restrictions.

On October 30, the Malaysian Association of Film Exhibitors announced that it was closing all cinema operations nationwide until further notice.

September

- Malaysia barred long-term pass holders who are citizens of India, Indonesia, and the Philippines from entering the country effective September 7.
- On September 10, Malaysia reversed its decision on September 7 to bar entry for citizens from 28 countries with more than 150,000 coronavirus cases after heavy criticism from the business community.
- Muhyiddin announced on September 16 that border controls would be tightened and that the government would step up enforcement against illegal immigration.
- Sarawak deputy chief minister Douglas Uggah on September 19 announced that all visitors entering the state from neighboring Sabah would be required to take a Covid-19 PCR test prior to departure.
- Malaysia on September 19 announced it was planning to join the COVAX vaccine plan.
- Senior Minister Ismail on September 22 announced that voters who have tested positive for Covid-19 would be barred from voting in the Sabah state elections.
- Malaysia on September 28 announced it would implement movement restrictions in four districts in Sabah after a spike in Covid-19 cases
- Sarawak on September 30 announced it would tighten entry restrictions into the state from areas with large numbers of Covid-19 cases.

August

- The wearing of face masks is compulsory in crowded public areas and on public transport, not in areas where physical distancing is possible, said Senior Minister Ismail on August 3.
- The uptick in cases reported at the end of July turned into a small surge, with Malaysia confirming double digits of new cases on August 5. The government is quarantining all those infected.
Prime Minister Muhyiddin launched a new pandemic public awareness campaign on August 7.

Malaysia and Singapore on August 17 reopened their border for the first time in five months to long-term pass holders, essential business, and official travelers.

Muhyiddin said on August 28 that the recovery movement control order, originally set to expire at the end of the month, would be extended to December 31.

July

Muhyiddin on July 13 reversed a plan to send detained Rohingya refugees back to sea after international outcry. He declared that Malaysia would “look for an appropriate solution for their situation” and called on Vietnam, as this year’s ASEAN chair, “to play a bigger role in addressing the Rohingya refugee crisis.”

Schools reopened on July 22 for pupils from years one through four.

On July 23, Senior Minister Ismail ordered mandatory mask-wearing in crowded areas and on public transportation, effective August 1.

Ismail announced on July 21 that all individuals returning to Malaysia from overseas will conduct their mandatory quarantine at hotels or quarantine centers beginning July 24.

Several new local transmissions of the coronavirus appeared at the end of July, ending a streak of nearly a month without such cases.

June

Muhyiddin announced that the conditional movement control order would end on June 9 and the country would remain under a more relaxed recovery movement control order until August 31.

Malaysia on June 19 reopened its borders to select groups of foreigners, including medical tourists and international students.

Ismail announced on June 24 that Malaysians would be permitted to host and attend social gatherings beginning July 1.

Restaurants and eateries resumed full operations on June 30.

May

On May 4, Malaysia implemented a conditional movement control order, which relaxed regulations in the original movement control order. This allowed private tertiary
institutions (but not entertainment businesses, hospitality venues, schools, or religious gatherings) to operate under strict conditions.

- All university-level lectures are to be held online with no face-to-face contact allowed until the end of 2020.

April

- On April 16, Malaysia denied entry to a boat carrying 200 Rohingya refugees, saying it feared they might spread the virus. Human Rights Watch called on Malaysia to better fulfill its human rights obligations while adopting public health measures.

March

- Prime Minister Muhyiddin enacted a movement control order on March 18. The government mobilized the Malaysian Armed Forces to enforce the order, including through the use of drones, resulting in the arrest of hundreds of violators.

Economic Response

December

- On December 20, Malaysia disbursed $250 million in direct payments as part of Phase 3 of Covid-19 Special Assistance for 3.8 million households in the poor and B40 categories.

- Malaysia on December 31 extended the license fee exemption period for tourism operators and tour guides from January 1 to June 30.

October

- Malaysia’s finance minister announced on October 29 that the government would expand the 2022 budget to $80 billion—up from $77 billion in 2021—in an effort to provide continued support for Malaysia’s economic recovery.

September

- On September 14, Prime Minister Ismail announced that his government would seek an additional $10 billion from Parliament for the national Covid-19 fund supporting businesses and households impacted by the pandemic.

- Malaysia announced on September 17 that it will distribute an additional $119 million in economic relief to small businesses as part of its Geran Khas Prihatin program.

- Prime Minister Ismail on September 24 announced the implementation of several new initiatives under the Malaysia Family Housing Initiative to assist groups whose income
was lost or negatively affected by the Covid-19 pandemic. The reforms include a rent waiver and an extension of the moratorium on rental payments for the People’s Housing Project until 2022.

August

- Communications and Multimedia Minister Saifuddin Abdullah announced on August 9 that Malaysia would provide $1.9 million to support arts and culture practitioners affected by the Covid-19 pandemic.

June

- Prime Minister Muhyiddin on June 28 announced a $36.2 billion aid package for cash aid, loan moratoriums, tax breaks, grants, and wage subsidies.

May

- The Penang state government on May 13 introduced a $242 million electricity bill subsidy for the tourism industry to help it stay afloat during the country’s third MCO.

- Chief Minister Abang Johari Openg announced on May 28 a $340 million financial assistance package under the Bantuan Khas Sarawakku Sayang (BKSS) program to help vulnerable groups weather the upcoming two-week MCO. Previous BKSS packages have totaled $751 million.

- Muhyiddin unveiled a new $9.7 billion economic stimulus package on May 31 meant to mitigate the impacts of the upcoming MCO.

March

- As of March 3, Selangor state had spent approximately one-third of an $18.2 million economic assistance package it passed in January to help those adversely affected by the MCO.

- On March 17, Prime Minister Muhyiddin announced a new $4.8 billion economic stimulus package, the sixth since the beginning of the pandemic.

February

- On February 3, the Sarawak government introduced initiatives to provide an additional $35 million worth of assistance to small and medium sized enterprises.

November

- State-owned oil company Petronas on November 3 approved a $2.4 billion dividend to the government to help fight the Covid-19 pandemic.
Malaysia on November 6 announced that citizens enrolled in the government’s mandatory pension fund who lost their jobs would be allowed to make withdrawals of up to $120 per month.

Finance Minister Tengku Zafrul Abdul Aziz on November 6 announced that the government plans to add $4.8 billion to a special Covid-19 fund as part of the 2021 budget.

Malaysia announced on November 30 that employees’ mandatory contributions to the Employee Provident Fund (Malaysia’s retirement fund) would remain reduced until the end of 2021 to help participants cope with the economic fallout from coronavirus.

October

On October 13, Prime Minister Muhyiddin announced that the 2021 budget will include targeted support for economically vulnerable groups during the pandemic.

Malaysia’s king on October 25 rejected Muhyiddin’s bid to declare a state of emergency in order to pass the 2021 budget without the need for parliamentary approval. The budget is due November 6.

On October 29, the Sabah state government announced that it would distribute $72 to workers in the tourism industry.

As of October 30, the Malaysian government had spent approximately $480 million on Covid-19 economic recovery assistance in Sabah. Nearly $100 million has been spent on delivery of food aid and medical supplies in recent weeks.

September

Malaysia on September 23 unveiled an additional $2.4 billion in economic stimulus targeted at industries and citizens affected by the pandemic.

Finance Minister Zafrul Abdul Aziz on September 29 stated that wage subsidies amounted to approximately $2.9 billion, benefiting more than 2.6 million employees and 300,000 employers during the pandemic.

August

On August 13, Malaysia lifted an earlier limit on hiring foreign workers, citing demands from local employers.

July
The Malaysian government on July 29 announced a three-month extension to the loan repayment moratorium for those who lost their jobs this year due to the Covid-19 pandemic.

June

- Malaysia on June 5 launched its fourth stimulus package, valued at $8.2 billion.

April

- The government announced a third stimulus package, worth $2.2 billion, on April 6. It included wage subsidies, grants and loans for SMEs, and tax deductions.

March

- Muhyiddin unveiled the country’s second stimulus package, estimated at $53 billion, on March 26. It included $23.1 billion for businesses and $2.3 billion in direct cash payments for 4 million low-income households. The combined value of the first two packages equaled 15.5 percent of Malaysia’s GDP and 84.2 percent of the federal government’s original 2020 budget.

February

- Interim prime minister Mahathir Mohamad launched Malaysia’s first stimulus package, worth $4.6 billion, on Feb 27 to cushion the blow of Covid-19 for the tourism sector and other industries. This included nationwide electricity discounts of 2 percent for industrial, commercial, and domestic users, as well as a monetary assistance scheme for employees.

Economic Projections

- In January 2022, the World Bank projected that the Malaysian economy would rebound to 5.8 percent in 2022, up 1.6 percent from its previous prediction. It forecasted economic growth to reach 4.5 percent in 2023.

- In December, the ADB revised its 2021 economic growth projection for Malaysia to 3.8 percent, down from its previous forecast of 4.7 percent in September 2021. It also projected an economic growth rate of 5.9 percent in 2022, down from its earlier prediction of 6.1 percent.

- In October 2021, Fitch Solutions revised its economic growth projection for Malaysia to 1.5 percent, up from its previous forecast of 0 percent in August 2021. Its economic growth rate projection for 2022 remains at 5.5 percent.
The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Malaysia’s 2021 GDP growth to be 3.5 percent, down from 6.5 percent previously reported in April. The IMF projected that Malaysia’s economy will grow by 4.2 percent in 2022.

In September, the World Bank revised Malaysia’s economic growth projection to 3.3 percent in 2021, down from its previous forecast of 4.5 percent in June.

Prime Minister Ismail in September announced that Malaysia’s economy is targeted to grow from 4.5 to 5.5 percent in the next five years, as stated in the recently released 12th Malaysia Plan.

In August, Bank Negara Malaysia revised its 2021 forecast, expecting the economy to rebound to 3 to 5 percent growth in 2021, down from its previous prediction of 6 to 7.5 percent.

In August, S&P Global Ratings lowered its 2021 growth forecast for Malaysia to 3.2 percent, down from 4.1 percent.

The Department of Statistics Malaysia in August 2021 reported an unemployment rate of 4.8 percent, down 0.3 percent from the previous year.

The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development on August 12 projected that Malaysia’s economy will grow by 4.3 percent in 2021 and 6.1 percent in 2022.

The unemployment rate rose from 4.5 percent in May to 4.8 percent in June.

Fitch downgraded Malaysia’s credit rating from A- to BBB on December 4. Fitch had last affirmed the A- rating in April while revising the country’s outlook to negative.

Myanmar

*Public Health Response*

February

- On February 3, Myanmar’s junta extended international travel restrictions to February 28.
- Thailand on February 11 approved a proposal to donate 500,000 to 1 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Myanmar.
- An order from the Ministry of Health effective February 15 directed all passengers traveling on domestic flights to take a Covid-19 test 48 hours before boarding and to show Covid-19 vaccination certificates.

January 2022
China on January 11 donated 1 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine to Myanmar. The doses will be deployed to five cities along the Myanmar-China border.

Myanmar on January 13 received 400,000 doses of the Sputnik Light vaccine donated by Russia.

Myanmar’s State Sangha Maha Nayaka Committee on January 13 received 5,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine donated by the Shenzhen Buddhist Association.

Myanmar on January 16 received 512,200 doses of the Sputnik Light vaccine purchased from Russia.

Myanmar’s junta on January 26 imposed a lockdown on the town of Tamu along the country’s border with India following an outbreak of Covid-19.

Myanmar’s junta-controlled Ministry of Health on January 28 announced that 1 million doses of the Sputnik Light vaccine will be distributed to regions with low immunization rates, including Yangon.

December

- Myanmar's junta-controlled Health Ministry announced that it would lift stay-at-home orders in eight townships in Kachin, Chin, Mon, and Shan States, starting December 11.

- Senior General Min Aung Hlaing on December 13 announced that Myanmar will work with China to produce Covid-19 vaccine doses domestically beginning January 2022.

- India on December 22 donated 1 million doses of its domestically produced Covaxin vaccine to the Myanmar Red Cross Society.

November

- Myanmar on November 1 reopened all elementary schools.

- Myanmar’s junta-controlled Ministry of Foreign Affairs on November 1 extended entry restrictions for travelers until November 30.

- The Myanmar junta on November 6 received 4 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine purchased from China.

- The Chinese Embassy in Myanmar handed over a total of 2 million doses of Sinovac vaccines on November 12, half of which were donated by Beijing and the other half purchased directly from the manufacturer.
Pharmaniaga Bhd, a Malaysian pharmaceutical company contracted to manufacture the Sinovac vaccine, sent its first shipment of a total order of 200,000 doses to two private hospitals in Yangon on November 13.

On November 16, Myanmar’s State Administrative Council (SAC) announced that the country would reopen land borders with China and Thailand by December and that it would resume international air travel by the end of the first quarter of 2022.

On November 17, two individuals with knowledge of the matter revealed that the Biden administration plans to send millions of Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccine doses to the border of Thailand and Myanmar in December through a special division of COVAX set up to provide vaccines to vulnerable communities in conflict-affected areas.

On November 20, the junta-controlled Ministry of Health lifted a stay-at-home order in 13 towns.

China delivered 2 million donated doses of Sinovac vaccines to the junta-controlled Ministry of Health on November 20 and 21.

On November 25, the junta-controlled Ministry of Health lifted a stay-at-home order in 28 townships.

On November 27, two Myanmar-China border crossings reopened for trade after a seven-month closure.

On November 30, the junta-controlled Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced an extension of entry restrictions for travelers until the end of December. The issuance of all visas and visa exemptions services will also be suspended until December 31.

State media reported on November 30 that SAC Health Minister Thet Khaing Win announced plans to vaccinate 50 percent of individuals over the age of 18 by the end of December.

October

COVAX on October 1 stated that it has set aside 6.2 million unspecified Covid-19 vaccine doses for Myanmar, with full distribution “contingent on whether they can be delivered at the required speed and scale to all Myanmar people, in a neutral and impartial manner, irrespective of their ethnicity, gender, socio-economic status or political affiliation.”

On October 2, the Myanmar junta received 4 million purchased Sinopharm vaccine doses from China.
▪ Myanmar’s junta-controlled Ministry of Health on October 9 received 1 million doses of the Covishield vaccine donated by India.

▪ Myanmar on October 10 announced that it will begin a nationwide vaccination campaign using the Sinovac vaccine for students as young as 12 years old.

▪ China delivered a donation of 4 million Sinopharm doses to Myanmar on October 15.

▪ Myanmar’s junta-controlled Ministry of Health on October 27 lifted stay-at-home orders in 44 townships.

September

▪ On September 3, China donated over 1 million Sinopharm vaccine doses and $3.1 million worth of medical supplies to the Myanmar junta.

▪ Myanmar’s Central Committee on Prevention, Control and Treatment for Covid-19 on September 10 announced that it would extend the closure of schools for two weeks until September 24.

▪ Myanmar on September 13 received 4 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine purchased from China. Myanmar’s Ministry of Health announced that the doses would be distributed to target groups, ethnic armed organizations, and refugees.

▪ The junta-controlled Rakhine State Administration Council announced on September 22 that it will deliver 220,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses to Rakhine State and would leverage local ethnic armed organizations as intermediaries, including by giving 40,000 of those doses to the Arakan Army.

▪ Shan State Progress Party reported on September 22 that it has vaccinated nearly 2,000 people near its headquarters with vaccines received from China and plans to vaccinate 500,000 more.

▪ On September 27, the Myanmar junta received 4 million purchased Sinopharm vaccine doses from China.

August

▪ The government on July 30 extended restrictions on international commercial flights and entry into Myanmar until August 31. It may consider exceptions for diplomats and UN officials carrying out relief missions.

▪ Singapore announced on August 2 that it would donate $100,000 to Myanmar for pandemic response.
- The United States announced on August 10 that it would donate $50 million in Covid-19–related humanitarian aid to international and nongovernmental organizations in Myanmar.

- Health authorities on August 11 announced that they have no plans to include Rohingya in their vaccine rollout for priority groups in Rakhine State.

- Junta spokesperson Zaw Min Tun announced on August 16 that China will donate 400,000 vaccine doses to the country in the third week of August.

- Cambodia announced on August 17 that it would donate $200,000 in cash and medical equipment to Myanmar.

- On August 20, Myanmar’s State Administration Council extended the public holiday period to the end of August to discourage people from leaving their homes.

- The Myanmar Chinese Chamber of Commerce launched its vaccination program in Myanmar on August 24 with a goal of administering 700,000 doses of Sinopharm.

- Myanmar’s National Unity Government, comprised mostly of politicians ousted in the February 2 coup, announced on August 24 that it was planning its own Covid-19 vaccine rollout, pending the arrival of 4 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine and 2.2 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine through COVAX.

- A military government spokesperson on August 27 said that Myanmar will provide vaccines to the Rohingya people, whom the military have persecuted for years.

- Myanmar’s State Administration Council on August 28 received 2 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine purchased from China.

- Myanmar’s Central Committee on Prevention, Control, and Treatment for Covid-19 on August 29 extended the period for preventive measures to September 30.

July

- On July 2, the military junta imposed an indefinite stay-at-home order on Mandalay and two townships in the Bago region.

- On July 6, the military junta suspended trials of political prisoners held within Insein Prison due to rising Covid-19 infections in the surrounding city of Yangon. The regime is detaining approximately 13,000 people at Insein.

- The Health and Sports Ministry reported on July 9 that Myanmar would temporarily close schools.
▪ General Min Aung Hlaing on July 10 announced that Russia would send 2 million Sputnik V vaccines to Myanmar this month.

▪ The Health and Sports Ministry on July 12 issued a stay-at-home order in 18 towns across the country. So far, the government has placed 63 towns under lockdown.

▪ On July 12, the military junta pledged to ramp up oxygen supplies to help treat Covid-19 patients.

▪ The New York Times on July 15 reported that the Myanmar army has been seizing oxygen supplies from private clinics and citizens for use in military-run hospitals, which cater to soldiers and their families.

▪ The junta’s State Administration Council on July 17 imposed a nationwide lockdown until July 25, including a stay-at-home order with exceptions for basic essentials, medical needs, and funeral services.

▪ On July 19, military officials arrested three doctors from a community-based Covid-19 response group in Yangon after luring them to a home by pretending to need emergency treatment. Soldiers subsequently raided the group’s office, arrested two more doctors, and seized their oxygen supplies.

▪ The Arakan Army, an ethnic armed organization, on July 20 announced a state-wide lockdown in Rakhine State, part of which it controls, until August 4.

▪ The Myanmar government on July 21 said it will receive 6 million Covid-19 vaccines from China by August, with the first million to arrive the last week of July.

▪ The government on July 21 locked down a camp holding 3,000 internally displaced persons in Kachin State due to Covid-19 spread.

▪ On July 22, the junta reported that 736,000 Sinopharm vaccines arrived in Myanmar from China.

▪ On July 24, the Kachin Independence Army said it had received 10,000 vaccines from Chinese authorities in Yunnan Province.

▪ Singapore’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced on July 28 that the Singapore Red Cross will send 200 oxygen concentrators to the Myanmar Red Cross Society.

▪ On July 28, the Kachin Independence Army announced it will carry out Covid-19 testing in areas under its control in northern Myanmar.
▪ Myanmar’s Ministry of Health and Sports on June 3 imposed a stay-at-home order on Kalaymyo Township in Sagaing Region.


▪ The Ministry of Health and Sports on June 8 placed schools in seven townships under lockdown due to a spike in Covid-19.

▪ The Myanmar Red Cross said on June 8 that it would step up emergency food and cash assistance to hundreds of thousands of people in Myanmar affected by the Covid-19 pandemic and the upheaval resulting from the military coup on February 1.

▪ Myanmar authorities on June 21 placed the Shwe Kokko New City project in Karen State under lockdown due to a spike in Covid-19 cases.

▪ Myanmar’s military junta on June 28 placed Laukkai Township in Shan State’s Kokang Self-Administrative Zone under lockdown.

▪ Senior General Min Aung Hlaing on June 30 announced that the regime had entered negotiations to purchase 7 million doses of the Sputnik V Covid-19 vaccine.

▪ Authorities announced on June 30 that Myanmar will maintain its national curfew and ban on international commercial flights until at least July 31.

May

▪ The Kachin Independence Organization, a political-ethnic organization seeking self-determination from Myanmar, has quietly vaccinated 20,000 people with the Sinovac vaccine as of May 13 in areas it governs, with assistance from the Red Cross Society of China.

April

▪ China on April 30 donated 500,000 unspecified vaccine doses to Myanmar.

March

▪ Myanmar will experience vaccine delivery delays from the COVAX Facility in March and April following India’s temporary vaccine export restrictions meant to prioritize the fight against a new wave of community transmission domestically.

February
On February 6, Myanmar approved Sputnik V, Russia’s coronavirus vaccine, for emergency use.

Senior General Min Aung Hlaing on February 11 announced that private companies can import vaccines approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

The Yangon Region and Naypyidaw Union Territory Departments of Public Health on February 18 began vaccinating civil servants and ministry officials.

January

The United Wa State Army on January 6 imposed a lockdown in its de facto capital of Panghsang in Shan state to carry out citywide testing for Covid-19.

On January 8, the President’s Office announced that Myanmar had ordered 30 million doses of a Covid-19 vaccine from India that are expected to arrive by February.

Yangon on January 19 closed 8 of the city’s 15 temporary hospitals set up late last year to address surging cases. The city has seen new daily cases drop to below 200.

On January 22, Myanmar is expected to receive 1.5 million doses of the Covishield vaccine produced by the Serum Institute of India.

Myanmar on January 27 began vaccinating healthcare personnel as part of its nationwide vaccination drive.

Myanmar on January 29 postponed the first session of the new upper house of parliament by one day due to ongoing vaccination of lawmakers. The session was subsequently canceled due to the February 1 coup.

December

Myanmar’s Central Committee on Prevention, Control and Treatment of Covid-19 extended restrictions, including a ban on travel and gatherings, until December 31.

Domestic flights resumed on December 16.

The Rakhine state government on December 16 imposed restrictions requiring residents to seek approval from ward and village administrators prior to any travel.

The Yangon city government on December 21 closed off public gardens and parks to prevent a spike in cases during the New Year holiday.

November
- Myanmar conducted its general election on November 8 as coronavirus cases soared amid a second wave of infections.

October

- On October 8, Yangon’s stay-at-home order was extended for two weeks. Construction sites will still be allowed to operate.


- On October 14, Yangon garment factories were permitted to reopen after instituting Covid-19 safety measures.

- On October 27, the government announced that Myanmar’s private hospitals and clinics would begin treating Covid-19 patients.

- On October 27, Myanmar’s Foreign Affairs Ministry extended Covid-19 travel restrictions until November 30.

September

- On September 3, Myanmar imposed a mandatory quarantine and coronavirus test for individuals entering Yangon.

- The Union Election Commission on September 8 issued restrictions for campaigning ahead of the November elections. Political parties are barred from campaigning in areas with stay-at-home orders.

- Myanmar tightened lockdown measures in Yangon and Naypyidaw on September 10 to curb the rapid spread of Covid-19. New measures include expanding the stay-at-home order and closing schools. Businesses, however, remain open.

- Myanmar’s Committee for Prevention, Control and Treatment of Covid-19 banned domestic travel effective September 11.

- The government announced on September 15 that it is rushing to build a new field hospital in Yangon to cope with Covid-19.

- On September 17, Myanmar’s military announced plans to offer more quarantine beds to civilians and have since set up several transit centers.

- On September 21, Myanmar’s Ministry of Health and Sports instructed garment factories in Yangon to close for two weeks and ordered other businesses to work from home.
On September 21, a stay-at-home order was instituted in Yangon.

On September 24, it was reported that the government is housing more than 45,000 people in schools, monasteries, government offices, and tower blocks, mostly run by volunteers. Those being housed include confirmed and suspected Covid-19 patients, their close contacts, and returning migrant workers.

On September 25, Myanmar extended a ban on international flights until October 31.

August

Myanmar relaxed social restrictions on August 16, allowing outdoor gatherings of fewer than 30 people.

Myanmar in mid-August detected a small crop of new locally transmitted cases for the first time in over a month.

The government of Rakhine state on August 21 imposed a curfew in the capital Sittwe after a spike in cases.

Japan and Myanmar on August 24 agreed to ease travel restrictions between the two countries as early as September.

The Myanmar Army on August 25 extended a unilateral nationwide ceasefire, excluding Rakhine state, until the end of September due to the Covid-19 pandemic.

Myanmar on August 26 expanded the lockdown of Sittwe to all of Rakhine state.

Myanmar on August 27 closed government and private high schools due to a surge in Covid-19 cases.

Myanmar on August 29 extended its entry restrictions on all incoming visitors until September 30.

July

Myanmar on July 14 extended its Covid-19 restrictions. A curfew remains in place. All citizens are still required to wear masks in public. Gatherings of more than five people remain prohibited.

Borders with China, India, and Thailand remain closed while those with Bangladesh are restricted to trade flows. Second Vice President Henry Van Thio announced on July 10 that the country was unlikely to reopen to international commercial flights until October.

Myanmar on July 21 reopened over half of its high schools, with the remainder expected to reopen in the next month.
- Myanmar on July 29 announced that it would allow outbound air travel for citizens with urgent business abroad.

- Myanmar on July 30 again extended various Covid-19 measures, including extending entry restrictions for foreigners through August 31.

**June**

- Long-distance travel within the country resumed in early June, although buses must limit the number of passengers.

- Also in early June, restaurants, cafes, tea shops, and markets reopened with social distancing guidelines and limited customer capacity.

- On June 29, the government extended restrictions on visas and international flights until the end of July.

- With stay-at-home orders lifted for the last remaining township in Yangon on June 30, partial lockdown measures were relaxed countrywide.

**May**

- On May 15, Myanmar extended Covid-19 measures a second time, including the ban on public gatherings, school and cinema closures, and visa and international flight suspensions.

- The first Covid-19 case was reported on May 15 in the Kutupalong Rohingya refugee settlement in Cox’s Bazaar, Bangladesh. As of July 22, 62 cases of Covid-19 have been confirmed among Rohingya refugees in Cox's Bazaar.

- The health and sports minister on May 18 submitted a new draft Prevention and Control of Communicable Diseases Law to Parliament. The country’s current law on communicable diseases was drafted in 1995 and has only been amended once, in 2011.

**April**

- Starting April 19, Yangon imposed a 10 p.m. to 4 a.m. curfew and a supplementary stay-at-home order on seven Yangon townships until June 18, excluding essential workers. Shan, Karen, and Kachin states and Mandalay, Sagaing, Ayeyarwaddy, and Bago regions also adopted curfews.

- On April 21, after an attack on a WHO team, the United Nations called for an urgent ceasefire.
- On April 28, the government and ethnic armed organizations established a coordinating committee to jointly fight Covid-19.

- On April 30, UN Special Rapporteur Yanghee Lee said the military was conducting “war crimes” against minorities, emboldened by the significant political role it was granted to fight the pandemic.

March

- In mid-March, the government formed a Covid-19 committee led by State Counsellor Aung San Suu Kyi to oversee the crisis response. On March 31, however, Myanmar’s military set up a separate task force led by the military-appointed vice president U Myint Swe. The task force includes other military-appointed members of the cabinet as well as the joint chief of staff of the defense forces and five civilian cabinet members. This military-led task force does not report to Aung San Suu Kyi and has taken upon itself broad powers to investigate Covid-19 cases, conduct contact tracing, and clamp down on the press and social media.

Economic Response

November

- Myanmar announced on November 5 that it would provide a $31 cash handout to households facing hardship due to Covid-19.

- On November 18, the government announced that it had disbursed over $17 million to about 700 businesses in the latest round of its Covid-19 loan program.

October

- The Yangon regional government began distributing cash payments to workers not registered with the government’s social safety net on October 30.

September

- Myanmar on September 2 announced it would provide civil servants with two months’ salaries as interest-free loans to mitigate the economic impact of Covid-19.

- On September 7, the Ministry of Planning, Finance and Industry extended the deadlines for paying income and commercial taxes for small and medium-sized enterprises and the garment, textile, and tourism industries until December 31.

- As of September 22, the government pledged more than $758 million to fight Covid-19.

August
The application period for the government’s second tranche of loans aimed primarily at agriculture, livestock, fisheries, and food industries closed on August 10. More than 700 businesses applied.

July

Parliament on July 17 approved Covid-19 tax relief measures, including a 10 percent non-refundable tax credit on incremental wage increases and investments in capital equipment and a 125 percent tax deduction for incremental wage increases paid during the previous fiscal year.

June

On June 24, the Ministry of Planning, Finance, and Industry announced a $1 billion stimulus programs using funds from the IMF and the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA).

April

On April 27, the government released a comprehensive economic relief plan outlining, among other things, new monetary policy, measures to boost private businesses and trade, and efforts to mitigate the economic impacts for workers and households.

A fund of nearly $70 million was established at the Myanmar Economic Bank to provide soft loans to affected business, particularly the garment and tourism sectors and SMEs.

Economic Projections

The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Myanmar’s 2021 GDP growth at -17.9 percent, down from -8.9 percent previously projected in April. The IMF projected that Myanmar’s economy will contract by 0.1 percent in 2022.

On September 22, the ADB downgraded its 2021 GDP growth projection for Myanmar from -9.8 percent to -18.4 percent.

The World Bank in its June 23 Myanmar Economic Monitor projected the country’s GDP to contract by 18 percent during the 2021 fiscal year ending in September.

Myanmar lost an estimated 1.2 million jobs in the second quarter of 2021 following the military coup that paralyzed an economy already weakened by the coronavirus pandemic, according to the International Labor Organization.

The World Bank on March 26 projected Myanmar’s economy will contract by 10 percent in 2021 amid nationwide turmoil following the February 1 military coup. Prior to the coup, the bank expected the economy to grow by 5.9 percent.
The Philippines

*Public Health Response*

**February**

- The Philippines on February 1 *eased* Covid-19 restrictions in Metro Manila, Batanes, Bulacan, Cavite, Rizal, Biliran, Southern Leyte, and Basilan from Level 3 to Level 2. On February 2, the Philippines *received* 455,130 directly purchased Pfizer vaccine doses.

- The Philippines on February 2 *suspended* the policy that banned unvaccinated people from using public transportation in Manila.

- The Philippines on February 3 *announced* that it would accept vaccination certifications from Bahrain, Qatar, Switzerland, and Hong Kong.

- The government on February 7 *began* vaccinating children aged 5–11 nationwide.

- On February 8, the government *lowered* the price cap for Covid-19 antigen rapid tests from $18 to $12.

- The United States, in partnership with COVAX, *donated* 3.4 million doses of the Pfizer Covid-19 vaccine to the Philippines, which arrived in Manila on February 10.

- On February 10, the Philippines *lifted* a ban on foreign travelers from 157 countries with visa-free arrangements with the Philippines who have been fully vaccinated and tested negative for Covid-19.

- On February 14, the Department of Health announced that the risk level of Covid-19 spread in the Philippines is low-risk.

- The Malaysian and Philippine governments *reached* an agreement to mutually recognize each other’s Covid-19 vaccination certificates on February 14.

**January 2022**

- The government on January 3 *elevated* Metro Manila to Alert Level 3 Covid-19 restrictions for two weeks.

- The Philippines on January 4 *barred* unvaccinated individuals living in the National Capital Region from leaving their homes except for essential purposes until January 15.

- The government’s coronavirus task force *placed* Bulacan, Cavite, and Rizal under Alert Level 3 from January 5 to 15.
▪ President Rodrigo Duterte on January 6 ordered authorities to arrest unvaccinated individuals who disobey stay-at-home orders.

▪ On January 10, the United States donated 2.7 million Pfizer vaccine doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

▪ Manila mayor Isko Moreno on January 10 announced that only individuals with severe cases of Covid-19 would be treated in hospitals.

▪ The United States on January 11 donated 168,000 Johnson & Johnson vaccines to the Philippines through COVAX.

▪ Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on January 11 announced that the government is planning to launch a pilot vaccination program for children aged 5 to 11 starting February 1.

▪ On January 13, the Department of Health recommended that symptomatic patients, healthcare workers, senior citizens, and individuals with comorbidities be prioritized for Covid-19 testing.

▪ The Department of Transportation on January 13 announced that unvaccinated individuals will not be able to use public transportation in the National Capital Region while the Covid-19 Alert Level 3 remains in place.

▪ On January 14, the Education Department announced that primary schools in Metro Manila will be closed until the end of January.

▪ The Philippines applied new PCR test requirements and Covid-19 protocols for arriving passengers from its Red, Yellow, and Green Lists, according to the Inter-Agency Task Force’s Resolution 157-B. The Philippines also removed the United Arab Emirates from its Green List, impacting Filipino migrant workers attempting to return home. The new regulation came into effect on January 16 and will remain in place until January 31.

▪ On January 17, the Davao region’s top Covid-19 hospital, Southern Philippines Medical Center, suspended its inpatient and outpatient services and admission of Covid-19 cases with non-life-threatening ailments in the wake of increasing Covid-19 infections throughout southern Mindanao.

▪ Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. said the government planned to begin rolling out vaccine booster shots via pilot pharmacies in the National Capital Region beginning January 21 during a meeting with President Rodrigo Duterte on January 17.

▪ On January 18, the Department of Health said it will provide Covid-19 care kits to vulnerable individuals who are isolating or quarantining at home. The care kits contain
different medicines, vitamin supplements, a digital thermometer, a pulse oximeter, face masks, alcohol, disinfectant, and a waste disposal bag.

- On January 20, select pharmacies and private health clinics in Metro Manila began administering Covid-19 booster shots in a week-long pilot project.

- On January 20, the government introduced new travel measures for Filipino travelers who recently recovered from Covid-19 but continue to test positive on the required pre-departure RT-PCR test. These travelers will be allowed to enter the Philippines if they agree to quarantine in an official facility and can present documentation from a licensed physician that they are safe to travel.

- On January 21, the Bureau of Customs raided a warehouse in San Miguel to seize N95 masks, medication, and 74 boxes of fake rapid antigen test kits totaling roughly $2 million in value.


- Taguig on January 25 distributed 10,000 capsules of Molnupiravir to the city health office for free delivery to Covid-19 patients with severe symptoms.

- Qatar on January 25 announced that it provided the Philippines with $450,000 to purchase 50,000 doses of the Sinovac Covid-19 vaccine.

- The National Task Force Against Covid-19 announced that 1,023,750 Pfizer vaccine doses bought through a loan from the World Bank arrived in the country on January 26.

- The Philippines on January 28 approved the Sinopharm and Sputnik Light vaccines as booster shots.

- Government officials announced on January 28 that the Philippines will reopen to fully vaccinated tourists from most countries on February 10 and lift quarantine requirements.

December

- On December 1, the Food and Drug Administration approved Covid-19 booster shots for those aged 18 and older.

- The Philippines on December 1 received 1.6 million AstraZeneca doses donated by France.

- On December 2, the Philippines authorized the rollout of Covid-19 booster shots for everyone 18 and older.
- The Philippines on December 6 received more than 1 million directly purchased Pfizer doses.

- On December 6, the Philippines reopened 28 more schools in Manila as part of a reopening trial run. It aims to open all schools by January.

- On December 8, the Philippines received 1 million directly purchased Pfizer doses.

- The Philippines on December 8 banned travelers from France to prevent the spread of the Omicron Covid-19 variant.

- On December 12, Science and Technology Secretary Fortunado de la Peña announced that the Virology and Vaccine Institute is developing a Covid-19 vaccine.

- On December 13, the ADB approved a $250 million loan for the Philippines to purchase Covid-19 vaccines.

- On December 14, the Philippines received over 6 million Covid-19 vaccines through COVAX. Sweden, Austria, and the Netherlands donated 4.7 million Johnson & Johnson doses while France and Spain donated 1.5 million Moderna doses.

- China on December 14 delivered 2 million donated Sinovac doses to the Philippines.

- On December 14, Australia pledged to donate 3.6 million Covid-19 vaccine doses to the Philippines.

- On December 14, Pfizer delivered over 1 million directly purchased vaccine doses to the Philippines.

- The United States donated 3,400,020 doses of the Pfizer vaccine to the Philippines through COVAX in two separate shipments on December 20 and 21.

- The Philippines on December 21 secured a $300 million loan from the World Bank which will help scale up national vaccination, strengthen health systems, and lessen the impact of the pandemic vulnerable populations.

- The government on December 22 halved the minimum waiting period to receive a booster shot from six months down to three months after receiving a second vaccination dose.

- The Philippines on December 23 approved Molnupiravir for emergency use to treat adult patients at risk of developing severe illness from Covid-19. The government also approved a lower dosage of the Pfizer vaccine for children aged 5–11.
As part of its $98 billion budget for 2022 which President Duterte signed into law on December 30, the government will spend $944 million on vaccine purchases; $450 million to construct new health facilities, expand and upgrade existing ones, and procure equipment for hospitals; and $19 million to establish a virology institute, which will help the government study and address novel, emerging, and reemerging viruses.

**November**

- On November 1, the Philippines received 2 million donated Pfizer doses from the United States through COVAX.

- Iloilo City on November 1 announced that fully vaccinated travelers will only need to present their vaccination cards, as the local government announced it was lifting the requirement to submit documents for S-PASS approval.

- The Philippines on November 2 received 2.7 million directly purchased Sputnik V doses from Russia.

- On November 3, President Rodrigo Duterte threatened that local government officials would be sanctioned and made accountable for falling behind targets for Covid-19 vaccinations.

- On November 7, vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. announced that 6 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine will be delivered to the Bangsamoro Autonomous Region.

- Over 2.8 million directly purchased doses of the Sputnik V vaccine were delivered to the Philippines on November 9.

- On November 10, 3 million purchased doses of the Sinovac vaccine arrived in the Philippines.

- The government on November 12 announced that people working on-site must get vaccinated for Covid-19 or get tested frequently.

- On November 15, children returned to schools to resume in-person learning for a two-month pilot run.

- On November 15, the government announced that face shields will no longer be required in areas under Alert Levels 1 through 3.

- The Philippines on November 16 received 1.3 million directly purchased Moderna doses.

- On November 16, the Philippines received 300,000 Pfizer doses donated by the United States through COVAX.
On November 16, the Food and Drug Administration approved the use of Sinovac, Pfizer, AstraZeneca, and Sputnik Light doses as booster shots.

The Philippines on November 16 approved the emergency use of the Novavax Covid-19 vaccine.

The Department of Health announced that health workers fully vaccinated for Covid-19 can receive booster shots starting on November 17.

On November 17, the Philippines received 3.5 million directly purchased Sinovac doses from China.

The Philippines received 600,000 directly purchased Moderna vaccine doses on November 23.

Manila City received 40,000 directly purchased Molnupiravir pills on November 23.

Quezon City announced on November 24 that 5,000 healthcare workers would receive booster shots by the end of the week.

On November 26, the Philippines suspended travel from South Africa, Botswana, Namibia, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Eswatini, and Mozambique until December 15.

The Philippines on November 28 suspended travel from Austria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Belgium, and Italy until December 15.

The Philippines announced on November 28 that it signed a deal with Pfizer to purchase an additional 20 million Covid-19 vaccine shots, bringing the country’s total number of purchased Pfizer shots for 2021 and 2022 up to 60 million.

On November 29, the Philippines announced its plans to begin vaccinating children aged 5 to 11 in January 2022.

Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on November 29 announced that the Philippines plans to expand vaccine booster shot access to all essential workers before December 10.

On November 29, the Philippines initiated a three-day Covid-19 vaccination drive aiming to vaccinate 9 million people, a reduction from its November 23 goal of 15 million due to syringe shortages and logistical challenges. On December 1, the Philippines announced it had administered over 5 million vaccine doses and would extend the campaign until December 13.

The Philippines announced on November 26 that fully vaccinated travelers arriving from “green” risk-level countries would not need to undergo Covid-19 testing and quarantine protocols starting November 28. However, it reversed its decision on November 29, announcing a temporary ban on all foreign travelers due to the Omicron variant.
On November 30, the Philippines received a donation of 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from South Korea.

October

- The Philippines on October 1 received 2.5 million directly purchased Sinovac vaccine doses along with 880,000 Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

- On October 1, the Philippines eased movement restrictions in the Manila capital region, allowing fitness centers to reopen and restaurants to increase their capacity to 20 percent.

- The Philippines on October 2 received a donation of 890,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX.

- On October 3, the Philippines received an additional 1.81 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX.

- The Philippines on October 6 received a donation of 1 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX.

- The Food and Drug Authority announced on October 6 that it has established a “special lane” to expedite the emergency-use approval of Covid-19 treatment drugs.

- On October 7, the Philippines received 797,940 directly purchased Pfizer vaccine doses.

- The Philippines on October 8 updated the testing and quarantine protocols for international travelers coming from “green” and “yellow” list countries, territories, and jurisdictions.

- On October 8, the Food and Drug Administration issued an emergency-use authorization to Ronapreve, a treatment for acute Covid-19. The Department of Health on October 8 announced that hospitals can procure Ronapreve through a special permit.

- On October 8, the Philippines received 2.1 million directly purchased Moderna vaccine doses as well as 661,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses purchased by private firms.

- The Philippines on October 10 received 918,450 Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

- The Philippines on October 11 received 924,000 Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

- On October 12, the Philippines received 272,610 directly purchased Pfizer vaccine doses.
- Metro Manila shortened curfew hours to last from 12 a.m. to 4 a.m. starting October 13.

- The government announced that starting October 14, fully vaccinated foreigners from “green” countries will no longer be required to quarantine in facilities.

- China on October 14 announced that it will donate 1 million Sinovac doses to the Philippines next week.

- On October 15, select hospitals in the Philippines began a pilot program to vaccinate minors aged 12 to 17 with underlying medical conditions.

- On October 15, Japan pledged to donate 1.96 million AstraZeneca doses to the Philippines in October.

- Germany on October 15 donated 844,800 AstraZeneca vaccines doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

- The government lowered the alert level in the National Capital Region from level 4 to level 3 from October 16 to October 31.

- On October 15, the Philippines will begin vaccinating minors in Manila, starting with 15- to 17-year-olds with comorbidities, followed by 12- to 14-year-olds.

- The Philippines on October 18 announced plans to administer a third dose of the Covid-19 vaccine to immunocompromised individuals once approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

- Brunei on October 20 delivered 2,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to the Philippines, the first shipment of 20,000 total donated vaccines.

- On October 20, Interior Secretary Eduardo Año announced that All Saints’ Day and All Souls’ Day festivities will be canceled as cemeteries and memorial parks will be closed from October 29 to November 2 to prevent Covid-19 infection.

- On October 24, the Philippines received 3 million doses of Sinovac’s Covid-19 vaccine. The shipment contained 2 million doses purchased by the Philippines and 1 million doses donated by Beijing.

- The Philippines’ health secretary on October 25 approved plans to give booster shots to priority groups, including health workers and seniors.

- Science and Technology Undersecretary Rowena Guevara on October 25 said that the country will begin mixed vaccine trials in early November. The trials will involve mixing Sinovac shots with other brands.
• Merck & Co.’s Covid-19 anti-viral pill will arrive in Philippine hospitals for treatment as early as November, distributor JackPharma Inc. said on October 27.

• The Philippines will begin its nationwide rollout of Covid-19 vaccines to those aged 12 to 17 as early as November 3, vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. said on October 27. In Manila, minors with comorbidities began receiving vaccines on October 22.

• The Philippines on October 28 received 896,000 donated AstraZeneca doses from Japan.

• On October 29, the Inter-Agency Task Force for the Management of Emerging Infectious Diseases expanded its pilot alert level system to three more regions: Central Luzon, Western Visayas, and Northern Mindanao.

• On October 29, the government announced that Metro Manila would remain under Alert Level 3 until November 14.

• The Philippines on October 30 received 1 million donated AstraZeneca doses from Japan.

• On October 30, the Philippines received 1.5 million donated AstraZeneca doses from the United States and UNICEF through COVAX.

September

• On September 2, the Philippines received a donation of 200,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX.

• On September 6, the Philippines lifted travel bans on passengers from 10 countries, including India, the United Arab Emirates, and Indonesia. Travelers from those 10 countries will be required to quarantine for 14 days upon arrival.

• On September 7, the Philippines extended movement restrictions in Manila until September 15, forestalling a previous decision that have would have begun easing restrictions through a new “granular lockdown” system starting September 8.

• Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on September 9 raised the Covid-19 vaccination target to 90 percent of the population.

• On September 10, the Philippines received 575,000 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine as part of a tripartite agreement between the private sector, the national government, and AstraZeneca.

• On September 12, Galvez announced that the Philippines will soon allow local governments and the private sector to purchase Covid-19 vaccines directly from vaccine manufacturers rather than through tripartite agreements with the national government. However, he did not specify when the policy will go into effect.
The Philippines on September 13 received an order of 2 million Sinovac vaccine doses.

The World Health Organization (WHO) announced on September 14 that it would send an additional 10 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines to the Philippines in the coming weeks.

The Philippines on September 14 allowed restaurants, churches, and beauty salons to operate at limited capacity in Manila, despite direct warnings from the WHO against reopening such businesses.

Manila will exit wide-scale coronavirus restrictions beginning September 16, as the government launches a pilot test of localized lockdowns.

The Philippines on September 14 allowed restaurants, churches, and beauty salons to operate at limited capacity in Manila, despite direct warnings from the WHO against reopening such businesses.

The Philippines on September 14 allowed restaurants, churches, and beauty salons to operate at limited capacity in Manila, despite direct warnings from the WHO against reopening such businesses.

The Philippines on September 17 received 661,200 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine purchased by the private sector.

The Philippines on September 18 received 961,000 doses of the Moderna vaccine. 712,800 doses were purchased directly from the manufacturer by the Philippine government, while 248,200 doses were purchased from the United States by a private Philippine company.

The Philippines on September 17 received 661,200 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine purchased by the private sector.

The Philippines on September 18 received 961,000 doses of the Moderna vaccine. 712,800 doses were purchased directly from the manufacturer by the Philippine government, while 248,200 doses were purchased from the United States by a private Philippine company.

The Philippines on September 19 received 3 million vaccine doses purchased from Sinovac.

The Philippines on September 19 and September 20 received a total of 2,582,190 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by the United States through COVAX.

Presidential spokesperson Harry Roque on September 20 announced the reopening of up to 120 schools for limited in-person classes.

The Philippines on September 22 received 940,680 vaccine doses purchased from Pfizer.

President Rodrigo Duterte on September 22 announced that wearing face shields outdoors is no longer required, except in closed or crowded places.

Education Secretary Leonor Briones announced on September 27 that the Philippines would pilot limited, in-person classes at 120 schools across the country.

The Philippines on September 28 approved vaccinations for children as young as 12 once 50 percent of the adult population has received at least one dose, a milestone projected to be reached in mid-October.
President Duterte on September 28 approved the vaccination of the general population beginning in October. The Philippines had been vaccinating select sectors of the population, including healthcare workers, senior citizens, people with comorbidities, and frontline workers, but had not yet expanded coverage for all people due to supply constraints.

The Philippines on September 29 received 391,950 directly purchased doses of the Pfizer vaccine.

August

On July 28, President Rodrigo Duterte ordered his government to open vaccinations to anyone who wants a shot. On August 2, the Department of Heath announced that local governments in Metro Manila are permitted to vaccinate persons outside priority groups if supplies permit. It is unclear whether and how Duterte's order is being implemented outside of the capital region.

On August 2, the Philippines received 415,000 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine donated by the United Kingdom.

On August 2, the government extended the nightly curfew in Manila to from six to eight hours, beginning at 8 p.m.

On August 3, the Philippines received 3 million Moderna vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

A presidential spokesperson announced on July 30 that Metro Manila will revert to the strictest level of lockdown from August 6 to 20. This follows a “heightened” lockdown from July 30 to August 5. To enforce the new measures, the government on July 31 established quarantine control points staffed by security officers.

The Philippines on August 8 received 326,400 doses of the Moderna vaccine purchased in a public-private agreement with International Container Terminal Services Inc. Foundation.

The Philippine National Police on August 10 began implementing random border checkpoints in Metro Manila to prevent violations of movement control orders.

The Philippines on August 11 suspended a policy of allowing fully vaccinated individuals who come into contact with Covid-19 cases to quarantine for just seven days; they must now undergo the standard 14-day quarantine.

The Philippines on August 11 received 813,150 vaccine doses purchased from Pfizer.
- The United Arab Emirates (UAE) on August 11 delivered to the Philippines 100,000 donated doses of Hayat-Vax, its locally produced version of China’s Sinopharm vaccine.

- The Philippines on August 12 received 2 million purchased doses of the Sinovac vaccine from China.

- The Philippines on August 13 received 575,800 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine purchased by private firms.

- The Philippines on August 13 extended a ban on travelers from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Nepal, the UAE, Oman, Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia until the end of August.

- The Philippines on August 15 received 469,200 doses of the Moderna vaccine. Over 300,000 of the doses were purchased by the national government, while 150,000 doses were bought by the private sector.

- Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on August 16 announced that the Philippines expects to receive 4 million doses of Sinovac and 1 million of Sinopharm this week.

- President Rodrigo Duterte on August 19 approved the easing of Covid-19 restrictions in the Manila capital region from August 21 to 31.

- Presidential spokesperson Harry Roque on August 19 announced that the Philippines would allot $900 million in funding for vaccine booster shots in its 2022 budget.

- The Philippines on August 20 received a donation of 739,200 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine.

- The Philippines on August 23 approved the emergency use of Russia’s new Sputnik Light single-dose Covid-19 vaccine.

- The Metropolitan Manila Development Authority on August 24 announced that the rollout of standardized vaccination cards in the capital area will begin on September 1.

- On August 25, Galvez said that the government would allocate a larger share of vaccines to regions outside the capital region in response to criticisms that the rollout has been overly Manila-focused.

- On August 27, President Duterte extended the second-highest tier of coronavirus restrictions in the capital region and other highly infected provinces until September 7.
On August 30, a recombinant Covid-19 fusion protein vaccine developed and manufactured in China, called V-01, was approved for Phase 3 clinical trials in the Philippines.

July

- The Philippines announced on July 2 that fully vaccinated domestic travelers may bypass Covid-19 testing requirements if they show authorities their vaccination cards.
- The Bureau of Immigration announced on July 2 that foreign inbound travelers must carry proof of their quarantine facility booking or risk deportation.
- On July 5 and 6, cities throughout Metro Manila canceled first-dose vaccination appointments and closed vaccination sites due to a national shortage of vaccines. Only five sites in Metro Manila will continue to offer both first and second doses until vaccine supply increases.
- Galvez said on July 6 that the Philippines expects to receive more than 3 million Johnson & Johnson vaccines from the United States through the COVAX vaccine-sharing scheme before the end of July.
- The Japanese ambassador to the Philippines announced on July 6 that Japan will donate $106 million in grant aid to the Philippines to improve the country’s cold chain storage system for Covid-19 vaccines.
- The Food and Drug Administration announced on July 7 that it had approved a 42-day interval between doses of the Sputnik V vaccine rather than the previous 21-day guideline. The revised timing is still below the 90 days recommended by the vaccine manufacturer.
- On July 8, a donation from Japan of 1.1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine arrived in the Philippines.
- The National Task Force announced on July 9 that over 2 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines arrived in the Philippines from the COVAX initiative.
- On July 9, the Philippines loosened Covid-19 restrictions to allow children older than 5 to play outside in Metro Manila and other provinces, so long as they adhere to social distancing guidelines and wear masks.
- National Task Force Advisor Ted Herbosa on July 9 announced that face masks and shields would be required until at least 49 million people are vaccinated. 49 million people are vaccinated.
- Russia on July 10 transported 132,200 doses of the Sputnik V vaccine to the Philippines.
Health Undersecretary Maria Rosario Vergeire on July 12 stated that the Philippines would not recommend booster shots due to insufficient evidence of their efficacy.

On July 12, the Department of Health reported that the country’s first batch of Johnson & Johnson vaccines will be used to inoculate senior citizens and persons with comorbidities.

On July 13, the Philippines and World Health Organization signed an agreement to conduct a trial on Covid-19 vaccines to determine the effectiveness of mixing vaccine brands.

On July 14, China delivered 1 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine.

The Philippines received 250,000 Moderna vaccine doses on July 15 as part of a deal with the company for 20 million doses in total.

The Philippines on July 16 received 1.5 million AstraZeneca doses through a tripartite agreement between the government, AstraZeneca, and over 500 private companies.

The Philippine government on July 16 instituted a travel ban on passengers from Indonesia or with recent travel history to Indonesia until the end of the month.

On July 16 and 17, the United States delivered 3.2 million Johnson & Johnson vaccines to the Philippines through COVAX.

The Philippines received 1.5 million Sinovac vaccines on July 17.


The Philippines received over 550,000 Pfizer vaccine doses on July 21 as part of a deal with the company for 40 million doses in total.

The government on July 23 ordered children ages 5 to 17 to stay at home.

On July 29, the Philippines received 1.5 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine. An additional 1 million arrived on July 30.

The Philippines suspended travel from Malaysia and Thailand and tightened restrictions in the Manila area until the end of the month.

June
President Duterte on June 1 extended a ban on inbound travel from India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal, Oman, and the United Arab Emirates until June 15.

On June 1, Thailand’s first AstraZeneca vaccine shipment to the Philippines was reduced in size and delayed by several weeks.

The Philippines’ Covid-19 task force on June 4 announced that Filipinos repatriating from India, Pakistan, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Oman, and the United Arab Emirates would be exempted from the government’s ban on arrivals from those countries. They must still present a negative PCR test and undergo a 14-day quarantine.

The Philippines on June 6 received 1 million Sinovac doses—part of the 25 million in total it has agreed to purchase from the Chinese manufacturer.

The Philippines on June 6 approved the Sinopharm vaccine for emergency use.

The Food and Drug Administration on June 8 approved the use of the Pfizer-BioNTech Covid-19 vaccine in people aged 12 to 15 years old.

The Philippines on June 8 announced that vaccinations led by the private sector will begin in July after the expected arrival of vaccine orders made by private companies.

Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on June 9 announced that 3.2 million Covid-19 vaccine doses would arrive the next day, including 2.2 million Pfizer doses provided through COVAX and another 1 million Sinovac doses.

The Philippines on June 9 opened its vaccination campaign to workers in the informal sector and others working outside their homes, including public transport staff.

Officials on June 11 announced that the government will exempt elderly people who have been fully vaccinated from stay-at-home orders to encourage more to get inoculated.

Trade Minister Ramon Lopez announced on June 11 that gyms, skating rinks, racket courts, and museums in Metro Manila and adjacent provinces could reopen at 30 percent capacity.

The Philippines on June 14 extended travel restrictions on inbound travelers coming from India and six other countries until June 30.

Japan’s ambassador to Manila announced on June 15 that his country will be donating an unspecified number of AstraZeneca’s vaccines to the Philippines.

The Philippines received 1 million additional doses of government-purchased Sinovac vaccines on June 10. The Ministry of Health began nationwide distribution of the vaccines on June 16 after all necessary forms were submitted.
- Metro Manila and the surrounding provinces of Rizal, Bulacan, Cavite, and Laguna will remain under general community quarantine (GCQ) until June 30.

- Philippine officials expect the first batch of approximately 500,000 unspecified Covid-19 vaccines ordered by the private sector to arrive on June 17.

- Approximately 1.5 million additional doses of the Sinovac vaccine will arrive in the Philippines on June 17.

- The Philippine government on June 20 signed a supply agreement with Pfizer for 40 million vaccine doses, the country’s biggest vaccine deal to date.

- On June 21, President Duterte upheld a policy mandating the public wear face shields in indoor and outdoor areas.

- On June 23, vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. reported a delay in the shipment of 50,000 Sputnik V vaccines from Russia.

- The Food and Drug Administration on June 25 authorized full emergency use of Covaxin, the Covid-19 vaccine developed by Indian biotechnology company Bharat Biotech.

- The Philippines received its first shipment of almost 250,000 Moderna vaccines on June 25. Two-thirds of those were purchased by the private sector.

- The Philippines received 2.5 million Sinovac doses on June 24 and an additional 1 million doses on June 28, bringing the total Sinovac doses received in June up to 6.5 million.

- On June 29, President Duterte extended movement restrictions in the capital and surrounding provinces until mid-July. The government also extended the ban on inbound travel from Oman, the United Arab Emirates, and most countries in South Asia.

- The San Juan city government began administering the first Moderna vaccines in the country on June 30, prioritizing health workers, senior citizens, and economic frontline workers.

- Starting July 1, fully vaccinated Filipinos entering the country from overseas will only need to quarantine for 7 days. Unvaccinated travelers will need to quarantine for 14 days.

- The Japanese ambassador announced on June 29 that Tokyo is donating 1 million AstraZeneca doses, which will tentatively arrive on July 8.

May
The Philippines on May 1 received its first batch of the Sputnik V vaccine from Russia. The 15,000 doses will be used to inoculate frontline medical workers in Manila. The Philippines is negotiating a purchase of 20 million doses of Sputnik V as part of its goal to inoculate up to 70 million adults this year.

The Philippines on May 1 lifted its ban on the entry of foreign nationals, except for those coming from India or with a history of travel to India.

The Philippines on May 5 granted an emergency use authorization for the Moderna vaccine.

President Rodrigo Duterte on May 5 ordered police to arrest anyone not wearing a mask properly, including below the nose.

Duterte on May 5 ordered the Chinese ambassador to the Philippines to take back Beijing’s donation of 1,000 Sinopharm vaccines after the president was criticized for taking the yet-to-be-approved drug.

The Philippines on May 7 received 1.5 million more doses of the Sinovac vaccine.

The Department of Health on May 7 approved the resumption of AstraZeneca inoculations for anybody over 18 years of age.

Over 2 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine arrived on May 8 via COVAX.

The Department of Health announced on May 10 that the first batch of nearly 200,000 Pfizer vaccines arriving the next day via COVAX would be distributed in Metro Manila, Cebu, and Davao.

The Department of Health on May 10 filed an application for emergency use of the Sinopharm vaccine.

The Makati city government on May 12 started administering Pfizer shots to qualified recipients.

The Philippines on May 12 received 15,000 more doses of Russia’s Sputnik V vaccine.

The Philippine private sector launched an initiative on May 14 targeting 150,000 vaccinations in 30 days through a partnership between local governments and five private hospitals.

On May 14, the Philippines signed a deal to procure 40 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine. The Philippines is also set to receive 2.2 million doses of Pfizer via COVAX by the end of May.
President Duterte on May 14 eased Covid-19 restrictions in Metro Manila and the neighboring provinces of Bulacan, Rizal Laguna, and Cavite. Religious gatherings and restaurant dining will be allowed, but non-essential travel remains prohibited.

The Philippines on May 14 expanded its travel ban to include Oman and the United Arab Emirates and extended travel restrictions on arrivals from South Asian countries until the end of May.

The Philippine Red Cross announced on May 17 that it would be offering the Moderna vaccine at PHP 3,500 ($73) for two doses.

President Duterte on May 18 approved a proposal to expand the country’s vaccination program to essential workers and those living in extreme poverty.

The Department of Health on May 19 instructed local governments not to announce in advance which brand of Covid-19 vaccines would be available at inoculation sites to prevent crowds from swarming those distributing Pfizer rather than Sinovac, as had occurred a day earlier.

The Philippines on May 20 received 500,000 additional doses of China’s Sinovac vaccine.

Finance Secretary Carlos Dominguez III on May 20 announced that Covid-19 vaccines ordered by the private sector will arrive in June.

Iloilo City on May 23 reimposed a modified enhanced community quarantine (MECQ) until May 31.

Senator Bong Go on May 25 announced that approximately 10 million vaccine doses will arrive in the Philippines in June.

Davao City on May 26 banned all face-to-face non-essential activities in local and national government offices until August 31.

On May 27, the head of the Food and Drug Administration, Rolando Enrique Domingo, declared authorization for the use of the Pfizer vaccines for emergency use in children aged 12–15.

The delivery of 2.2 million doses of Pfizer vaccines through the COVAX program was delayed on May 27 and rescheduled for June 2021.

Australia on May 28 delivered over $1.4 million worth of medical supplies and equipment to the Armed Forces of the Philippines to boost its Covid-19 response.

The Philippines on May 30 received more than 50,000 doses of the Russian-manufactured Sputnik V vaccine.
▪ On May 31, the Philippines slightly **eased** quarantine restrictions around Metro Manila while tightening restrictions in six other regions across the country experiencing a surge of infections.

▪ President Duterte **directed** the country’s vaccine manager on May 31 to implement a “pro-rata” or proportional distribution of vaccines outside Metro Manila due to low vaccination rates outside the capital region.

April

▪ On April 5, Johnson & Johnson **applied** for emergency authorization of its single-dose vaccine in the Philippines.

▪ On April 7, amid a worsening outbreak, Philippines health authorities **greenlit** the use of the Sinovac vaccine for senior citizens after initially limiting coverage to people aged 18–59 years.

▪ Metro Manila and four surrounding provinces ended their strict lockdown on April 12 and have been placed under a less restrictive community quarantine until April 30.

▪ On April 8, the Philippines **suspended** use of the AstraZeneca vaccine for people under 60 after reports of blood clots overseas. Health officials **lifted** the suspension on April 19.

▪ Philippine ambassador to the United States Jose Manuel Romualdez on April 11 said he was confident Pfizer and Moderna would deliver vaccines to the Philippines “not too far away from now” once domestic supply stabilizes.

▪ On April 13, vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. **said** the Philippines has ordered 20 million doses of Russia’s Sputnik V vaccine and expects to receive them within the next four months. The government is also expected to **sign** a supply agreement with Johnson & Johnson for 6 million doses.

▪ The Philippines is set to **receive** its allocation of Pfizer vaccines through the COVAX facility in the second quarter of 2021.

▪ The Department of Science and Technology on April 15 **announced** it was in “advanced talks” with six potential local vaccine manufacturers to sustain the country’s supply needs.

▪ Philippine ambassador to the United States Jose Manuel Romualdez on April 20 **announced** that 200,000 doses purchased from Moderna will arrive in the Philippines by June 15.

▪ The Food and Drug Administration on April 21 **allowed** emergency use of Covid-19 vaccines made by Johnson & Johnson and Indian manufacturer Bharat Biotech.
- The government on April 21 announced it is preparing larger vaccination sites to ramp up inoculations.
- The Philippines on April 22 received 500,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine.
- Moderna on April 26 applied for emergency use authorization of its Covid-19 vaccine in the Philippines.
- The Philippines on April 27 announced that it would ban incoming travelers from India from April 29 to May 14.
- Presidential spokesperson Harry Roque on April 27 announced that Sputnik V vaccines expected to arrive the next day would be deployed in Metro Manila. That shipment was subsequently delayed until May.
- President Duterte on April 28 announced that Metro Manila and its four nearby provinces will remain under MECQ until May 14.

March

- The Philippines on March 1 began its immunization program against Covid-19, with health workers getting the first doses of China’s Sinovac vaccine.
- The government announced that Metro Manila and eight other areas will remain under GCQ but will ease restrictions on March 5 for some recreational facilities and tourist attractions.
- On March 6, Moderna announced that it will supply 13 million doses of its Covid-19 vaccine to the Philippines, with delivery slated for mid-2021.
- On March 7, vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. announced that 1 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine are set to arrive on March 21.
- On March 9, the government expanded targeted lockdowns in Manila and reintroduced nighttime curfews for hotspots in response to a surge in cases over the past week.
- Philippine health authorities on March 12 announced they would continue using the AstraZeneca vaccine despite suspensions in Europe and elsewhere.
- Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on March 15 announced that nearly 1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine would arrive through the COVAX facility in late March or early April.
- The Philippines on March 16 announced it would suspend incoming travel from overseas effective March 20.
▪ The Philippines on March 16 signed a supply agreement with Novavax for 30 million doses of its Covid-19 vaccine.

▪ Manila on March 16 banned individuals below the age of 18 from leaving their residences for two weeks as part of the city’s new lockdown measures.

▪ The Philippine Senate on March 17 announced it would undergo a six-day lockdown after several employees tested positive for Covid-19.

▪ Food and Drug Administration (FDA) director general Eric Domingo announced on March 19 that the FDA is granting an emergency use authorization to the Sputnik V Covid-19 vaccine.

▪ Kirill Dmitriev, head of the Russian Direct Investment Fund, announced on March 19 that Russia will supply the first batch of its Sputnik V coronavirus vaccine to the Philippines in the first half of April.

▪ The Philippines revised travel restrictions on March 19, allowing all Filipino citizens to re-enter the country.

▪ New Covid-19 rules in Manila and the surrounding provinces ordered that churches be closed, restaurants ban indoor eating, and leisure travel outside the Philippine capital be prohibited as of March 21.

▪ The Department of Health and the National Task Force against Covid-19 clarified on March 22 that the private sector is allowed to enter tripartite Covid-19 vaccine procurement agreements with vaccine manufacturers and the Philippine government.

▪ Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on March 22 clarified that AstraZeneca had required the private sector in the Philippines to donate half of the vaccines it had procured from the company to the national government.

▪ Moderna on March 22 announced that the Philippines has secured 7 million additional doses of its Covid-19 Vaccine.

▪ Chinese ambassador to the Philippines Huang Xiliang said on March 24 that 400,000 more doses of Sinovac are due to arrive in the country this week, on top of the 600,000 that arrived on February 28.

▪ The government announced that from March 29 to April 4, Metro Manila and the surrounding provinces of Bulacan, Cavite, Laguna, and Rizal will be under Enhanced Community Quarantine (ECQ), the strictest level of quarantine, as new cases surge.

▪ President Rodrigo Duterte on March 29 ordered vaccine czar Galvez to fast-track approval of private vaccine procurement.
▪ Vaccine czar Galvez said on March 30 that delivery of vaccines provided by the COVAX facility will be delayed following India’s temporary vaccine export restriction, which includes AstraZeneca vaccines intended for the facility.

▪ The government on March 31 announced it is aiming to conduct 90,000 tests per day by augmenting PCR tests with 30,000 antigen tests in areas under ECQ.

▪ The Department of Health on March 31 announced it will reopen three mega quarantine facilities in Metro Manila to help decongest hospitals.

February

▪ Beginning on February 1, all passengers arriving in the Philippines are required to undergo an institutional quarantine.

▪ Finance Secretary Carlos Dominguez on February 3 announced that the Philippines had ordered enough vaccine doses for 92 million individuals, about 85 percent of the population.

▪ The Philippines announced on February 3 that it had signed a preliminary deal with Moderna to supply up to 20 million doses of its coronavirus vaccine.

▪ An initial batch of 117,000 doses of the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine from the COVAX facility is expected to arrive in the country by mid-February, the government announced on February 9. The Philippines’ vaccination program will kick off in four public hospitals in Manila where frontline medical workers and hospital staff will receive the first doses.

▪ On February 11, Manila announced that 600,000 Sinovac vaccines will arrive on February 23. However, they will not be distributed until regulators grant Sinovac emergency use authorization.

▪ On February 12, Manila announced plans to reopen more businesses, including cinemas and public attractions.

▪ The Armed Forces of the Philippines announced on February 14 that at least 30 military camps had been approved for use as Covid-19 vaccination sites.

▪ The Philippine National Police said on February 15 that 70 percent of its personnel will be deployed to help transport vaccines and medical personnel around the country as needed.

▪ On February 16, the government announced the opening of the Manila Covid-19 Vaccine Action Center, which will answer questions regarding vaccines.
President Rodrigo Duterte on February 18 authorized local governments to make advance payments for the purchase of Covid-19 vaccines above the government’s previous 15 percent-of-cost limit.

The Philippines on February 21 approved Sinovac vaccines for emergency use, paving the way for the nation to get its first vaccine shipment of 600,000 doses.

To fast-track vaccine procurement and delivery, President Duterte on February 26 signed a law indemnifying vaccine manufacturers if their Covid-19 shots cause adverse side effects. The law creates a $10.26 million fund to compensate those experiencing serious adverse effects from vaccines.

January

- The Philippine government banned travelers from the United States from January 3 to January 15 after it detected cases of a new coronavirus strain believed to be more infectious.

- Thousands of Catholic pilgrims gathered in Manila on January 9 for the Festival of the Black Nazarene. Despite government attempts to maintain social distancing and reduce crowd sizes, pilgrims reportedly violated many of these restrictions.

- The Philippines has secured 30 million doses of a Covid-19 vaccine developed by U.S. drug maker Novavax and produced in India, officials said on January 10.

- Vaccine czar Carlito Galvez Jr. on January 11 told the Senate that the first 50,000 vaccine doses from the Chinese firm Sinovac are expected to arrive in February. The Philippine government has secured 25 million doses from Sinovac in total.

- The government on January 13 announced a two-day ban on the entry of all non-Filipino travelers from China.

- The Philippine government is expected to sign a deal with AstraZeneca on January 14 for up to 20 million doses of its Covid-19 vaccine. The Philippines is also in the final stages of talks with Moderna for at least 10 million doses to be delivered by mid-year.

- The Philippines on January 14 approved Pfizer’s Covid-19 vaccine, the first to be allowed for emergency use in the country.

- The government on January 15 extended until the end of the month a travel ban on foreigners from Japan and other countries where a new, more transmissible variant of the coronavirus has been confirmed.

- On January 25, President Duterte announced that individuals aged 10 to 65 are no longer allowed to leave their homes in modified general community quarantine areas.
• The Philippines announced on January 27 that about 1 million Covid-19 vaccine shots from AstraZeneca, Sinovac, and Pfizer will arrive in early February.

• The Philippine Food and Drug Administration on January 28 approved AstraZeneca’s Covid-19 vaccine for emergency use.

• The Philippines on January 29 announced that it would relax curbs on foreigners traveling from more than 30 countries that have detected cases of the UK variant of Covid-19.

• The Manila city government on January 29 canceled all activities in celebration of the Lunar New Year holiday due to the Covid-19 pandemic.

December

■ The government extended the general community quarantine for Metro Manila and six other areas for the entire month of December.

■ Philippine president Rodrigo Duterte issued an executive order on December 2 granting the Food and Drug Administration the power to clear Covid-19 drugs and vaccines for emergency use.

■ The Inter-Agency Task Force for the Management of Emerging Infectious Diseases (IATF) on December 4 allowed workshops, consumer trade shows, and board meetings to be conducted at 30 percent capacity of venues in areas under GCQ.

■ Philippine trade secretary Ramon Lopez said on December 9 that the government would now require all commercial and government establishments to use the locally made StaySafe App to help in contact tracing efforts and that compliant establishments would be allowed to operate after being given “safety seals.”

■ The government on December 14 approved the resumption of provincial bus routes.

■ Philippine vaccine czar and National Task Force chief implementer Carlito Galvez Jr. said on December 14 that pandemic officials have asked Chinese pharmaceutical company Sinovac to deliver its Covid-19 vaccine to the country by March 2021.

■ The IATF on December 15 announced new rules requiring citizens to wear both face shields and face masks at all times outside of their residences.

■ The Department of Education announced on December 15 that it will not force students to attend in-person classes, even in low-risk areas.

■ The Philippines suspended all flights to and from the United Kingdom from December 24 until December 31 because of the new strain of the coronavirus. It also restricted all
passengers who had visited or traveled through the United Kingdom in the two weeks prior from entering the country.

- On December 26, President Duterte canceled the Department of Education’s plans to resume in-person classes at the end of January.

- On December 28, President Duterte extended partial coronavirus restrictions in Manila until January 31.

- The Department of Transportation barred foreign travelers and Filipino citizens from traveling to the Philippines from 20 countries from December 30 until January 15.

November

- On November 2, the Land Transportation Franchising and Regulatory Board reopened 35 additional jeepney routes and six provincial bus routes to provide more transportation to the public.

- The Philippine House of Representatives on November 15 imposed a “No Covid Test, No Entry” policy for all visitors to the House complex in anticipation of the resumption of legislative sessions on November 16.

- The Bureau of Immigration on November 16 clarified its guidelines regarding the entry of foreign investors, who must now secure a specific type of visa before they can enter the Philippines.

- On November 19, Duterte announced plans to cut the approval time for coronavirus vaccines already greenlit by other nations to three weeks, down from the normal six months, and to make advance payments to acquire those vaccines.

- President Duterte on November 19 allowed the government to enter advance market commitments with vaccine makers.

- On November 20, Duterte lifted a suspension on nurses and other medical workers deploying overseas, allowing a maximum of 5,000 to travel abroad for employment.

- On November 23, Duterte approved pre-payment for the Pfizer vaccine, although details regarding numbers of doses and prices remain confidential.

October

- As of October 1, Philippine tourist sites, including Boracay and Baguio, have partially reopened to the public.

- The government on October 19 shortened curfew hours in Manila to midnight to 4 a.m.
On October 21, non-essential overseas travel resumed, ending a restriction in effect since July.

The Philippines on October 23 announced it would welcome back foreign nationals arriving on investment visas beginning November 1.

President Duterte on October 27 announced that Metro Manila and areas of the Visayas and Mindanao would remain under GCQ until November 30.

September

Several businesses in Metro Manila resumed operations on September 1 under GCQ rules, prompting additional police deployments in business districts.

On September 5, Joint Task Force Covid Shield commander Guillermo Eleazar directed police officers to monitor social media for individuals violating health protocols during quarantine.

The Philippine government on September 8 expanded its face shield requirements, making them mandatory in supermarkets, public markets, shopping malls, and government venues.

The government on September 8 approved the use of antigen tests as a pre-boarding requirement for asymptomatic domestic travelers.

Interior Secretary Eduardo Año on September 8 stated that the government was planning to prohibit home quarantine measures in favor of moving patients to isolation centers.

The Philippines on September 11 eased social distancing rules for public transport, allowing for the gradual reduction of physical distancing rules.

President Duterte on September 16 ordered six government agencies to pool their resources into the production of face masks and their distribution to the public free of charge.

On September 13, Duterte extended the nationwide state of calamity over the entire country for a full year.

On September 21, the government lifted an overseas travel ban on Filipino nurses and other medical workers.

President Duterte on September 28 announced that Metro Manila would remain under GCQ through October. Meanwhile, the Lanao del Sur province, including its capital of Marawi, was placed under the more restrictive modified enhanced community quarantine.

August
President Rodrigo Duterte granted the medical community’s appeal to reimpose the stricter modified enhanced community quarantine in Metro Manila on August 4.

Police have deployed roadblocks and checkpoints in and around the capital to check for travel passes and negative test results. Public transport has been suspended.

In addition to face masks, face shields are required in Metro Manila and Calabarzon.

Local government units and the Department of Health will go door to door in select barangays to identify symptomatic individuals.

The government on August 15 announced the extension of GCQ in multiple provinces on Luzon, Panay, and Cebu islands until August 31.

Despite rising infection rates, lockdown restrictions in Metro Manila and four nearby provinces were relaxed to GCQ on August 19. Public transportation resumed. The government has said that police checkpoints are “here to stay.”

On August 31, Duterte named a former chief of the National Bureau of Investigation as the new head of the Philippine Health Insurance Corporation, sparking criticism over his lack of experience in public health.

July

Presidential spokesperson Harry Roque on July 7 announced that the Philippines was lifting its ban on non-essential outbound travel for Filipinos. Foreigners are banned from entry, with exceptions for foreign spouses and children of repatriating overseas Filipino workers.

Religious venues in areas under GCQ reopened on July 10.

Interior Minister Eduardo Año on July 14 announced that police will conduct house-to-house searches for individuals with Covid-19 and transfer them to isolation facilities.

The city of Navotas in Metro Manila reinstated lockdown measures on July 16 following a rise in cases.

On July 21, Duterte ordered police to arrest anyone found not wearing a mask to teach “a lesson for all time.”

The ban on nonessential outbound travel was reimposed on July 24.

The Department of Education announced on July 29 that it will allow limited in-person schooling in “low-risk” areas when the school year begins on August 24.
- On July 16, Duterte eased restrictions in Cebu City to a modified enhanced community quarantine until July 31, at which point he further downgraded restrictions to GCQ until August 15.

June

- The government eased the lockdown in Manila on June 1 after 76 days. Most businesses were allowed to reopen and domestic flights resumed.

- President Duterte on June 15 ECQ on Cebu City following a rise in Covid-19 cases, which was later extended through July 15.

May

- Stay-at-home orders were lifted on May 15 in central and southern Luzon and several provinces in the Visayas and Mindanao.

- On May 16, the ECQ was eased in Manila. Businesses have since been allowed to operate with 50 percent of their employees on site.

- On May 25, President Duterte announced he would not allow students to return to school until a coronavirus vaccine is available.

April

- On April 1, Duterte ordered the police and the military to shoot protesters violating quarantine measures. The first police shooting—of a civilian for refusing to follow quarantine restrictions—was reported on April 4. Since then, Human Rights Watch has reported other instances of law enforcement abuse during the implementation of these public health measures. The UN high commissioner for human rights called out the Philippines’ “highly militarized response” during the lockdown, which has led to the arrest of 120,000 people for violating curfew.

March

- On March 16, President Duterte imposed an ECQ in Metro Manila and broader Luzon.

Economic Response

January 2022

- The Central Bank of the Philippines announced on January 17 the suspension of certain online banking charges and temporarily waived fees for applications for electronic payments and PhilPASS fund transfer transactions. In addition, under Circular 1098, the Central Bank maintained the maximum interest rate on unpaid outstanding credit card balances at 2 percent per month, and the monthly add-on rates charged to installment
loans were retained at a maximum rate of 1 percent.

- On January 22, the Employees’ Compensation Commission temporarily halted online applications for its Covid-19 assistance program due to a backlog in processing requests from 2021.

- The Senate on January 31 passed the Covid-19 Benefits and Allowances For Health Workers Act of 2022, which will provide $59 for health workers in “low-risk areas,” $118 for workers deployed in “medium risk areas,” and $176 for those in “high-risk areas.”

**December**

- President Duterte on December 30 signed a $98 billion budget for 2022, an increase of 11.5 percent over the previous year, aimed at supporting economic recovery from Covid-19.

**September**

- On September 3, the Philippines granted an additional $17 million to the Department of Health to pay for the special risk allowance program, a government-funded pay bonus for those directly treating and interfacing with Covid-19 patients during the national state of emergency.

**August**

- President Duterte on August 21 ordered the health and budget ministries to arrange payment for healthcare workers amid strike warnings by unions.

**June**

- The Department of Labor and Employment announced on June 1 that all qualified pensioners of the Employees’ Compensation Commission will receive $419 in financial assistance beginning this month.

- The Quezon City Council on June 29 approved an ordinance to distribute over $5 million in hazard pay to all those who physically reported for work during the enhanced community quarantine period.

**April 2021**

- The Department of the Interior and Local Government announced that the national government on April 7 will begin distributing assistance to citizens affected by the ECQ.
- The Department of Social Welfare and Development said on April 12 that authorities had disbursed only 8 percent of the $472 million in financial assistance allocated for citizens in Metro Manila and surrounding provinces affected by the recent ECQ. The Department of the Interior and Local Government assured families that distribution would continue under the more relaxed MECQ.

- On April 12, President Duterte urged Congress to fast-track the pending Public Service Act, Foreign Investments Act, and Retail Trade Liberalization Act to further open the economy to foreign investors and aid the country’s economic recovery.

December

- The House of Representatives’ labor and employment committee on December 14 approved a measure providing 14-day paid pandemic leave to workers who are confirmed, probable, or suspected to be Covid-19 positive.

November

- The Manila city government on November 9 provided approximately $2,000 in cash rewards to 73 barangays that have been free of Covid-19 for two months.

- President Duterte on November 16 issued two directives allocating additional benefits to healthcare workers who work directly with Covid-19 patients.

October

- On October 7, the government announced plans to distribute aid to the airline industry through loans and regulatory fee waivers.

- The Philippine Congress has suspended budget hearings until November 16, effectively blocking any new pandemic recovery legislation.

- The Philippine Department of Budget and Management on October 20 announced that just $91 million out of $2.8 billion allocated for the Bayanihan 2 recovery scheme had been released.

September

- The Bureau of Internal Revenue on September 1 extended a deadline for the registration of online merchants until September 30.

- At least three companies blacklisted by the Department of Budget and Management secured $15 million in deals to supply personal protective equipment as the government eased procurement rules in response to the health crisis.
The Department of Labor and Employment on September 9 announced that only a small portion of unemployed Filipinos had received their coronavirus-related financial assistance.

President Duterte on September 11 signed into law a $3.4 billion pandemic relief measure to expand healthcare and assist small businesses.

August

The House of Representatives on August 9 earmarked about $6 million in financial assistance for private school teachers and personnel affected by the coronavirus pandemic.

The Senate on August 20 ratified a nearly $3 billion national recovery bill, called Bayanihan 2, which would provide targeted assistance to the country’s most affected workers and sectors.

The City of Manila allocated $3.1 million for hazard pay for city government employees who worked through the ECQ.

July

The Department of Social Welfare and Development on July 7 revealed that only 1.3 million of an eligible 17 million citizens had actually received emergency cash aid.

The Department of Trade and Industry on July 21 approved over $5 million in loans for micro and small enterprises. Meanwhile, the state-run pension fund extended the deadline for Covid-19 Emergency Loan program applications.

June

On June 4, the House of Representatives passed the Accelerated Recovery and Investments Stimulus for the Economy, or ARISE, act. If approved by the Senate, the bill would seek to help more than 15.7 million workers, create 4.5 million jobs, and provide assistance to more than 5.5 million small and medium enterprises.

The Duterte administration on June 24 announced that it was seeking a record-breaking $85.9 billion budget for 2021 to support the economic recovery from the pandemic.

May

On May 12, House of Representatives Speaker Alan Peter Cayetano and eight other lawmakers filed the Covid-19 Unemployment Reduction Economic Stimulus Act of 2020 aimed at creating jobs in rural areas through infrastructure projects worth $29 billion. More than 20 million families will receive government aid.
April

- On April 7, the Duterte administration announced a $610 million “Bayanihan Grant to Cities and Municipalities” to assist local governments.

- On April 13, the government approved a $1 billion wage subsidy package intended to support about 3.4 million small business workers. Workers qualifying for the financial assistance will receive about $340 for two months.

March 2020

- On March 17, the Philippine government announced the entire country would be placed under a “state of calamity” for six months, enabling national and local governments to quickly access relief funds.

- On March 24, President Duterte signed into law Republic Act No. 11469, granting him “special temporary power” for three months until June 24. The law allowed Duterte to direct the operations of private hospital and ships, reapportion the Executive Department’s budget, and access $5.36 billion from various government agencies to mitigate the potential economic fallout of the pandemic.

- On March 30, the government approved a $3.9 billion social protection program for low-income families and health workers.

Economic Projections

- Socioeconomic Planning Secretary Karl Kendrick Chua said on January 27 that the economy grew 7.7 percent in the fourth quarter of 2021, beating expectations.

- The World Bank on January 12 projected that the Philippine economy would rebound to 5.9 percent in 2022, showing no change from its previous prediction. It forecasted economic growth to reach 5.7 percent in 2023.

- First Metro Investment Corporation in January projected the Philippine economy will grow between 6–7 percent in 2022.

- HSBC in January 2022 reduced its 2022 growth projections for the Philippines from 6.5 percent to 6.2 percent.

- In December, the ADB revised its 2021 economic growth projection for the Philippines to 5.1 percent in 2021, up from its previous forecast of 4.5 percent in September 2021. It also projected the Philippine economy to grow by 6 percent in 2022, up from its earlier prediction of 5.5 percent.
The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected the Philippines’ 2021 GDP growth to be 3.2 percent, down from 6.9 percent previously reported in April. The IMF projects 6.3 percent growth in 2022.

The Philippine Statistics Authority on June 8 announced that unemployment rose to 8.7 percent in April 2021.

Governor of the central bank Benjamin Diokno said in May 2021 that the Philippine economy could grow by 6 percent in 2021 as a Covid-19 vaccination drive allows businesses to reopen.

The Philippines’ Development Budget Coordination Committee revised its 2021 GDP growth projection to between 6 and 7 percent, down from an earlier estimate of 6.5 to 7.5 percent.

Unemployment fell to 7.1 percent in March 2021.

The ADB in April found that the Philippines contracted 9.6 percent in 2020.

The Philippines’ unemployment rate rose to 8.8 percent in February, according to the Philippine Statistics Authority.

Singapore

Public Health Response

February

The Ministry of Manpower on February 1 announced that individuals with a work pass must be fully vaccinated to apply for a new pass, renew an existing pass, or change employers.

The Health Sciences Authority on February 3 approved Paxlovid, Pfizer’s Covid-19 antiviral pill, for use in Singapore.

The Ministry of Health on February 5 issued new guidelines declaring that individuals who have tested positive for Covid-19 via antigen rapid test are no longer required to obtain a doctor’s letter certifying that they have recovered in order to return to work or school.

On February 12, Singapore received its first batch of Pfizer’s Paxlovid pill, an antiviral treatment for Covid-19 patients.
- Singapore on February 14 granted interim authorization for Novavax’s Covid-19 vaccine for individuals 18 and older.

- On February 15, Health Minister Ong Ye Kung announced that Covid-19 patients with mild symptoms can take a supervised rapid Covid-19 test at Quick Test Centres that will post their results on their HealthHub record.

- Moderna on February 15 announced that it would open a subsidiary branch in Singapore.

- The Indonesian government on February 15 granted approval for a travel bubble from Singapore to the islands of Batam, Bintan, and Karimun.

- On February 16, the government announced that households and workplaces could hold social gatherings in groups consisting of up to five people starting February 25.

- On February 16, the government announced that routine testing for Covid-19 will no longer be mandatory for workers unless they are in close contact with people who are at risk of contracting life-threatening Covid-19 symptoms starting February 18.

- On February 16, the government announced that entry approval requirements for fully vaccinated long-term pass holders will be removed starting February 21.

January 2022

- On January 4, Singapore announced that starting January 10, multiple siblings aged 5–11 may receive vaccines at the same time as long as one of them has an appointment.

- On January 4, Singapore announced that individuals holding a work pass, long-term pass, or renewing their permanent residency must be fully vaccinated starting February 1.

- On January 5, Singapore announced that students enrolled in the Ministry of Education’s schools and madrasas from first to third grade could register to be vaccinated. All other students will be allowed to register starting January 6.

- On January 6, the government announced that individuals would need to receive a booster shot to be considered fully vaccinated starting February 14.

- Pharmaceutical company Hyphens Pharma launched the first e-pharmacy in Singapore to be registered under the Health Sciences Authority on January 13. The e-pharmacy, WellAway, acts as a digital platform where registered doctors can give e-prescriptions to patients and have the prescribed medicine delivered to patients within three hours to their homes. The service is aimed at Covid-19 patients and others who are self-isolating or otherwise limiting contact with people outside the home.
Unvaccinated workers will be unable to access company offices starting on January 15. A prior concession that allowed unvaccinated employees who test negative to enter their workplaces will be repealed, according to a government advisory.

The Ministry of Health disclosed on January 18 that it is collaborating with the local telehealth startup Doctor Anywhere to pilot a virtually supervised Covid-19 antigen rapid test known as “tele-ART.”

On January 18, the Life Insurance Association of Singapore announced that it has extended hospitalization coverage for Covid-19 vaccination complications under its Integrated Shield Plans until the end of 2022.

Singapore on January 21 reduced the required isolation period from 10 to 7 days for fully vaccinated adults and children under 12 who were previously infected with Covid-19 and showed symptoms.

Singapore on January 21 announced that inbound travelers using Vaccinated Travel Lanes (VTLs) are no longer required to undergo supervised Covid-19 tests upon entry.


Starting January 25, children aged 5–11 can walk into any pediatric vaccination center with their parents to receive a vaccine without an appointment.

On January 29, Singapore and Taiwan agreed to recognize each other’s vaccination certificates.

December

On December 2, Singapore’s Health Sciences Authority permitted the use of Cue Health’s self-administered Covid-19 test.

On December 3, Singapore announced that visitors with travel history to Ghana, Malawi, and Nigeria within the last 14 days will not be allowed to enter the country starting December 5.

On December 6, Merck and Hilleman Laboratories announced an investment of $58 million to create a pilot manufacturing facility designed to develop Covid-19 vaccines in Singapore.

The Ministry of Health announced that it will stop issuing daily press releases on Covid-19 infection statistics starting December 7.
On December 7, the government **required** that individuals arriving in Singapore through its Vaccinated Travel Lanes take a PCR test upon arrival and multiple rapid antigen tests throughout their first week in the country.

Singapore on December 7 **delayed** opening VTLs with Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates until further notice.

Singapore on December 8 **canceled** Covid-19 medical coverage for unvaccinated patients.

Singapore on December 10 **approved** the Pfizer vaccine for children ages 5 to 11, with vaccinations set to begin before the end of 2021.

AstraZeneca **announced** on December 10 that it has signed a purchase agreement with Singapore for Evusheld, an antibody drug to treat Covid-19. The first shipments are set to arrive before 2022.

The Ministry of Health **approved** booster shots for those aged 18 to 29 years old beginning December 14.

The Ministry of Health **announced** on December 14 that it is ramping up capacity in public hospitals and intensive care units to prepare for a potential surge of Omicron cases.

The Ministry of Health **announced** on December 14 that half of work-from-home employees will be allowed to return to the office starting in the new year.

The Ministry of Health on December 14 **announced** that unvaccinated individuals will no longer be allowed to perform a pre-event test in lieu of being fully vaccinated, starting January 1, 2022.

The Ministry of Trade and Industry **announced** on December 14 that the daily maximum number of travelers allowed to use the land-based portion of the Vaccinated Travel Lane with Malaysia will increase starting December 20.

Singapore’s Land Transport Authority on December 14 **announced** that carpool drivers must undergo weekly supervised Covid-19 tests.

Singapore on December 16 **announced** that travelers staying in hotels who have tested positive for Covid-19 or are close contacts of Covid-19 cases will be required to recover or self-isolate in their hotel rooms.

Singapore on December 21 **announced** that Covid-19 vaccination for children aged 5 to 11 will begin December 27.
Singapore on December 22 **suspended** the sale of VTL flight tickets for travel into Singapore from December 23 to January 20. Travelers who had previously purchased tickets will still be allowed to travel via the VTL scheme. The freeze on ticket sales also applies to the Singapore-Malaysia land VTL, although the number of travelers allowed through the land VTL will be halved to the equivalent of 48 buses each day beginning January 21. Travelers entering Singapore through the VTL will face stricter **enforcement** of testing requirements.

The Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore on December 22 **announced** it will enhance safety procedures for all airport workers, including stricter Covid-19 testing requirements.

On December 24, Singapore **announced** that people with two doses of the Sinovac vaccine can walk into select vaccination centers to receive a third dose without an appointment.

Singapore on December 27 **lifed** the travel ban imposed on Botswana, Eswatini, Ghana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, South Africa, and Zimbabwe.

On December 27, Singapore **began** vaccinating children between the ages of 5–11 using the Pfizer vaccine.

**November**

On November 1, the People’s Association **resumed** offering community classes for fully vaccinated seniors aged 60 and older after suspending the activities amid the pandemic.

Beginning November 1, Singaporeans, permanent residents, and long-term pass holders aged 30 and older who **received** their second vaccine dose six months prior may receive their Moderna booster shots at any of the nine Moderna vaccination centers without scheduling appointments.

Starting November 8, Singapore will **open** reciprocal quarantine-free travel lanes with Switzerland and Australia.

On November 9, Singapore **announced** that starting December 8, the government will stop covering the medical bills of unvaccinated Covid-19 patients.

Singapore on November 10 **lifted** its ban on music in restaurants and bars, saying it would now allow these establishments to play “soft recorded music.” The ban was originally enacted based on the rationale that loud or heavy background noise encourages people to speak louder, increasing the risk of spreading Covid-19.
Singapore announced on November 15 that beginning on December 3, it will permit up to 3,000 fully vaccinated migrant workers living in dormitories to visit public places each day, up from 3,000 visitors per week.

The Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore and the Singapore Shipping Association announced on November 15 that they have inoculated over 8,000 foreign crewmembers with at least one Moderna vaccine dose since April 2021 and expect to distribute 12,000 additional doses through June 2022.

On November 15, the Ministry of Health announced that, by the end of November, fully vaccinated individuals may dine at hawker centers in groups of up to five people, but will be required to log their visit via the SafeEntry app.

The Ministry of Health began piloting its new Vaccination-Differentiated Safe Management Measures and Test protocol, which will apply to large events, on November 15 at the Milken Institute Asia Summit and on November 16 at the Bloomberg New Economy Forum.

Singapore and South Korea opened a reciprocal quarantine-free travel lane for fully vaccinated passengers on November 15.

Singapore announced on November 15 that it signed an agreement with Pfizer to purchase an unspecified number of Covid-19 vaccines for children aged 5 to 11 years old.

Australia on November 18 returned 500,000 Pfizer doses to Singapore as part of a reciprocal vaccine sharing agreement made in August.

On November 20, Singapore expanded the maximum size of groups allowed to engage in social interactions from two to five individuals.

On November 26, Singapore announced that it would extend its vaccinated travel lanes to Thailand, Cambodia, Fiji, Maldives, Sri Lanka, and Turkey.

Singapore on November 26 announced that it would restrict entry to travelers with recent travel history to Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, and Zimbabwe.

On November 26, Singapore announced that it will issue Covid-19 health certificates compatible with the European Union’s Digital Covid Certificate system beginning on December 7.

On November 29, Singapore will open reciprocal quarantine-free travel for fully vaccinated individuals from Indonesia, India, Finland, Sweden, and Malaysia.
Malaysia and Singapore on November 29 opened reciprocal land and air travel lanes for fully vaccinated individuals.

Singapore on November 30 announced that it would pause the relaxation of social measures and implement stricter rules for travelers entering Singapore.

October

Singapore announced on October 5 that it will allow fully vaccinated foreign domestic workers to enter the country beginning on November 1.

On October 5, the Ministry of Health extended its ban on in-person visits to residential care homes to October 24.

U.S. pharmaceutical company Merck & Co. announced on October 6 that it signed an agreement with Singapore to provide access to molnupiravir, an experimental oral Covid-19 treatment drug, once the drug receives regulatory approval in Singapore.

Singapore on October 9 announced the expansion of its vaccinated travel lane scheme to eight additional countries. Effective October 19, fully vaccinated travelers from Canada, Denmark, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, the United Kingdom, and the United States, as well as unvaccinated children under 12, will be able to enter Singapore without undergoing quarantine measures.

Singapore’s Ministry of Health on October 9 announced that individuals 30 and older as well as all healthcare and frontline workers who were fully vaccinated at least six months ago will be eligible for booster mRNA vaccination shots.

Singapore on October 9 announced that PCR tests will be reserved for individuals who are unwell and have Covid-19 symptoms, while rapid antigen tests will be used for community testing and contact tracing.

The Ministry of Education on October 10 announced that students who are in close contact with Covid-19 cases will be able to return to school if they demonstrate no signs of illness and have a negative rapid antigen test result.

Singapore announced that effective October 10, home recovery will be expanded to become the default care arrangement for all Covid-19 patients other than partially or unvaccinated individuals 50 and older and vaccinated individuals aged 80 and older.

Singapore announced that travelers from 18 countries that are not covered by the vaccinated travel lane scheme will be eligible to serve a shortened seven-day stay-home period effective October 12.

Singapore’s Covid-19 multi-ministry task force announced the expansion of vaccination-differentiated safe management measures, effective October 13. According to the new
measures, only fully vaccinated individuals, children 12 and younger, individuals who have recovered from Covid-19, and unvaccinated people with a valid negative test result will be allowed to enter shopping malls. Unvaccinated individuals will not be allowed to dine in at hawker centers and coffee shops.

- On October 19, Singapore’s Immigration and Checkpoints Authority announced that they had seized 23,100 tablets of ivermectin at Singapore’s border between September 10 and October 6, as the drug’s popularity has surged due to the false perception it can cure Covid-19.
- Singapore’s Land Transport Authority on October 19 closed eight bus interchanges associated with the spread of Covid-19 clusters.
- On October 20, Singapore welcomed the first travelers under its expanded quarantine-free visitor program. Singapore will now extend quarantine-free lanes of travel to arrivals from Canada, Denmark, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, the United Kingdom, and the United States. These lanes have already been open to arrivals from Germany and Brunei. Quarantine-free travel will open to arrivals from South Korea starting in mid-November.
- On October 20, Singapore extended Covid-19 health measures until November 21. The measures include limiting group sizes for social gatherings and encouraging businesses to have employees work from home.
- In a press conference on October 20, Finance Minister Lawrence Wong said the rules forbidding unvaccinated people from dining at hawker centers and coffee shops, which were implemented October 14, will be fine-tuned due to negative feedback from stallholders. Stallholders will not need to check patrons’ vaccination status. Instead, safe distancing enforcement officers will enforce the rules.
- Singapore’s health minister Ong Ye Kung said on October 20 that the government may use the Protection from Online Falsehoods and Manipulation Act to prosecute individuals who spread falsehoods about Covid-19 treatment. This will include those who claim that ivermectin is an effective treatment for the disease.
- On October 21, the Ministry of Health extended its ban on in-person visits to residential care homes and hospital wards until November 21.
- On October 22, the Ministry of Health launched a campaign to distribute 1.54 million Covid-19 antigen rapid tests to households via the delivery service SingPost through December 7.
- The Ministry of Health announced on October 23 that it will include Sinovac in its national vaccination program, encouraging people who have received at least one dose of Sinovac to complete a three-dose inoculation regimen. However, Singapore will not offer
Sinovac as a booster shot for individuals who have already received mRNA vaccines.

- The Ministry of Health announced on October 23 that beginning January 1, 2022, employees must be fully vaccinated, have recovered from Covid-19 within the last 270 days, or provide proof of a negative Covid-19 test to return to their workplaces.

- On October 25, the Ministry of Education began requiring primary school students to take a rapid antigen test every two weeks until schools close for holidays in November.

- The Immigration and Checkpoints Authority announced on October 26 that foreign maids returning to Singapore may fulfill their quarantine periods in their employers’ homes.

- The Ministry of Manpower announced that starting on October 30, it will expand its community visitation program to allow 3,000 fully vaccinated migrant workers to visit Little India and Geylang Serai for up to 8 hours per visit.

- On October 30, the Ministry of Health began offering the Sinovac vaccine by appointment. On October 31, the Ministry of Health began offering the Sinovac vaccine to seniors without appointments.

September

- Singapore announced on September 6 that it would expand its mandatory Covid-19 testing program to include more workers in the service sector and increase the frequency of testing from once every two weeks to once a week.

- The Ministry of Manpower announced on September 7 that employers must require all staff to work from home for 14 days if a single employee tests positive for Covid-19 within a week of coming onsite to work.

- On September 8, Singapore launched reciprocal quarantine-free air travel with Germany and Brunei for fully vaccinated individuals.

- Starting September 9, all travelers entering Singapore from countries in Singapore’s three highest risk categories must show border officials a negative Covid-19 test result taken within 48 hours before departure.

- Starting September 13, the Ministry of Manpower will ease movement restrictions for vaccinated migrant workers living in dormitories while maintaining frequent testing and strict movement protocols for unvaccinated workers.

- The government on September 13 reduced the quarantine period for those infected with Covid-19 from 14 days to 10 days, due to the shorter incubation period of the Delta variant.
Singapore on September 14 launched its nationwide booster shot campaign, beginning with those over 60 and immunocompromised individuals who received their second dose over six months ago.

Seniors in nursing homes began receiving Covid-19 booster shots on September 15.

Singapore on September 17 announced that effective September 23, individuals with a 21-day travel history to Poland and Saudi Arabia who wish to enter Singapore will be allowed to serve a shortened seven-day stay-home notice. The Ministry of Health that same day also announced that individuals with a travel history to Indonesia within the last 21 days will be allowed to transit in Singapore, reversing earlier restrictions imposed in July.

Singapore’s Ministry of Health on September 18 allowed fully vaccinated individuals up to 69 years old to recover at home.

Singapore’s Ministry of Manpower on September 20 issued revised guidelines on implementing “snap” work-from-home measures in the event that Covid-19 cases are detected at a workplace.

Singapore on September 20 received 101,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine purchased by private healthcare institutions under the Special Access Route scheme.

The Ministry of Health on September 22 announced that no visitors will be allowed in hospital wards effective September 24 until October 23.

On September 24, Malaysia and Singapore announced that they would recognize each other’s vaccination certificates to allow travel between the two countries.

Health Minister Ong Ye Kung on September 24 announced plans to improve Covid-19 home recovery services by increasing volunteer community support, expanding the number of hotline operations, increasing telemedicine resources, and securing assistance from the Singapore Armed Forces.

On September 24, Singapore announced it would expand its Covid-19 booster shot program in early October.

On September 27, Singapore tightened Covid-19 public health measures by limiting in-person gatherings from five to two people and encouraging people to work from home.

On September 29, the Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore, in collaboration with the Singapore Shipping Association and Fullerton Health Group, launched a program to offer same-day vaccination appointments to international seafarers undergoing crew changes in Singapore.

August
- The government suspended visits to all hospital wards for two weeks beginning August 5.

- On August 6, Singapore’s government announced that it would start relaxing Covid-19 restrictions in the weeks ahead as the proportion of the vaccinated population increases.

- Singapore’s Health Sciences Authority on August 8 approved the commencement of local clinical trials for two vaccines developed by SingHealth and a U.S. company, Arcturus Therapeutics, to target Covid-19 variants.

- National Development Minister Desmond Lee on August 8 announced that rapid antigen tests would soon be made mandatory for construction workers.

- On August 8, the government raised the cap on group dining from two to five people if they are fully vaccinated.

- On August 10, the government announced that it would ease border restrictions on August 20, allowing fully vaccinated travelers from Australia, Austria, Canada, Germany, Italy, Norway, South Korea, and Switzerland to quarantine at home rather than in government-run facilities.

- The Ministry of Health on August 10 announced that a new stock of the Sinovac vaccine was expected to arrive in four to six weeks.

- On August 10, the Ministry of Manpower said fully vaccinated individuals with work passes and their dependents would be allowed to enter Singapore even if they had recently traveled to high-risk countries.

- On August 11, Health Minister Ong Ye Kung said individuals who received Covid-19 vaccinations overseas could visit designated clinics to verify their records for use in Singapore.

- On August 16, Singapore announced plans to allow vaccinated business travelers from Germany, Australia, Canada, and South Korea to enter the city-state in September.

- The Ministry of Health announced on August 18 that short-term work and special pass holders who have been in Singapore for at least 60 days may participate in the national vaccination program.

- Up to half of Singapore’s workforce will be allowed to return to their offices starting August 19.

- Every household in Singapore may collect 50 medical-grade surgical masks and 25 N-95 masks at selected supermarkets and malls beginning August 26 through an initiative of state-owned Temasek Holding’s philanthropy arm.
Singapore on August 19 announced it will designate countries into four categories with differentiated border measures for each based on their perceived risk of infections.

Singapore on August 19 announced that fully vaccinated residents can travel to and from Germany and Brunei without having to serve a stay-at-home period starting September 8.

Singapore on August 19 announced that it would begin a pilot program for mildly ill Covid-19 patients to recover from home starting August 30.

Singapore on August 19 canceled plans to launch a quarantine-free travel bubble with Hong Kong.

Singapore on August 20 began allowing inbound travelers who have been fully inoculated with a World Health Organization (WHO)-approved vaccine to be eligible for vaccination-differentiated safe management measures, including the ability to dine in without needing to go through “pre-event testing.”

Singapore’s Ministry of Manpower, the National Trades Union Congress, and the Singapore National Employers Federation on August 23 issued an advisory calling for all employers to implement a regime for vaccination or mandate regular testing for employees. Employers may also now ask staff who are eligible but have not yet received their vaccine to pay for costs associated with regular testing.

The Ministry of Health on August 28 began a month-long campaign to mail every household in Singapore six rapid antigen self-test kits.

Starting August 30, Singapore’s Sea Crew Vaccination Initiative (Seavax) will offer the Pfizer or Moderna vaccines to non-resident, foreign seafarers docking in Singapore for more than 30 days and working in the supply of essential goods or ferrying passengers.

Starting August 30, Singaporean citizens, long-term pass holders, and permanent residents entering Singapore with travel history to New Zealand within 21 days before departure must take a Covid-19 test upon arrival, quarantine at home for one week regardless of the test result, and take another Covid test before leaving quarantine. Meanwhile, Singapore loosened similar restrictions that previously applied to travelers from China’s Jiangsu Province.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced on August 31 that Singapore sent 500,000 doses of the Pfizer vaccine to Australia, while Australia will send back the same quantity in December 2021 as part of a dose-sharing agreement.

Siemens and BioNTech on July 1 announced plans to build a Covid-19 vaccine facility in Singapore to expand global production.
- The Singapore government on July 1 announced that it would offer Sinovac shots to people allergic to mRNA vaccines as part of a study to understand vaccine immunity.

- Singapore will allow all residents ages 12 and older to book vaccinations starting July 2.

- On July 2, the government selected seven private healthcare institutions to administer the government’s stock of the Sinovac vaccine.

- On July 7, Singapore announced that it would be excluding Sinovac vaccines in its national vaccination count.

- Singapore on July 7 announced that groups of up to five people are allowed to dine out together starting July 12 following a fall in community cases.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Health on July 9 announced that individuals taking the Pfizer vaccine would be eligible to receive a second dose after three weeks instead of four.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Health on July 10 reduced the number of border entry approvals for individuals arriving from Indonesia who are not Singaporean citizens or permanent residents.

- The government on July 14 announced that long-term pass holders and short-term visitors with recent travel history to Myanmar will be barred from entering or transiting through Singapore.

- Singapore on July 18 announced the temporary closure of its primary seafood import hub, the Jurong Fishery Port, due to a Covid-19 cluster. The port receives approximately 30 percent of Singapore’s total seafood imports.

- A Hong Kong government spokesperson said on July 20 that the long-awaited quarantine-free travel bubble between Hong Kong and Singapore will be reviewed in August, when Covid-19 conditions are expected to be more favorable.

- Singapore on July 22 returned to its Phase 2 (heightened alert) status, putting in place enhanced restrictions including limiting social gatherings to two people and banning indoor and outdoor dining.

- Finance Minister Lawrence Wong on July 26 announced that all households in Singapore will receive Covid-19 self-testing kits.

- Singapore’s Expert Committee on Covid-19 Vaccination on July 28 announced that individuals who are severely immunocompromised can now receive the Covid-19 vaccine.
The Health Sciences Authority on July 28 approved 11 applications for private hospitals and clinics to bring in and administer Sinovac via a special access route.

Singapore on July 31 announced tighter border measures for arrivals with a recent travel history to Australia and China’s Jiangsu Province. The measures include new quarantine orders and mandatory PCR testing.

June

Singapore opened registration for the Pfizer vaccine on June 1 to Singaporeans aged 12 and older.

The Ministry of Health on June 2 announced that the Sinovac Covid-19 vaccine would be approved under Singapore’s “special access route” system after the drug was approved for use by the WHO. The special access route allows vaccines not yet approved by the government of Singapore to be acquired by private businesses.

Singapore on June 10 widened its vaccination policy to include people older than 12 and those who have recovered from an earlier Covid-19 infection.

The governments of Singapore and Australia on June 10 declared a joint initiative to create an air travel bubble between the two countries.

On June 14, the Ministry of Health increased capacity limits for businesses to 50 percent, the first in a two-step process to ease the Covid-19 lockdown.

The government announced on June 14 that it would tighten border restrictions for travelers from Fiji, requiring them to serve a 21-day quarantine period at a dedicated facility.

The multi-ministry task force tackling Covid-19 stated on June 16 that it is reviewing the timing and scope of the second stage of reopening the economy amid a major infection outbreak in Bukit Merah.

The Ministry of Health on June 16 announced that 24 private healthcare institutions have been selected to administer the government’s supply of Sinovac vaccines, which are not approved for official use. A single dose will cost between $7.44 and $18.60.

Singapore announced on June 21 that restaurants would be allowed to resume indoor dining, but in groups of no more than two.

On June 18, the multi-ministry Covid-19 task force announced that people who visit hot spots on a day when Covid-19 cases are detected will have to undergo mandatory swab testing and stay isolated until they receive their results. Employees working in settings with unmasked customers must also undergo regular Covid-19 testing.
- Singapore announced on June 23 that it will receive a batch of Comirnaty vaccines, which are Pfizer doses manufactured in Europe.

- Beginning on June 24, the stay-at-home period for arrivals from high-risk countries will be shortened to 14 days.

- Singapore announced on June 24 that it intends to almost double the number of daily vaccine doses administered to 800,000.

- The multi-ministry task force announced on June 24 that Singapore is drawing up a blueprint for Covid-19 becoming endemic. The plan includes booster shots, a shift away from daily case monitoring, and a return of mass gatherings.

- As part of Singapore’s move toward a new phase of battling the pandemic, the Ministry of Health announced on June 29 that it will no longer disclose details of new community cases such as individuals’ age, occupation, and travel history.

- The Ministry of Health on June 30 required recipients of the Sinovac vaccine to undergo pre-event testing due to a lack of information on its efficacy.

May

- On May 2, Singapore announced a ban on entry or transit for visitors with recent travel history to Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka. Travelers from Thailand will also have to serve their 14-day quarantine at a dedicated facility and are no longer allowed to quarantine at their place of residence.

- On May 4, Singapore announced tighter curbs on social gatherings and stricter border measures, including a 21-day quarantine on most inbound travelers and the closure of gyms and fitness centers.

- Singapore on May 10 began mass testing at airports and seaports for Covid-19.

- Pfizer’s vaccine partner BioNTech announced May 10 that it would set up a new Asia headquarters in Singapore to produce its Covid-19 vaccine and other medicines. The new facility will be operational by 2023.

- Singapore announced May 12 that it would cancel the Singapore Open, a world-renowned badminton tournament, which was scheduled for June 1–6.

- Singapore announced new restrictions on May 14 that limit social gatherings to two people and halt dining in at restaurants.

- A cross-border travel agreement between Singapore and Malaysia to facilitate trips for compassionate reasons such as funerals and visits to loved ones who are critically ill will begin on May 17.
On May 18, Singapore authorized the use of the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine for those aged 12 to 15 years old.

Starting on May 19, people between 40 and 44 years old will be allowed to register for vaccinations.

Effective May 19, Singapore will shut down in-person education, mandating all primary and secondary schools and junior colleges to shift to home-based learning until the end of the school term. and junior colleges to shift to home-based learning until the end of the school term.

As of May 19, the Multi-Ministry Taskforce will prioritize first doses of the Covid-19 vaccine by extending the interval between first and second doses to between six and eight weeks.

Singapore on May 24 granted provisional authorization for a Covid-19 breath test that can generate results within one minute.

Singapore’s Ministry of Health on May 26 announced that Singaporeans and permanent residents returning to Singapore must test negative for Covid-19 prior to travel.

Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong on May 31 announced that Singapore would ease restrictions after June 13. Prime Minister Lee also announced that “DIY” self-administered Covid-19 test kits would be made available for sale at pharmacies, that individuals over 60 were eligible for “walk-in” vaccines without an appointment, and that students above the age of 12 would be eligible for the vaccine beginning June 1.

April

Singapore Airlines flights to Hong Kong were suspended after the airline breached one of the city’s “trigger points” for Covid-19 testing requirements, the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore said on April 2.

Singapore’s aviation regulator announced on April 5 that the country will accept visitors who use a mobile travel pass containing digital certificates for Covid-19 tests and vaccines beginning May 1.

Senior Minister of State for Health Janil Puthucheary announced in Parliament on April 5 that the government will allow people under the age of 45 to schedule their Covid-19 vaccination starting in June.

On April 16, Singapore’s Ministry of Trade and Industry announced that vaccinated Malaysian cargo drivers may use vaccination cards or the TraceTogether app as
verification for their vaccination status when entering Singapore, in lieu of on-arrival testing.

- The Ministry of Health on April 20 announced new border measures to take effect on April 22. Travelers from India will serve longer stay-home notices. Travelers from Hong Kong can serve a shorter seven-day stay-home notice at a personal residence. The entry ban for travelers from the United Kingdom and South Africa has been lifted. Fully vaccinated Singaporean officials will be allowed to go on official trips as long as they adhere to a stringent testing and self-isolation regime.

- On April 22, the Ministry of Health announced that starting June 1, only the TraceTogether app or token will be accepted for SafeEntry check-in at all higher-risk venues, including malls, restaurants, gyms, workplaces, and places of worship.

- Singapore on April 24 banned long-term pass holders and short-term visitors who have traveled to India within the last 14 days from entering the city-state.

- The annual Shangri-La Dialogue is scheduled to resume as an in-person event this year. The dialogue will take place from June 4 to 5, and an event “bubble” will be centered on the Singapore hotel venue, according to a letter sent to delegates on April 24.

- Singapore announced on April 26 that the long-delayed travel bubble with Hong Kong will finally allow quarantine-free trips starting on May 26.

- On April 30, Singapore tightened safety measures amid a spike in coronavirus cases before the Labor Day weekend, announcing capacity reductions at malls, attractions, and large standalone stores.

March

- Singapore will not require proof of vaccination to enter the country, the government announced on March 1. It will instead continue to rely on post-arrival testing.

- On March 9, Singapore announced that it would extend its national Covid-19 vaccination drive to more high-risk groups and essential workers, including teachers, postal workers, and migrant workers. Malaysian cargo drivers eligible for the vaccine will be selected based on their frequency of travel between the two countries.

- The Connect@Changi facility for business travelers welcomed its first visitors on March 9.

- Singapore on March 10 announced that it would begin vaccinating migrant workers who have not been infected with Covid-19.

- Singapore on March 17 will begin operations at seven more Covid-19 vaccination centers across the country, with four offering the Moderna vaccine. The Ministry of Health also
announced that citizens and permanent residents may apply to get their vaccines early if they have an urgent need.

- On March 18, the foreign ministers of Singapore and New Zealand discussed the possibility of recognizing each other’s digital health and Covid-19 vaccination certificates.

- On March 23, the foreign ministers of Singapore and Malaysia reaffirmed their countries’ commitment to recognize each other’s coronavirus vaccination certificates in an effort to revive cross-border travel. The digital certificates will use blockchain technology and include a traceability feature that tells the exact batch of the vaccine vial used for inoculation.

- On March 24, the government announced that it would relax workplace measures to allow more people to return to offices and permit larger gatherings beginning April 5.

- Singapore on March 24 announced that people aged 45 to 59 years old could begin to register for vaccinations.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Health announced on March 24 that it would increase the number of guests allowed at weddings, performances, and sports competitions with pre-event testing, effective April 24.

February

- All 20 government-run health clinics in Singapore began offering Covid-19 vaccinations on February 1.

- Second Minister for Manpower Tan See Leng announced on February 1 that migrant workers in dormitories will be vaccinated by the end of this year, the same timeline as for the rest of Singapore. Migrant workers will be prioritized based on the risk of the dormitory in which they reside.

- The Health Sciences Authority on February 3 authorized use of Moderna’s Covid-19 vaccine. The first shipments will arrive in March.

- The government announced on February 3 that workers in the construction, marine, and petroleum/chemical processing sectors arriving from higher-risk countries will be required to stay at a designated facility for 21 days.

- On February 9, the Ministry of Health announced that it will tighten its border measures for people with travel history to Vietnam, while loosening measures for travelers from New South Wales, Australia.

- On February 16, Deputy Prime Minister Heng Swee Keat announced a $3.6 billion budget to fund public health measures, including free vaccinations for residents.
On February 17, Singapore received its first shipment of the Moderna vaccine.

Starting February 18, international business travelers will be able to stay and conduct meetings at the Connect@Changi business facility without the need to quarantine on arrival.

January

On January 13, Health Minister Gan Kim Yong announced that Singapore had vaccinated more than 6,200 people against Covid-19 and would continue to ramp up the pace. He also announced that four vaccination centers will be established by the end of January to facilitate rapid vaccination of the general public.

Singapore began vaccinating seniors against Covid-19, with residents in Tanjong Pagar and Ang Mo Kio receiving their first dose of the vaccine on January 27.

December

On December 1, Singapore and Hong Kong announced an indefinite delay in implementing their planned travel bubble.

On December 9, three bars and pubs were allowed to reopen for two months under a small-scale pilot program for the nightlife industry.

Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong on December 14 announced that Singapore had approved the use of Pfizer’s coronavirus vaccine and the first shipment will arrive by year’s end.

Singapore will enter Phase 3 of its reopening on December 28, according to Prime Minister Lee. Social gatherings of up to eight people will be permitted and capacity limits in public places will be increased.

The government on December 15 announced that from the second half of January 2021, short-term business travelers arriving in Singapore through new segregated travel lane arrangements will no longer need to quarantined.

Singapore and Vietnam agreed on December 15 to “expeditiously conclude ongoing discussions” on a “green lane” agreement for essential business and official travel.

On December 23, Singapore announced that it would bar long-term pass holders and short-term visitors who had traveled to the United Kingdom within the past 14 days from entering or transiting the city-state.

On December 24, Singapore required all visitors from South Korea to serve their 14-day quarantines at dedicated facilities due to a “sustained surge in cases” there.
▪ On December 30, Singapore began vaccinating healthcare workers.

November

▪ The Islamic Religious Council of Singapore on November 1 announced that 10 mosques will participate in a pilot project to increase the number of worshippers per session to 250 by the end of the year, with attendees required to use the TraceTogether app or token.

▪ The Ministry of Education on November 3 postponed its requirement for students to use the TraceTogether token for entry into schools until all tokens are given out.

▪ Singapore announced on November 6 that a limited number of nightlife establishments will be allowed to reopen with Covid-19 safety measures in place under a pilot program.

▪ The Ministry of Health announced on November 10 that foreign travelers planning to enter Singapore from high-risk countries will need to take a Covid-19 test within 72 hours before departure.

▪ Students aged seven and older must use the TraceTogether app or token beginning December 1.

▪ Singapore announced on November 10 that coronavirus tests will be available for all individuals from an approved provider on December 1.

▪ Singapore’s Ministry of Health announced on November 20 that the country will tighten border measures with Malaysia given the resurgence of cases there.

▪ On November 21, Singapore postponed its quarantine-free leisure “travel bubble” one day before it was due to launch, after Hong Kong reported a jump in Covid-19 cases.

October

▪ The Ministry of Manpower on October 8 announced it would set up additional regional screening centers and testing facilities in dormitories.

▪ Singapore and Indonesia on October 12 announced that negotiations over their reciprocal travel corridor had concluded and they would accept applications for the green lane beginning October 26.

▪ On October 16, Singaporean authorities announced that 450,000 contact tracing devices will be distributed to all those living or working in dormitories, construction, and marine shipyard worksites.
On October 20, the Ministry of Health announced that Singaporean citizens, permanent residents, and long-term pass holders traveling out of Singapore who have Covid-19 symptoms within 14 days of their return will be allowed to tap into government subsidies and insurance coverage for their medical bills.

On October 20, the Minister of Health announced that Singapore will pilot pre-event testing from mid-October to December in order to hold safer large-scale events in 2021.

On October 20, Education Minister and co-chair of the multi-ministry task force on Covid-19 Lawrence Wong announced that the nightlife industry will likely not resume its activities even after Singapore enters Phase 3 of its reopening.

On October 20, the Smart Nation and Digital Government Office announced that it will soon be compulsory to use the TraceTogether app or token to do SafeEntry check in at popular venues across Singapore by the end of 2020.

A Ministry of Manpower press release stated on October 21 that a new program would be implemented at migrant worker dormitories to train and educate operators and residents on infection prevention and control.

Singapore and Germany have agreed to start a reciprocal “green lane” allowing business and official travel as of October 23.

Singapore on October 28 announced that foreign worker dormitory residents who tested negative for Covid-19 would be able to visit recreation centers starting October 31.

The distribution of TraceTogether tokens at community centers was temporarily suspended until October 29 to prevent long queues at centers.

Singapore on October 29 announced that all travelers from China and the state of Victoria in Australia would be able to enter Singapore without being quarantined, beginning November 6.

Transport Minister Ong Ye Kung on October 30 announced that staff at Changi Airport who come into close contact with passengers will be required to wear full PPE and be tested for Covid-19 every two weeks.

September

On September 1, Singapore and Brunei announced a reciprocal green lane, permitting travel between the two countries for essential business and official purposes only.

A fast lane connecting Singapore and South Korea opened on September 4 for essential business and official travel.
▪ The Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore on September 8 announced that all incoming and outgoing flights are required to set up emergency quarantine areas on board.

▪ Entry restrictions to four popular markets were lifted on September 12.

▪ Singapore announced that it would distribute its “TraceTogether” contact-tracing tokens nationwide beginning September 14.

▪ Singapore and Japan will launch a “reciprocal green lane” to facilitate essential business and official travel between the two countries on Sep 18.

▪ The Ministry of Health on September 23 announced that more people will be allowed to return to the workplace starting September 28, subject to certain criteria including capacity limits.

▪ Minister for Health Gan Kim Yong on September 23 announced that restrictions on worship services and weddings would be eased on October 3, with up to 100 attendees allowed at gatherings.

▪ Singapore on September 23 announced it would pilot a business travel pass for senior executives.

▪ The Ministry of Health on September 23 announced that the legal cutoff age for children who need to wear face masks would be adjusted to six-years-old, up from the current two-years-old.

▪ The Ministry of Health announced on September 29 that all Singaporeans would receive a one-time Covid-19 subsidy to offset the net increase in premiums for their healthcare plans.

▪ On September 29, the Ministry of Law amended a law that came into effect on March 27, permitting general meetings of most entities to be held electronically until the end of June 2021 and making additional real-time electronic voting provisions.

▪ On October 7, 19 mosques in Singapore will open 50 more spaces for individuals to use for daily congregational prayers.

August

▪ Amid a third wave of imported cases, all inbound travelers must wear quarantine monitoring devices starting on August 11.

▪ The majority of foreign workers will be allowed to return to work by the end of the month, putting many construction projects back on track.
Singapore and Malaysia reopened their border on August 17 for the first time in five months for limited business travel.

Singapore on August 21 announced that national exams will take place from September 14 through December 2, with Covid-19 safety measures in place.

The Ministry of Health on August 22 announced a new cluster of cases at Singapore’s largest dormitory.

On August 22, authorities mandated that employers in labor-intensive industries must screen employees for Covid-19 before they return to work and every 14 days thereafter.

Singapore held discussions with Indonesia and Thailand on August 25-26 to establish reciprocal travel arrangements for essential business.

July

Minister for National Development Lawrence Wong on July 17 announced that Singapore was entering the final phase of testing all foreign workers residing in dormitories, with testing expected to be completed by mid-August.

The Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore and the European Union Aviation Safety Agency announced on July 22 that the two organizations would collaborate to create common standards to facilitate air travel between Singapore and the European Union.

Singapore announced on July 17 that travelers entering Singapore from Japan, Hong Kong, and the Australian state of Victoria would be required to serve their quarantine at dedicated facilities.

Tourist attractions reopened at 25 percent operating capacity on July 1.

Singapore has rolled out a pilot program, giving each of its 5.7 million residents a Bluetooth device to trace interactions with virus carriers. As of July 29, just under 40 percent of the population had downloaded the app. Authorities have said they would like that figure above 75 percent.

June

On June 2, Singapore gradually reopened schools and 75 percent of its economy, allowing one-third of workers to return to offices and factories.

On June 8, Singapore set up a “fast lane” for essential trips by government and corporate travelers between Singapore and Shanghai, Guangdong, Tianjin, Jiangsu, and Zhejiang.
Phase 2 of Singapore’s reopening began on June 19, allowing for public and private gatherings of up to five people, a resumption of physical retail and recreational businesses, and the reopening of restaurants with a maximum occupancy of five people.

Primary, secondary, and junior college students returned to school daily beginning June 29.

As of June 26, religious services with a maximum of 50 attendees were permitted.

May

On May 1, Prime Minister Lee announced the eventual “step-by-step” reopening of the economy. “Circuit breaker” measures would be progressively lifted in three phases.

Singapore, Australia, New Zealand, South Korea, and Canada on May 1 agreed to resume cross-border travel to maintain supply chains.

April

On April 5, Singapore imposed a quarantine on dormitories housing 20,000 migrant workers, most of whom are manual laborers from South Asia living in cramped conditions. A task force lead by the Ministries of Health and Manpower deployed special teams to bring supplies, food, and medical assistance to quarantined foreign workers.

On April 21, Lee announced that the stay-at-home order, which the government dubbed a “circuit breaker,” would be extended until June 1. Work permit holders were placed under a mandatory stay-at-home notice until May 18 because of the rise in the number of infections in the community.

March

On March 22, the city-state barred all short-term visitors from entering Singapore. Malaysians with a Singapore work permit were allowed to continue working in the country. The only other non-nationals allowed entry were work permit holders in essential sectors such as health care.

January

Singapore banned the entry of all travelers from China on January 31.

Economic Response

January 2022

On January 12, the Ministry of Health reported that 296 patients received a collective total of $938,00 in government financial aid after submitting claims of serious side
effects related to Covid-19 vaccines since the beginning of the national vaccination program.

December

- Singapore announced on December 14 that government subsidies for sectors that require mandatory testing will extend until the end of March 2022.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Social and Family Development on December 21 extended the application period for its Covid-19 Recovery Grant to December 31, 2022. The grant provides financial assistance to lower- and middle-income workers and self-employed individuals impacted by the pandemic.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Finance and the Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore on December 21 announced that the country’s Jobs Support Scheme will disburse $294 million to 24,400 employers beginning December 31. The scheme subsidizes the salaries of Singaporeans and permanent residents employed by companies affected by the pandemic.

- Singapore’s Ministry of Manpower on December 21 announced that its $183 foreign worker levy rebate for employers hiring work permit holders in the construction, marine shipyard, and process sectors will be extended until March 2022.

November

- Health Minister Ong Ye Kung announced on November 5 that healthcare workers would each receive about $3,000 as an award for their role in the fight against Covid-19.

- Starting November 22, the Singaporean government will reduce wage support to businesses hit by the pandemic from 25 percent down to 10 percent, halve the monthly rental waiver for stallholders in certain hawker centers, and taper daily payouts to taxi and rideshare drivers over the next two months.

September

- The Inland Revenue Authority and Ministry of Finance on September 17 announced that they would disburse approximately $148 million in assistance to tenants through the government’s Rental Support Scheme.

August

- President Halimah Yacob on August 19 approved Singapore’s FY 2021 Supplementary Supply Bill, which will fund more than $1.4 billion in Covid-19 support.
The Ministry of Manpower announced on August 30 that it will expand the coverage of progressive wages, Singapore’s version of a minimum wage, to 82 percent of lower-wage local workers by March 2023 in response to these workers suffering disproportionately during the economic downturn.

July

- Singapore on July 23 announced an $800 million support package to assist businesses and workers impacted by the country’s return to Phase 2 restrictions.
- The government announced on July 31 that stalls in eight markets and food centers that were closed because of Covid-19 will have their service and conservancy charges, as well as temporary occupational license fees, waived.

June

- On June 18, the multi-ministry Covid-19 task force announced that the Jobs Support Scheme’s current enhancements will be extended for three weeks for hard-hit sectors such as the food and beverage industry and hawkers.

May

- The Ministry of Finance on May 29 announced that low-to-middle-income workers impacted by Covid-19 were eligible for a one-time payout of up to $530 under a new temporary grant program.

March

- The Ministry of Social and Family Development on March 30 announced that current recipients of the Covid-19 Recovery Grant can apply for an additional three months of support.

February

- Deputy Prime Minister Heng Swee Keat on February 16 announced a new Covid-19 Resilience Package worth $8.3 billion to support vaccinations, testing, contact tracing, medical care, financial support for businesses, and cash handouts and tax rebates for millions of lower income Singaporeans. The government will also tap $40.6 billion from its reserves to fund Covid-19 support measures taken in 2020 and 2021.

October

- Singapore on October 8 unveiled additional temporary relief measures for property developers.
- As of October 28, 470,000 lower-income Singaporean workers had received Workfare Special Payment payouts from the Ministry of Finance.
As of October 30, 89,000 people had received funds from Singapore’s Covid-19 Support Grant, which provides up to $588 per month for three months to Singaporean and permanent residents whose employment status have been impacted by the pandemic.

Deputy Prime Minister Heng Swee Keat on November 2 launched a $2.9 million fund for Singaporean households impacted by Covid-19-related job losses, with each household to receive a one-time payment of approximately $370.

President Halimah Yacob on November 3 formally approved Singapore’s third Supplementary Supply and Budget Adjustments Bill, providing an additional $5.8 billion in Covid-19 support.

September

- Singapore on September 4 passed amendments to its Covid-19 Act, expanding rent relief efforts.

August

- Singapore allocated an additional $5.8 billion to support the construction, retail, food services, and arts sectors. The aviation industry will receive $136.7 million in additional relief, while the tourism industry will be supported by $233.9 million in domestic travel vouchers. The government has also launched a billion-dollar scheme to help biomedical sciences and financial services companies hire local talent.

- Singapore allocated $365 million to help Singaporeans and businesses adapt to a digital working environment as a part of the “Fortitude” budget.

July

- Around 400,000 low-income workers will be eligible for cash payouts starting July 28 as part of the Workfare Income Supplement scheme targeting the bottom 20 percent of the workforce.

- The Singapore Tourism Board launched a $33 million campaign to encourage domestic tourism and redirect overseas spending.

- Workforce Singapore and the Singapore Business Federation have launched multiple traineeship schemes for new graduates and mid-career job seekers.

June
On May 6, Singapore set up an “Emerging Stronger Taskforce” to establish industry coalitions to spark job growth and new project ideas in areas such as robotics and supply chain digitization.

May

On May 26, Singapore unveiled its fourth stimulus, dubbed the “Fortitude Budget,” totaling $23.2 billion to support workers and businesses affected by Covid-19 border closures and social distancing measures.

April

On April 6, Finance Minister Heng Swee Keat announced an unprecedented third round of support measures called the “Solidarity Budget.” This included one-off payments to citizens, wage subsidies, and self-employed relief funds. Singaporeans over the age of 21 began receiving $424 each on April 14.

By April, the government had earmarked approximately $70.4 billion, about 20 percent of GDP, to respond to Covid-19. This was the largest, most aggressive stimulus package in Asia.

March

On March 26, Singapore unveiled a second stimulus plan, the “Resilience Budget,” worth $33 billion. The package was designed to assist hard-hit sectors and self-employed individuals and provide cash payouts to citizens depending on income.

February

Singapore first announced $4.4 billion of relief funding, dubbed the “Unity Budget,” on February 18 to co-fund business costs and provide tax relief for workers.

Economic Projections

In December, the ADB revised its 2021 economic growth projection for Singapore to 6.9 percent, up from its previous forecast of 6.5 percent in September 2021. It also projected an economic growth rate of 4.1 percent in 2022, which remains unchanged from its September projection.

The Monetary Authority of Singapore reported in its December survey that the country’s GDP is expected to grow by 6.9 percent in 2021 and again by 4 percent in 2022.

The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Singapore’s 2021 GDP growth at 6 percent, up from 5.2 percent previously reported in April. The IMF projected Singapore’s economy will grow by 3.2 percent in 2022.
As of June 2021, Singapore’s overall unemployment rate remains unchanged at 2.9 percent. The unemployment rate for citizens fell slightly to 4.1 percent, while the rate for Singapore residents fell to 3.9 percent.

Singapore reported a 2.4 percent GDP contraction in the last quarter of 2020, less than the Ministry of Trade and Industry’s projection of 3.8 percent. The ministry expects a gradual recovery, with GDP reaching pre-Covid levels in the latter half of 2021.

Singapore reported that the economy shrank by a record 13.2 percent year over year in the second quarter of 2020.

Singapore’s overall unemployment rate rose to 2.9 percent in June 2020, a 20 percent increase from March. Layoffs more than doubled in the second quarter. The Ministry of Manpower on September 7 announced that two in five workers retrenched in the first quarter were able to find jobs by June. Singapore’s overall unemployment rate rose to 3.4 percent in August while resident unemployment rate rose to 4.5 percent, up from 4.1 percent in July. Singapore’s total unemployment rate rose to 3.6 percent in September, while unemployment among permanent residents rose to 4.7 percent.

**Thailand**

*Public Health Response*

February

- Thailand on February 1 reopened schools for in-person learning with new guidelines that require 85 percent of teachers to be vaccinated with at least one vaccine dose.

- On February 1, Thailand resumed its Test & Go scheme, allowing fully vaccinated travelers from every country worldwide to enter its borders. Travelers must present a negative Covid-19 PCR test 72 hours before departure, and on the first and fifth day that they are in the country.

- The Public Health Ministry on February 1 approved the use of the Sinovac vaccine for children aged 3–17.

- Thailand on February 2 extended its tourism sandbox scheme to Chon Buri and Koh Chang.

- Phuket’s provincial chief health officer Koosak Kookiatkul mandated on February 2 that tourists arriving under the Test & Go scheme will now need to undergo an additional RT-PCR test five days after arrival in addition to the one required immediately upon arrival in the country.
• Public Health Minister Anutin Charnvirakul said on February 4 that the government does not have the legal power to enforce a nationwide mask mandate, including by issuing fines, although he encouraged people to continue wearing masks in public.

• The Department of Health Service Support on February 13 issued a letter to medical institutions nationwide asking them to be ready to accommodate rising Covid-19 cases. The letter calls for more integration between the government and the private sector as well as increased resource management for addressing the rising case numbers.

• On February 14, Thailand ordered the Center for Covid-19 Situation Administration and the Tourism Emergency Operation Center to prepare and outline the pandemic mitigation measures for reopening the border with Malaysia in March.

• Public Health Minister Anutin Charnvirakul on February 14 confirmed that the Thai government will remove Covid-19 from the list of conditions covered by the Universal Coverage for Emergency Patients scheme on March 1.

• On February 15, Secretary-General of the National Health Security Office Jadet Thammathat set maximum lump sum payments for the treatment of Covid-19 patients with no or mild symptoms at approximately $155 per case for treatment lasting 1–6 days and $372 for a treatment period of seven days and longer.

January 2022

• Government spokesperson Thanakorn Wangboonkongchana on January 2 requested that state agencies and private companies allow employees to work from home for at least 14 days.

• Thailand’s Office of Basic Education Commission on January 3 announced that schools may shift to online learning for one week following the resumption of classes on January 4.

• The Covid-19 task force on January 7 said that Thailand will extend the suspension of its quarantine waiver through its “Test & Go program” after a jump in new coronavirus cases linked to the Omicron variant.

• On January 9, Thailand barred alcohol consumption after 9 p.m. in eight Thai provinces, including the capital Bangkok, and banned consumption at all other hours in the country’s remaining 69 provinces.

• Thailand on January 10 became the fifth country in the world to recognize the Covid-19 vaccine developed by Taiwan-based Medigen Vaccine Biologics.
The provinces of Surat Thani, Krabi, and Phang Nga will begin accepting people flying in from abroad under the sandbox program starting January 11.

On January 11, Thailand lifted an entry ban on people traveling from Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, and Zimbabwe.

On January 7, the Thai government approved a plan to buy 50,000 courses of Pfizer’s oral Covid-19 antiviral pill Paxlovid.

On January 14, the Health Ministry announced plans to develop Molnupiravir amid rising Covid-19 infections driven by the Omicron variant.

The Department of Disease Control on January 14 announced plans to use the Pfizer vaccine to inoculate children aged 5–11 beginning in late January or early February.

On January 20, the coronavirus task force announced that Thailand would resume its “Test & Go” quarantine waiver for vaccinated arrivals starting February 1.

The Health Ministry announced on January 20 that it is issuing free digital vaccine passports to all vaccinated persons in the country until the end of March.

On January 23, the Health Ministry announced that it is ramping up the rollout of fourth Covid-19 shots to residents in tourism-dependent regions. AstraZeneca and Pfizer vaccines will be available to residents who received their third dose at least three months ago in Bangkok, Phuket, Krabi, and seven other provinces.

Thailand on January 25 announced that it would extend the state of emergency to March 31 due to a rise in Covid-19 cases.

Thailand on January 27 reopened its borders to workers from Laos and announced that it would allow migrant workers from Cambodia and other neighboring countries to return in February.

On January 28, Thai authorities approved new guidelines outlining the parameters for declaring Covid-19 as an endemic disease: cases cannot exceed 10,000 per day, the fatality rate cannot go above 0.1 percent, and more than 80 percent of the population considered to be at-risk must receive at least two vaccine doses.

On January 31, Thailand began vaccinating children aged 5–11 with Pfizer’s pediatric vaccine.

December
On December 1, Thailand expanded the number of Blue Zone provinces included in its Phuket Sandbox tourism program from 17 to 26.

The Chiang Mai provincial government lifted its ban on the sale of alcohol in Muang, Chom Thong, Doi Tao, Mae Taeng, and Mae Rim districts on December 6, allowing restaurants in compliance with Covid-19 safety measures to sell alcohol from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. and from 5 p.m. to 11 p.m.

Thailand on December 10 received 200,000 donated Sinopharm doses from China.

On December 13, Thailand announced that it will halve the time between administering a second Covid-19 vaccine shot and a booster from six months down to three in anticipation of a wave of Omicron cases.

On December 13, Thailand announced that all maximum Covid-19 control zones will be lifted and the number of tourism pilot zones will be increased, starting December 16.

On December 19, the Central Administrative Court ruled that the government must provide free emergency treatment to individuals who experience side effects caused by privately purchased Covid-19 vaccines.

Thailand on December 21 reinstated Covid-19 quarantine for foreign visitors and Thai citizens, suspending the “Test & Go” program. On December 22, the government clarified that the 200,000 visitors who previously received permission to enter the country without quarantine would still be allowed in if their first RT-PCR test returned negative. New arrivals to Thailand will undergo RT-PCR testing and be quarantined for 7–10 days.

On December 21, the Thai Food and Drug Administration approved Pfizer vaccines for children aged 5 to 11.

On December 22, the government suspended the plan to reopen an international bridge linking Thailand and Laos in Nong Khai.

Thailand announced on December 22 that $1.04 billion of a $1.07 billion Covid fund approved by the cabinet will be used to purchase 90 million doses of Pfizer and AstraZeneca vaccines.

Thailand’s Health Ministry on December 23 announced that it was ready to offer fourth doses of Covid-19 vaccines as booster shots to medical personnel, front-line health workers, and immunocompromised individuals.
Bangkok deputy governor Kriengyos Sudlapha on December 23 canceled the city’s plans to host events marking the New Year.

Thailand’s Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration on December 24 permitted the private sector to host New Year countdown activities. New Year events will be allowed to take place provided they are compliant with the government’s Covid-free guidelines, including vaccination requirements and antigen testing.

South Korea’s SK Bioscience Co. announced on December 24 that it acquired non-exclusive rights to sell doses of the Novavax Covid-19 vaccine to the government of Thailand.

Thailand’s Public Health Ministry on December 28 announced that government officials will work from home for one week following the New Year.

November

On November 1, Thailand relaxed quarantine restrictions and opened travel to fully vaccinated individuals who have stayed a minimum of 21 days in one of 63 approved “low risk” countries and territories.

On November 1, 10,000 public schools reopened, while another 19,000 schools are continuing with online learning until they have reached the vaccination target.

On November 2, Thailand received 560,200 doses of the Moderna vaccine, the first batch to arrive out of a total of 8.6 million doses purchased on behalf of private hospitals.

On November 2, Thailand received an order of 10.5 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine.

On November 3, Public Health Minister Anutin Charnvirakul said he would ask the cabinet to approve the purchase of 2 million anti-viral molnupiravir pills.

The Thai cabinet on November 5 approved a budget of $110 million to fund the research and development of two domestically-produced Covid-19 vaccines, ChulaCOV-19 and Baiya.

On November 9, the Thai cabinet approved the Ministry of Public Health’s proposal to buy 2 million Molnupiravir antiviral pills. The government will use the drug to treat patients showing symptoms in prioritized groups.

Thailand on November 9 announced plans to reopen its borders to workers from Myanmar, Cambodia, and Laos.
On November 10, Thailand announced plans to set aside approximately 500,000 Covid-19 vaccine doses for incoming migrant workers during their mandated two-week quarantine period.

On November 10, the government said that it will set aside up to 500,000 doses of Covid-19 vaccines for foreign workers as it prepares to welcome them back to the country to help ease a labor shortage.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs on November 10 said that after paperwork delays prevented Thailand from receiving a donation of 1 million Pfizer vaccine doses, the United States would re-attempt the donation, this time with 1 million Moderna doses.

Thailand on November 12 said it would delay the reopening of nightlife entertainment venues until January 15.

The government on November 12 said that it will offer a fourth vaccine for those who need it for international travel, noting that Sinovac and Sinopharm are not accepted as valid vaccines in some countries.

The Ministry of Education permitted Bangkok schools to resume offering on-site instruction on November 15. The ministry issued guidance limiting each classroom to 25 students.

On November 16, the Thai cabinet approved a plan to reopen entertainment venues, pubs, bars, and karaoke parlors on January 16.

Chulalongkorn University on November 20 announced it will begin production of its Covid-19 vaccine, named ChulaCov19, in the first quarter of 2022.

On November 22, the Public Health Ministry said that authorities would begin identifying people who have not been vaccinated and consider banning them from activities that may spread the virus.

On November 23, Thailand ordered 30 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine.

On November 26, the government extended the emergency decree for the 15th time from December 1 to January 31. However, it lifted the nationwide curfew.

On November 27, Thailand approved the use of rapid antigen testing for on-arrival screening in airports starting December 16.
Thailand on November 28 banned arrivals from eight southern African countries beginning December 1, including Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, and Zimbabwe.

The government announced the beginning of human trials for its four locally developed Covid-19 vaccines on November 29.

October

On October 1, Thailand eased restrictions in 29 dark-red zones, extending the hours of operation for private businesses, increasing the limit on public gatherings, and shortening the nightly curfew.

Thailand on October 4 began vaccinating students aged 12 to 18 years old ahead of the reopening of schools in November.

On October 5, the Thai Red Cross Society initiated a campaign to vaccinate 5,000 migrant workers in Thailand.

Thailand on October 5 approved a proposal to purchase 400,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Hungary.

Thailand on October 6 approved donations of 100,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from Iceland and 346,100 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Germany.

On October 11, Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha said that his government will seek to allow fully vaccinated tourists from 10 low-risk countries to enter Thailand without needing to quarantine starting on November 10. The list includes the United Kingdom, Singapore, Germany, China, and the United States.

On October 12, the government of South Korea announced that it will donate 1.1 million AstraZeneca doses to Thailand.

Thailand on October 16 shortened the nightly curfew to last from 11 p.m. to 3 a.m.

Thailand announced on October 18 that it will stop using the Sinovac vaccine when its current stock runs out.

Thailand allowed domestic flights to operate at full capacity.

Thailand’s Public Health Ministry on October 21 expanded the health insurance ceiling for foreigners carrying non-immigration visa type O-A to $100,000, covering treatment for Covid-19.
Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha on October 22 ordered an end to curfews in 17 provinces, including Bangkok, effective October 31. Night entertainment venues will remain closed in these provinces despite the end of the curfew.

Prayuth on October 22 announced that Thailand will allow quarantine-free travel for vaccinated travelers from 46 “low-risk” countries and territories effective November 1. Travelers must present negative PCR test results both prior to travel and upon arrival in Thailand.

Thailand’s Public Health Ministry on October 22 approved the use of two doses of the Pfizer vaccine for boys aged 12 to 16. Health officials previously recommended the use of only one dose of the vaccine.

Nakhon Si Thammarat province on October 22 extended its curfew by two hours to run from 10 p.m. to 4 a.m., instead of the previous 11 p.m. to 3 a.m.

On October 23, ZP Therapeutics, a unit of Zuellig Pharma and the official partner of Moderna in Thailand, announced that 560,000 doses of the Moderna vaccine will arrive in Thailand no later than November 5.

September

The Ministry of Health on September 2 said that its Covid-19 vaccination regimen of using Sinovac as a first dose and AstraZeneca as a second dose was safe and boosted the immunity of 1.5 million recipients.

On September 6, the Tourism and Sports Ministry of Thailand announced that it would open the entire country to tourists without the need to quarantine by January 2022.

On September 8, the Thai cabinet approved $130 million to purchase 12 million additional Sinovac doses.

Japan said on September 14 that it would donate an additional 300,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Thailand, to be shipped immediately.

The Thai cabinet on September 14 authorized the purchase of 9 million Moderna vaccine doses, to be distributed in 2022.

The government announced on September 14 that schools in provinces heavily impacted by Covid-19 may resume in-person education when at least 85 percent of staff and students have been vaccinated and the school can conduct regular antigen tests.
• The government announced that beginning September 21, students aged 12 to 18 will be eligible to receive the Pfizer vaccine.

• Chulabhorn Royal Academy on September 20 began inoculating students aged 10 to 18 years old in Bangkok and neighboring provinces with the Sinopharm vaccine.

• The Ministry of Public Health announced on September 21 that it had sent nine Comprehensive Covid-19 Response teams to Phuket to increase mass testing and enforce stricter quarantine measures for those who test positive.

• Thailand on September 22 delayed plans to reopen Bangkok, Hua Hin, Pattaya, and Chiang Mai to foreign tourists until November.

• On September 24, the Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration began rolling out Covid-19 vaccine booster shots to 3 million people nationwide who have been fully inoculated with Sinovac.

• Thailand on September 27 announced that it will waive its mandatory quarantine requirement in Bangkok and nine other popular regions for vaccinated visitors starting in November.

• Thailand announced on September 27 that the quarantine time for foreign visitors will be halved to seven days for vaccinated individuals and shortened to ten days for unvaccinated individuals starting October 1.

• On September 26, Thailand received 300,000 AstraZeneca doses donated by Japan.

• The government on September 27 announced that some coronavirus restrictions will be eased starting October 1 in dark red provinces, which have been under maximum restrictions. The eased restrictions include allowing businesses such as cinemas, spas, nurseries, libraries, museums, and sports venues to reopen. Businesses that were already open, such as shopping malls and convenience stores, will be allowed to extend their business hours to 9 p.m. The new curfew in dark red zones will also be shortened by one hour to last from 10 p.m. to 4 a.m.

• Thailand’s coronavirus task force on September 27 approved a plan to purchase 65,000 AstraZeneca doses and 2.79 million Pfizer doses from Spain, as well as 400,000 AstraZeneca doses from Hungary. The plan awaits cabinet approval.

• Singapore delivered a donation of 122,400 AstraZeneca doses, 200,000 diagnostic tests, and 500,000 nasopharyngeal swabs to Thailand on September 27.
Thailand received 2 million purchased Pfizer doses on September 29.

On September 30, Pfizer delivered 2 million purchased vaccine doses to Thailand, the first of a total of 30 million doses to be provided by the end of the year.

August

- On August 1, Thailand announced that it would extend tighter pandemic control measures including travel curbs and curfews in Bangkok and regions with a high number of Covid-19 cases until the end of August.

- On August 2, health officials stated that an additional 100,000 people with Covid-19 will be required to isolate at home as healthcare facility capacity declines amid surging cases.

- On August 3, Japan announced that it would provide 775 oxygen concentrators to Thailand.

- On August 4, the head of Thonburi Healthcare Group announced that an expected deal to import 20 million Pfizer vaccines would likely fall through.

- Thailand on August 4 began to distribute the Pfizer vaccine to medical personnel and frontline health workers.

- Thailand’s Public Health Ministry on August 7 announced it would allow health units to administer the antiviral drug favipiravir to additional groups of Covid-19 patients, including those under home and community isolation.

- Thailand on August 10 allocated 645,000 doses of the Pfizer vaccine to 13 provinces classified as “dark-red” zones.

- A civil court issued an injunction on August 10 forcing the Thai government to rescind an order banning Covid-19 news that causes “public fear.”

- Thailand on August 11 announced that it would begin human trials for Thai-developed coronavirus vaccines administered through nasal spray by the end of the year.

- Border crossings between Thailand and Cambodia opened on August 13, allowing migrant workers to return to Cambodia.

- The Phuket government on August 14 extended Covid-19 restrictions on the island until the end of August. The restrictions include banning entry to all but Phuket residents and those taking part in the province’s “sandbox” tourism scheme, as well as closures of entertainment, sports venues, and schools.
On August 16, the Thai government extended lockdown measures for two weeks. Maximum restrictions and a nightly curfew from 9 p.m. to 4 a.m. will be applied to dark-red zones in 29 central provinces, including Bangkok.

Facing a vaccine shortage, the Thai manufacturer of AstraZeneca’s vaccine on August 16 requested to borrow 150,000 AstraZeneca doses from Bhutan.

On August 17, the Thai government announced that it will purchase 12 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine. Sinovac shots will be used as a first dose while locally produced AstraZeneca will be used as a second dose.

On August 22, the Department of Disease Control announced it reached a deal with AstraZeneca to procure 1 million more vaccine doses over the next month. A government spokesperson on August 23 announced that Thailand would receive a total of 61 million doses over the next year.

The National Communicable Disease Committee on August 23 approved a shift in the country’s strategy to “learning to live with Covid-19” with preliminary plans being made to relax some restrictions and reopen its borders to vaccinated visitors.

The Pharmacy Council of Thailand on August 23 authorized some local pharmacies to distribute Covid-19 antigen test kits free of charge to at-risk individuals.

Thailand’s Food and Drug Administration on August 24 asked Pfizer for more information about its Covid-19 vaccine; it is expected to give full authorization for its use soon.

Thailand’s coronavirus task force on August 25 called on pregnant women in the country to get vaccinated against Covid-19.

The Health Department on August 25 announced it would ramp up screening for Covid-19 at wet markets across the country. The measures include using antigen test kits to conduct mass testing of traders and workers weekly, reducing the number of entrances and exits at each market, disinfecting stalls and shared points of contact daily, and improving ventilation.

The Education Ministry on August 26 announced plans to inoculate over 4 million students before schools open in October.

Thailand on August 27 announced that it will purchase at least 120 million vaccine doses next year to use as booster shots for children.
On August 27, Thailand’s Covid-19 task force announced that the country will lift most restrictions on retail and dining beginning next month and will permit gatherings of up to 25 people in Bangkok and other high-risk areas.

On August 30, the Department of Disease Control said vaccine booster shots will be administered starting in late September.

On August 31, the Tourism Authority of Thailand announced that it would update the “Phuket Sandbox” program to allow vaccinated travelers from the Middle East and North Africa to visit multiple destinations in Thailand without needing to quarantine.

On September 1, Thailand allowed domestic flights to and from Bangkok and other high-risk areas to resume.

July

Thailand on July 2 eased restrictions on essential construction projects.

Thai officials on July 2 announced plans to speed up inoculations of the elderly and medically vulnerable.

Thailand on July 4 received its third shipment of the Sinopharm vaccine, consisting of 1 million doses.

Thailand’s cabinet on July 6 approved a supply agreement for 20 million doses of the Pfizer Covid-19 vaccine and the purchase of 10.9 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine.

Chiang Mai’s provincial communicable disease committee on July 6 reopened a field hospital for Covid-19 patients to cope with a surge in cases.

On July 12, Thailand imposed new movement restrictions and a curfew on Bangkok.

The Public Health Ministry announced on July 12 that it will administer the AstraZeneca vaccine as the second dose for individuals who initially received the Sinovac vaccine.

The Food and Drug Administration and Public Health Ministry announced on July 12 that over-the-counter Covid-19 antigen test kits will be available for purchase beginning the following week.

Thailand announced on July 14 that it will limit the number of locally produced AstraZeneca vaccines that may be exported after the vaccine manufacturer, Siam Bioscience, acknowledged a shortage of 4 to 5 million doses.
On July 14, the provincial governor of Hua Hin announced that the seaside resort town will reopen to tourists on October 1.

Thailand’s cabinet on July 14 approved a proposal allowing migrant workers from Cambodia, Laos, and Myanmar to stay and work in the country until July 2022.

Beginning July 15, the Chulabhorn Royal Academy will make available an online application to order Sinopharm vaccines in batches of 30,000 to 50,000.

AstraZeneca on July 15 issued a request to Thailand to extend the timeline for its delivery of 61 million doses of the Covid-19 vaccine by five months.

Thailand on July 15 reopened the islands of Samui, Tao, and Phangan to vaccinated foreign tourists.

Thailand’s Covid-19 task force on July 16 approved the use of the AstraZeneca vaccine as the second dose for individuals who had previously received Sinovac for their first dose.

Thailand on July 15 reopened the islands of Samui, Tao, and Phangan to vaccinated foreign tourists.

Thailand’s Covid-19 task force on July 16 approved the use of the AstraZeneca vaccine as the second dose for individuals who had previously received Sinovac for their first dose.

Thailand on July 17 imposed a nationwide ban on public gatherings.

Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha on July 17 instructed the Thai armed forces and national police to carry out door-to-door testing for Covid-19 in Bangkok.

The Civil Aviation Authority of Thailand on July 18 banned commercial domestic flights to “dark red zone” provinces hit hardest by the pandemic.

Thailand’s Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration on July 20 announced it would establish checkpoints in the country’s dark red zone provinces to curb the movement of people.

Thailand on July 20 signed a supply agreement with Pfizer for 20 million doses of the Covid-19 vaccine.

Thailand on July 20 extended its nationwide state of emergency for two months until the end of September.

Thailand’s Department of Disease Control on July 21 approved the provision of Covid-19 vaccines to pregnant women and foreigners.

Thailand’s National Vaccine Institute on July 21 announced that the country will join the COVAX global vaccine-sharing scheme as a recipient country.
- U.S. senator Tammy Duckworth on July 22 announced that the United States will donate at least 1.5 million Covid-19 vaccines to Thailand. Duckworth is Thai-American.

- The Bangkok government announced on July 23 that it is immediately opening 23 Covid-19 community isolation centers and will open 53 total centers by early August for individuals waiting for admission to hospitals.

- The Thai Red Cross Society on July 24 announced a deal with the local importer of Moderna’s vaccine to procure the company’s second-generation Covid-19 vaccine when it becomes available in 2022.

- The Chulabhorn Royal Academy announced on July 24 that King Maha Vajiralongkorn had donated more than $85 million for the procurement of medical supplies and equipment.

- The Disease Control Department, the Central Vaccination Centre, and the Foreign Affairs Ministry began a vaccine drive targeting elderly foreigners on July 19.

- Thailand on July 28 received 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States. The Public Health Ministry announced the day before that 700,000 of the first batch of vaccines would be reserved for frontline healthcare workers, while the remaining doses would mostly be given to senior citizens, those with preexisting conditions, and pregnant women.

- The National Economic and Social Development Council announced on July 28 that visitors in the Phuket Sandbox program may travel outside the province starting August 1.

- On July 29, the Foreign Ministry announced that Phuket would ban travel from other regions in Thailand from August 3 to 16 to stop Covid-19 cases from spreading to the tourist region.

- The Thai government on July 30 announced plans to order an additional 10 million Pfizer vaccine doses.

- On July 30, the United States delivered over 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Thailand. Half of those will be allocated as a booster for 700,000 frontline medical staff nationwide.

- On July 30, the United Kingdom donated over 400,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Thailand.

June
On June 1, Thailand’s first AstraZeneca vaccine shipment to the Philippines was reduced to 1.2 million doses and delayed until at least the third week of June.

AstraZeneca’s manufacturing partner in Thailand on June 4 delivered 1.8 million doses of its locally produced vaccine, the first of 6 million doses set to be delivered by the end of the month.

All foreigners in Thailand will be able to register for Covid-19 vaccinations starting June 7.

Thailand’s Private Hospitals Association announced on June 7 that private hospitals will charge $122 for two doses of the Moderna vaccine as an alternative to the national vaccination drive.

Thailand on June 8 announced that a public-private partnership plans to start distributing the Sinopharm vaccine to factory workers in five industrial estates on July 9. The initiative is being driven by the Industrial Estate Authority of Thailand and the Federation of Thai Industries.

The Thai government announced on June 9 that private and local administrative organizations will be allowed to procure Covid-19 vaccines, but only through government agencies such as the National Vaccine Institute and the Thai Red Cross Society.

The Chulabhorn Royal Academy announced on June 9 that the price of the Sinopharm vaccine will be set at $28.50 per dose.

The Thai health minister announced on June 10 that the government ordered 20 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine and intends to order 5 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccine.

The provincial government of Phuket announced on June 10 that it is requesting financial and technical assistance from the Thai government to implement its “Phuket Sandbox” tourism reopening program. Under the program, Phuket intends to vaccinate 70 percent of the local population before its July 1 reopening date and develop an app that tracks the 129,000 foreign tourists expected to arrive in the province over the next three months.

On June 14, at least 20 Thai hospitals announced that they would postpone vaccination appointments due to delays in vaccine delivery.

The new school year began on June 14 with social distancing measures in place. However, classes in Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Pathum Thani, and Samut Prakan—the areas hit hardest by the pandemic—will remain online.
The Bangkok government allowed five types of businesses and public establishments to reopen to the public on June 15, including museums, public parks, gardens, and health spas.

The Thai government on June 15 approved a proposal to require foreign nationals carrying the non-immigrant O-A visa, sometimes referred to as a retirement visa, to prove they have insurance coverage of at least $100,000 against Covid-19.

Thailand’s Thonburi Healthcare Group announced on June 16 that it will import 5 million doses of Moderna vaccines through the Government Pharmaceutical Organisation by the end of 2021.

Pattaya City announced on June 16 that it will order 100,000 doses of the Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine.

In a televised speech on June 16, Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha announced that Thailand’s borders will open to international tourists in 120 days, though key tourist destinations may open sooner. The prime minister also shared that the government is coordinating with Pfizer, Moderna, AstraZeneca, Sinovac, and Sinopharm to secure 105.5 million Covid-19 vaccine doses.

Koh Samui and Phuket, two popular tourist islands, will seek regulatory approval to open to fully vaccinated tourists on July 1. The northern province of Chiang Mai hopes to follow, opening on August 1.

The Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration on June 18 announced plans to administer 10 million Covid-19 vaccine doses in July.

The Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration on June 18 announced that effective July 1, Thai nationals who return from overseas must pay the full cost of their Covid-19 quarantine.

Thailand on June 20 received a shipment of Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccines.

Thailand on June 21 eased some Covid-19 restrictions, allowing restaurants to open until 11 p.m. and reducing the number of “dark-red zone” provinces from five to four. Provinces with the dark-red zone designation will continue to impose strict social restriction measures.

Thailand on June 22 announced that it would narrow the gap between doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from 10–12 weeks to 8 weeks in areas where there have been outbreaks of the Delta variant.
Thailand on June 23 received 2 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine.

The Food and Drug Administration on June 24 authorized the Pfizer vaccine for emergency use.

The Thai government on June 25 ordered closures of hundreds of construction sites to tackle the spread of Covid-19 after several outbreaks in Bangkok. Employees impacted by the ban will receive approximately $62 per month as additional compensation.

On June 28, Thailand reimposed Covid-19 restrictions on indoor dining and gatherings of over 20 people in Bangkok and nine other provinces.

Minister of Tourism and Sports Phiphat Ratchakitprakarn on June 29 announced that Thailand would limit the movement of foreign tourists to smaller islands to prevent the spread of Covid-19.

The Private Hospital Association on June 29 announced that beginning in October it will sell the Moderna vaccine to the general public at a price of $109 for two doses.

On June 29, the government of Japan signed an agreement with Thailand to grant over 1 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines.

Thailand on June 30 removed the 14-day quarantine requirement for vaccinated international tourists visiting Phuket.

On June 30, the Thai government reported plans to import nearly 4 million Moderna vaccines by the end of 2021 and another 1 million in 2022 for use by private hospitals.

May

Thailand announced that it will temporarily close its border to travelers from India, except Thai citizens, beginning May 1.

On May 10, Thailand closed its borders to foreign arrivals from Bangladesh, Nepal, and Pakistan.

Secretary-General Paiboon Aeksaengsri of the Private Hospital Association on May 16 announced plans to receive 5 to 6 million doses of the Moderna vaccine in October for distribution.

Justice Minister Somsak Thepsuthin announced the launch of an investigation into Covid-19 transmission in Thai jails after the country faced its highest-ever number of
daily infections on May 17. More than 70 percent of the nearly 10,000 new cases that day originated in penitentiaries.

- On May 17, the Thai government downgraded Covid-19 risk designations and lifted restrictions in the provinces of Bangkok, Pathum Thani, Samut Prakan, and Nonthaburi.

- Thailand’s health minister on May 19 announced that the country aims to administer at least one shot of a coronavirus vaccine to 70 percent of its population by September.

- Prime Minister Prayuth posted to his Facebook page on May 20 that employees under Section 33 of the Social Security Act—mainly those who work in offices—and people living in nine provinces considered important economic areas of the country will be given priority for Covid-19 vaccines. Previous policy had prioritized the elderly and sick.

- The Government Pharmaceutical Organization (GPO) on May 20 received a delivery of 1.5 million more doses of Covid-19 vaccines from China’s Sinovac. The GPO has now received eight lots of the Sinovac vaccine since February, for a total of 6 million doses.

- Thailand on May 20 announced new movement restrictions for workers at construction sites and worker dormitories.

- Thailand on May 21 extended its nationwide state of emergency through the end of July.

- The government said on May 23 that it expects the Private Hospital Association—a group of over 200 hospitals—to order 5 million doses of the Moderna vaccine for its own inoculation program alongside the government’s mass rollout of AstraZeneca and Sinovac. The group will procure the vaccines through the GPO.

- Thai authorities said on May 23 that border controls will tighten after the discovery of three local cases of the variant first detected in South Africa stemming from illegal border crossings.

- The Phuket Tourist Association announced on May 24 that all people directly involved in the tourism sector in Phuket will be vaccinated against Covid-19 before the holiday island reopens to international visitors, still planned for July 1.

- A senior health official announced on May 24 that Thailand will extend the gap between the first and second doses of AstraZeneca’s Covid-19 vaccine to 16 weeks. The government hopes this will speed up the overall delivery of vaccines by allowing the immediate use of some shots that would otherwise be held in reserve for second doses.

- The government said on March 26 that it plans to suspend registration for Covid-19 vaccinations through its Mor Prom online platform to prevent a bottleneck.
On May 27, Phuket ramped up Covid-19 testing as it runs a final check to assess its readiness to reopen to tourists on July 1.

Princess Chulabhorn Mahidol on May 27 approved Sinopharm Covid-19 imports through the Chulabhorn Royal Academy, an institution she sponsors.

Pattaya mayor Sontaya Kunplome chaired a meeting on May 28 to discuss “Pattaya, move on,” a plan to fully reopen the area to foreign tourists in the fourth quarter of 2021 without quarantine requirements.

On May 28, the Food and Drug Administration approved the Sinopharm vaccine for emergency use in Thailand.

The Thai national government on May 31 reversed a decision by Bangkok authorities to ease Covid-19 restrictions in Bangkok.

April

Starting April 1, Thailand will shorten the mandatory quarantine period for foreign travelers to 10 days from two weeks. Visitors from 11 African countries deemed most likely to be carrying new Covid-19 variants will still be required to complete the 14-day quarantine. The Ministry of Public Health will update the list every two weeks.

Permanent Secretary for Public Health Kiattiphum Wongrajit said 800,000 Sinovac doses will be allocated nationwide starting April 1. About 350,000 doses will be given to at-risk provinces, 240,000 doses to tourism-reliant provinces, and 50,000 doses to border provinces.

On April 2, The Ministry of Public Health announced that by May 1 it will launch "Mor Prom," a phone app that lets people book their Covid-19 vaccines.

The Health Ministry on April 5 ordered bars to close at 9 p.m. ahead of the Thai New Year holiday after new clusters of infections were detected in nightlife venues around metro Bangkok.

Travelers from Bangkok and other risk areas heading to their home provinces for Thai New Year will not have to go into quarantine, Public Health Minister Anutin Charnvirakul said on April 6.

Health and security officials on April 8 closed all bars and clubs in Bangkok and 40 other provinces for two weeks following a rise in new Covid-19 cases linked to Thong Lor, an
upscale entertainment district of Bangkok.

- The government on April 9 authorized private hospitals to directly purchase up to 10 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines.

- The Government Pharmaceutical Organization on April 10 received 1 million doses of the Sinovac Covid-19 vaccine. This adds to 1 million doses received earlier. The government has ordered another 500,000 doses due to arrive at the end of April.

- Phichit, Lampang, and Ubon Ratchathani on April 13 joined 39 other provinces in imposing a variety of entry restrictions. Measures vary as each province has been given discretion. These restrictions come amid the country’s Songkran new year holiday.

- As of April 13, Thailand’s armed forces and the Bangkok Metropolitan Administration have helped prepare nearly 5,000 beds in field hospitals around the country.

- Thailand on April 16 closed schools, banned large gatherings, and restricted other high-risk activities for two weeks.

- Siam Bioscience, the local biotechnology firm contracted to manufacture the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine in Thailand, said on April 18 that it is confident that it will be able to deliver 6 to 10 million vaccines on time once they have passed required quality inspections in the United States and Europe.

- Thailand announced on April 19 that all primary and secondary schools are scheduled to reopen on May 17.

- The government on April 20 extended by one week the closure of the central farmer’s market in Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya district, where another outbreak has been identified.

- Prime Minister Prayuth announced on April 20 that Thailand is in talks with Pfizer to acquire between 5 and 10 million vaccine doses.

- The government announced on April 21 that it will adopt “vaccine passports,” which will be required for international travel.

- Prayuth announced on April 21 that Thailand will seek to buy 35 million more doses of Covid-19 vaccine from two or three other producers, in addition to the acquisition of 65 million doses already underway.

- Thailand introduced new Covid-19 restrictions and rules on April 26 amid its third wave of Covid-19 infections, including a $640 fine for not wearing a mask in public spaces and the closing of cinemas, parks, gyms, and swimming pools.
On April 28, the Department of Medical Sciences announced that samples of the locally produced AstraZeneca vaccine passed standards for chemical composition and safety. Producer Siam Bioscience is expected to deliver the first batch of vaccines to the government in May.

March

- Samut Sakhon’s Central Shrimp Market reopened on March 1 after being the epicenter of a Covid-19 outbreak in December.

- Thailand on March 2 announced that members of the public will be able to register for the Covid-19 vaccine in early May.

- Thailand on March 3 announced that Thai New Year festivities will be allowed to take place in April but must comply with disease control measures.

- Thailand’s health minister on March 8 announced that the country would shorten the mandatory quarantine period for vaccinated travelers from 14 days to 7 days starting next month.

- Culture Minister Ittiphol Kunplome announced on March 10 that the ministry is seeking additional vaccine doses for tourism-reliant provinces.

- Thailand on March 10 notified private companies that they cannot import vaccines during the first phase of rollout, marking an apparent turnaround in policy.

- The Department of Disease Control on March 11 will release Thailand’s first batch of the AstraZeneca vaccine for use.

- Bangkok shut down six markets in Bangkok’s Bang Khae district on March 13 in response to a cluster of new cases earlier in the month.

- Prime Minister Prayuth and other cabinet members on March 16 received their first dose of the AstraZeneca vaccine after a brief delay due to concerns over its safety.

- The governor of Bangkok on March 16 said 6,000 doses of vaccines will be administered to vulnerable populations in Bang Khae, the site of a new Covid-19 cluster.

- The Federation of Thai Industries said on March 18 that it will procure 100,000 doses of China’s Sinovac Covid-19 vaccine to be used and paid for by businesses in the first phase of a private sector vaccination scheme.
▪ Thailand's Covid-19 task force said on March 19 that it will ban for a second year the street water fights that usually take place during celebrations for Songkran, the upcoming Thai New Year, due to the pandemic.

▪ On March 24, Thailand approved a proposal to allow foreign visitors to enter Phuket without quarantine from July 1. The government aims to vaccinate 70 percent of the island’s population by then.

▪ Thailand’s FDA on March 25 approved Johnson & Johnson’s single-dose Covid-19 vaccine, the third vaccine to be cleared for local use. The first shipment is expected around October and will be sold to private hospitals.

▪ Thailand’s Public Health Ministry on March 30 announced it would prioritize the vaccination of frontline border security officers working to stem the flow of people fleeing neighboring Myanmar.

February

▪ Bangkok governor Aswin Kwanmuang on February 4 canceled the city’s Lunar New Year celebrations.

▪ Public Health Minister Anutin Charnvirakul on February 4 announced that AstraZeneca would ship 150,000 doses of its Covid-19 vaccine to Thailand from facilities in Asia rather than Italy after the European Union imposed export controls on vaccines.

▪ Health authorities in Samut Sakhon on February 5 announced that strict “seal and bubble” measures would be implemented to curb the spread of Covid-19 among factory workers in the province.

▪ Thailand’s Public Health Ministry on February 6 announced it was ramping up Covid-19 screening and surveillance efforts in Bangkok after a spike in infections.

▪ Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha on February 9 said that Thailand will have 2 million Covid-19 vaccine doses by the end of April.

▪ Thailand on February 10 announced that it would begin human trials of its locally developed Covid-19 vaccine in March.

▪ Pathum Thani provincial authorities on February 12 closed two major fresh food markets after 60 people tested positive for Covid-19.
- Officials in Samut Sakhon province reopened markets on February 15. The province’s Central Shrimp Market, the source of Thailand’s largest Covid-19 cluster in December, was not among the markets reopened.

- Thai Airways on February 16 announced that it would fly Thailand’s first doses of the Sinovac vaccine into the country on February 24. The government expects to begin administering vaccines by the end of the month.

- Officials in Pathum Thani province on February 16 extended the closure of markets in Thanyaburi district until February 25.

- A government spokesperson on February 18 assured the public that everyone in Thailand, including foreigners and migrant workers, will have access to Covid-19 vaccines.

- Thailand’s Food and Drug Administration granted emergency use authorization for Sinovac’s Covid-19 vaccine on February 22.

- Thailand received its first Covid-19 vaccines on February 24—200,000 doses from Sinovac. The country has ordered 1.8 million more doses from the Chinese manufacturer.

- On February 28, Thailand kicked off its vaccination program with a group of healthcare workers receiving the vaccine during a live national broadcast.

**January**

- Bangkok on January 2 announced the closure of 25 types of businesses, including entertainment venues, playgrounds, and all buildings at schools or educational institutions.

- Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha on January 4 applied a new set of coronavirus-related restrictions on 28 “red zone” provinces. The restrictions call for the closure of schools and educational institutions, a ban on high-risk activities including meetings and seminars, and empower provincial governors to impose further restrictions as needed.

- Thailand’s cabinet on January 5 approved plans to procure 35 million additional doses of Covid-19 vaccines.

- Education Minister Nataphol Teepsuwan on January 5 ordered more than 10,000 public and private schools across 28 provinces to close until January 31.

- As of January 8, people in the Covid-19-hit provinces of Chanthaburi, Chon Buri, Trat, Rayong, and Samut Sakhon are required to use MorChana, Thailand’s contact tracing
Thai health authorities announced on January 14 that they will accelerate Covid-19 testing for Myanmar migrant workers in Samut Sakhon, the epicenter of the country’s latest outbreak.

Foreigners with Thai residency whose re-entry visas require that they return to Thailand within one year will be allowed to stay abroad until further notice, the Immigration Bureau said on January 20.

The Food and Drug Administration on January 21 approved the emergency use of AstraZeneca’s Covid-19 vaccine. Thailand is set to receive 50,000 doses in February.

The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration approved the reopening of 13 kinds of businesses, including arcades and shops, effective January 22. Bars, along with 13 other types of business, will remain closed.

On January 25, the government announced plans to begin Thailand’s national vaccine rollout on February 14, starting with healthcare and frontline workers.

The government on January 29 announced that Thailand plans to begin a mass inoculation campaign in June using locally produced AstraZeneca vaccines. It expects to manufacture up to 18 million doses per month.

December

Health Minister Anutin Charnvirakul on December 2 ordered officials to prosecute individuals found infected by Covid-19 after illegally entering the country from Myanmar.

The Thai government on December 7 announced that New Year’s countdown activities can be held so long as they take place under health safety standards.

Prime Minister Prayuth on December 7 ordered officials to erect barricades along Thailand’s borders with Myanmar to curb illegal crossings amid fears of imported cases.

Thailand on December 9 announced it would open its borders to tourists from all countries regardless of their Covid-19 situation, so long as travelers comply with mandatory quarantine requirements.

The Public Health Ministry on December 14 imposed limitations on end-of-year festivities. Organizers of events must get prior permission from their provincial governor,
limit the number of people attending, and ensure all regulations are followed, including wearing of face masks.

- The Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration on December 18 eased curbs on travel from 56 countries, though visitors still need to undergo a two-week hotel quarantine.
- Thailand on December 18 announced that it would partner with AstraZeneca to produce 200 million doses of the British firm’s Covid-19 vaccine.
- Thailand on December 19 placed Samut Sakhon province under lockdown after an outbreak at a local shrimp market.
- Commerce Minister Jurin Laksanawisit on December 19 issued price control measures on surgical masks due to a surge in demand amid recent outbreaks.
- Thailand’s Office of the Private Education Commission on December 22 closed more than 100 schools in Bangkok and Samut Sakhon.
- The Department of Health Service Support on December 23 instructed private hospitals nationwide to provide free Covid-19 tests for at-risk individuals.
- Thailand’s Centre for Covid-19 Situation Administration on December 24 announced that the government would not conduct a national lockdown but would instead impose “Covid-19 control zoning” amid rising case numbers.
- The Thai cabinet on December 29 approved the registration of undocumented migrant workers from Cambodia, Laos, and Myanmar to remain in the country for two years to contain the spread of Covid-19.
- Thailand on December 30 imposed restrictions on large gatherings and events to contain the spread of Covid-19 during New Year’s celebrations.

November

- The Thai cabinet on November 17 approved approximately $197 million in funding to purchase 26 million doses of AstraZeneca’s Covid-19 vaccine.
- The Thai government on November 18 extended its nationwide state of emergency through January 15 to prevent Covid-19 infections during the New Year’s travel period.

October

- The Centre for Covid-19 Administration Situation gave the green light for long-stay foreign visitors to enter Thailand beginning October 1 on special tourist visas. The
tourists must quarantine for 14 days. Visitors can stay in the country for up to 90 days, with visa renewals extending that to as many as nine months.

- Thailand’s National Vaccine Committee on October 6 requested nearly $100 million in order to procure enough doses of a Covid-19 vaccine for half of the population, beginning with frontline healthcare workers.

- Thailand agreed on October 12 to manufacture British pharmaceutical company AstraZeneca’s experimental Covid-19 vaccine AZD1222 and act as Southeast Asia’s supplier of the drug.

- The government temporarily imposed a “severe” state of emergency on October 15, restricting gatherings to no more than four people, ostensibly to curb spread of the coronavirus. But the declaration was widely criticized as a ploy to quash anti-government protests. Protestors largely ignored the order and the Prayuth rescinded it on October 22.

- Thailand and China entered talks on October 16 to establish a quarantine-free travel corridor by January.

- Thailand received a group of tourists from China on October 20, its first such arrivals since commercial flights were halted in April.

- The Public Health Ministry announced on October 26 that it will make a list of low-risk countries whose nationals might face fewer restrictions to enter Thailand.

- Thailand on October 28 extended its state of emergency due to Covid-19 until the end of November.

September

- Thailand will ease the approval process for overseas patients beginning in September to facilitate medical tourism.

- Thailand restarted contact tracing on September 4 after reporting its first non-imported case in over 100 days.

- On September 3, Thai Airways International announced that it would operate 18 special flights to European and Asian cities to repatriate Thai citizens throughout September.

- Thailand tightened security on its borders with Myanmar and Cambodia on September 11.
- The government on September 15 approved long-term tourist visas for those who agree to a 14-day quarantine and stay for at least 90 days.

- The state of emergency decree was extended for a sixth time on September 28, to last until the end of October.

- On September 28, Thailand announced a plan to slowly reopen to tourism. 150 tourists will arrive in Phuket via charter flight from Guangzhou, China. After that, two more groups of foreign travelers—from China and Europe—will arrive on October 26 and November 1, respectively.

- The cabinet announced on September 29 that it would allow foreigners unable to return to their home countries due to Covid-19 to stay in Thailand until October 31.

August

- Under Phase 6 of loosening lockdown restrictions, foreign residential and work permit holders and their families, and migrant workers, can return beginning August 4.

- All schools resumed in-person classes on August 13. More than 3,000 foreign teachers have been cleared for entry.

- Thailand on August 21 extended its state of emergency for the fifth time, continuing until the end of September.

- Thailand on August 26 announced it was delaying human trials of its Covid-19 vaccine until the end of the year due to limited production capacity. Trials were expected to begin by October.

- The interior secretary on August 28 ordered 10 provinces bordering Myanmar to tighten security and health protocols after a new wave of infections were reported in Rakhine state. Businesses were told to refrain from bringing Myanmar workers into the country.

July

- The state of emergency first declared by Prime Minister Prayuth on March 26 has been extended through the end of August, though lockdown measures for most businesses were relaxed on June 29. The state-of-emergency decree grants the government sweeping powers to restrict domestic travel, ban social gatherings, and censor the media.

- Thailand lifted its ban on incoming flights on July 1 and reopened 37 checkpoints along its borders with Myanmar, Laos, Cambodia, and Malaysia to facilitate cargo transport.

- On July 13, Thailand increased security at its land borders amid concerns over a second wave of Covid-19 infections.
▪ Thailand on July 23 announced that migrant workers from Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar and Vietnam with proper paperwork would be allowed to return to the country, while migrant workers entering through irregular channels would be deported in line with the July 13 hardening of land borders.

▪ The Royal Thai Army on July 29 announced it was suspending all plans to send personnel to overseas military exercises after nine soldiers returning from the Lightning Forge 2020 drill in Hawaii tested positive for Covid-19.

June

▪ Provincial and international travel along with all public transport was allowed to resume as part of a third phase of gradual reopening through June. The government announced the country would completely reopen on July 1.

May

▪ Thailand removed South Korea and China, including Hong Kong and Macau, from its list of Covid-19 Disease Infected Zones on May 15, easing restrictions on travel to and from those countries.

▪ Thailand began to ease restrictions on business operations on May 3, allowing certain businesses to reopen, including retail stores, food services, and markets. It reopened more businesses, including department stores and shopping malls, on May 17.

▪ Thailand in May created a Covid-19 contact-tracing app, Thai Chana (Thailand Wins).

April

▪ On April 15, Prime Minister Prayuth announced plans to gradually ease Covid-19 restrictions at the end of the month due to a decline in new confirmed cases.

March

▪ Thailand closed all its borders on March 22 and banned foreign visitors.

Economic Response

December

▪ The cabinet on December 21 approved a package of measures to boost the Thai economy. The measure includes a tax deduction of $890 for shoppers, an extension of an existing co-payment scheme, a cut in property transfer fees, and six New Year “gifts” that includes a deduction of the jet fuel excise tax.
Thailand on December 29 announced that it will sell $894 million in government savings bonds to finance economic relief measures. The bonds will be available for purchase from January 17 to 31.

November

- On November 24, Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha said his cabinet will consider a program to allot $4.7 billion to farmers.

October

- Labour Minister Suchart Chomklin said on October 12 that motorcycle taxi and taxi cab drivers over the age of 65 will receive a one-time $300 cash handout to compensate for lost business during the pandemic.
- Thailand’s cabinet on October 19 approved the disbursement of $1.1 billion in subsidies for small- and medium-sized enterprises impacted by the Covid-19 pandemic.

September

- The Thailand Board of Investment on September 7 approved various financial and tax incentives to encourage companies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, promote the production of electric vehicles, mitigate the effects of Covid-19, and support local vaccine development.
- Finance Minister Arkhom Termpittayapaisith on September 20 announced an increase in Thailand’s debt ceiling to 70 percent of GDP, a move intended to allow the government to raise more funds for Covid-19 economic recovery.

August

- Labor Minister Suchart Chomklin on August 3 announced that people in 16 provinces characterized as dark-red zones under the government’s lockdown scheme would receive financial assistance in August.
- Thailand on August 10 approved $435 million in financial assistance for frontline medical workers and other officials assisting with public vaccinations.
- Thailand on August 10 introduced new regulations that increase financial assistance for state enterprise employees infected with Covid-19. The regulations include a new set of criteria for disbursing financial assistance to relevant employees.

July
On July 12, the cabinet approved a $1.3 billion relief package for people and businesses impacted by the partial lockdown.

Thailand on July 20 cut the spending budget for its e-voucher cashback scheme aimed at boosting consumer spending during the pandemic.

Thailand on July 27 approved an additional $1.3 million for education subsidies and Covid-19–related assistance.

Prime Minister Prayuth Chan-ocha on July 22 ordered universities to reduce their tuition costs by up to 50 percent to provide relief for students financially impacted by the pandemic.

June

On June 1, the cabinet approved a set of economic stimulus measures for $4.5 billion to be implemented in July 2021.

On June 3, Thailand reported that the government is planning to roll out a 50 percent copayment subsidy for employees of small and medium-sized businesses in an effort to deter mass layoffs.

On June 28, the Public Debt Management Agency announced plans to issue government savings bonds worth over $1 billion in July, aiming to use the funds to finance state projects to ease the impacts of the pandemic.

May

On May 6, the government announced a new relief package worth $7.24 billion that includes e-vouchers to encourage people to buy food, products, and services through the government’s e-wallet; an extension of the Rao Chana relief payments scheme for low-income individuals; and a new phase of the Khon La Khrueng co-payment scheme for medium- to high-income individuals.

The cabinet approved a draft of an executive decree on May 18 authorizing the government to borrow more than $22 billion to revitalize the economy. It was later revised down to $16 billion and went into effect on May 25.

April

The cabinet on April 20 approved another $97 million in Covid-19 relief handouts under the Rao Chana (We Win) program, extending the subsidy to another 2.4 million people. The program now reaches 33.5 Thai citizens.

March
- The cabinet on March 23 approved financial measures worth $11.3 billion, including loans and debt forgiveness, to help businesses recover from the impact of the coronavirus.

- In a bid to boost domestic tourism, the cabinet on March 23 approved the extension and expansion of the “We Travel Together” scheme, which covers 40 percent of the cost of hotel rooms.

February

- Prime Minister Prayuth on February 4 approved $1.3 billion in financial assistance to 9 million employees who were previously ineligible for the government’s Covid-19 relief packages.

- The Thai Cabinet on February 15 approved cash payments of $133 to all salaried workers under the Social Security system.

January

- Thailand’s Social Security Office on January 1 announced that it would reduce employers’ and employees' contributions to its worker welfare fund.

- The government on January 8 allocated $1.5 million from its central budget to the Public Health Ministry to battle the new wave of coronavirus infections.

- Thailand’s government on January 12 approved more measures to mitigate the impact of the coronavirus pandemic, including issuing soft loans and reducing utility bills.

December

- On December 2, the government approved a $1.4 billion package to boost domestic consumption and local travel.

- The Thai cabinet on December 22 approved a series of relief payments to subscribers of the Social Security Fund who have been made jobless by the Covid-19 pandemic.

- The Thai cabinet on December 29 approved a $377 million budget to address the re-emergence of Covid-19 in the country. Budget items focus on preventive measures, treatment, and support.

October
- The government announced on October 7 that it will give 3.7 million taxpayers a tax deduction of up to $960 on purchases of goods and services from October to December.

September

- Thailand on September 9 announced plans to invest nearly $1 billion to support its farm sector and create rural jobs.

- To help low-income workers and boost the economy, the government on September 16 approved a $100 handout to 10 million people, which must be spent in the last quarter of this year.

- The Thai cabinet on September 22 approved a one-year extension of a scheme to help underprivileged people with their electricity and water bills during the pandemic.

August

- The government approved a $28.5 million stimulus package to support farming and tourism sectors on August 4.

- The government announced that social security contributions will be cut for a second time from September through November.

- The government has approved a $32 million budget to support domestic vaccine production.

- The Thai cabinet on August 25 approved stimulus measures to support domestic tourism, including subsidies for travel and accommodations.

- The Bangkok Metropolitan Administration extended the deadline for land and building tax payments until October 31.

- Prime Minister Prayuth on August 29 accepted a petition for over $767 million in soft loans to bail out seven domestic budget airlines.

July

- The Thai cabinet on July 8 approved a $3.2 billion budget for projects targeted at boosting consumption and tourism.

- Ninety-two public-private partnership projects worth $3.3 trillion are currently being planned to stimulate the economy.

April
On April 7, the government unveiled plans for a new stimulus package worth $58 billion—10 percent of GDP. Of this, $18 billion was earmarked for financial aid to workers, $12 billion for infrastructure and job investments, $15 billion for soft loans to small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), and $12 billion for a Corporate Bond Liquidity Stabilization Fund.

On April 28, the cabinet approved monthly payments of $154 for three months to the 8.4 million households registered as farmers.

March

The government approved a stimulus package on March 10 that was expected to inject $12.7 billion into the economy.

Economic Projections

The Bank of Thailand said on January 10 that the country’s economy could see lower growth in the first half of 2022 than the baseline scenario of 3.4 percent due to uncertainties caused by the Omicron variant.

The World Bank on January 12 projected Thailand’s GDP growth to be 3.9 percent in 2022 and that the economy would grow by 4.3 percent in 2023.

The Bank of Thailand on December 22 reduced its 2022 growth projections from 3.9 percent to 3.4 percent.

The ADB revised its 2021 economic projection for Thailand to 1 percent GDP growth, up from 0.8 percent. For 2022, the ADB projected 4 percent growth, up from 3.9 percent.

On December 11, Siam Commercial Bank Economic Intelligence Center downgraded its 2022 economic growth forecast for Thailand from 3.4 percent to 3.2 percent.

Thailand’s finance minister on November 20 said the country’s economy is expected to grow between 3.5 and 4.5 percent in 2022.

The government in November upgraded its economic growth outlook to 1.2 percent for 2021, higher than its previous forecast of 0.7–1.2 percent expansion, and projected 3.5–4.5 percent growth in 2022, thanks to an easing of Covid-19 restrictions and the country’s reopening to tourists.

The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook revised Thailand’s economic growth projection for 2021 to 1 percent, down from its June 2021 prediction of 2.1 percent. The IMF projected that Thailand’s economy will grow by 4.5 percent in 2022.
Thailand’s Office of the National Economic and Social Development Council on February 15 announced that the Thai economy suffered its worst full-year performance in more than two decades, with a contraction of 6.1 percent.

**Timor-Leste**

*Public Health Response*

**December**

- On December 10, the United States and Timor-Leste broke ground on a U.S.-funded isolation facility in Baucau meant to help treat Covid-19 patients and offset the strain on existing medical facilities.

**October**

- The United States on October 16 donated 100,620 Pfizer doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX.
- Timor-Leste’s parliament on October 26 authorized the president to extend the national state of emergency until November 28.
- Timor-Leste on October 27 launched a campaign to vaccinate children aged 12 to 17 years old using the Pfizer vaccine.

**September**

- Timor-Leste on September 1 extended stay-at-home restrictions in Dili through September 9
- In an effort to reduce vaccine hesitancy, the government announced on September 6 that it will financially compensate people who experience severe adverse reactions to the vaccine.
- The United States on September 14 announced a donation of $1 million to aid Timor-Leste in engaging community leaders and civil society leaders on the government’s vaccination effort.
- On September 28, Timor-Leste’s parliament authorized the president to extend the national state of emergency until October 29.

**August**

- Timor-Leste on August 10 recorded its first case of community transmission of the Delta variant.
• On August 13, Timor-Leste received a donation of 168,000 vaccine doses from Japan through COVAX.

• The government closed public and private schools across the country on August 17 but plans to reopen them on August 31.

July

• Australia announced on July 6 that it will donate up to 15 million vaccines to Timor-Leste, Fiji, and Papua New Guinea by mid-2022.

• The Ministry of Health said on July 13 that national movement restrictions and testing requirements will not apply to fully vaccinated citizens.

• Timor-Leste announced on July 14 that it would initiate the process of purchasing Pfizer vaccines, though the government did not specify quantities or the timeline.

• Japan’s minister of foreign affairs Toshemitsu Motegi announced on July 13 that Japan will donate 170,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX. These are expected to arrive by August 2.

• On July 16, Timor-Leste announced that it expects to receive over 300,000 AstraZeneca doses from Australia through COVAX by August 2.

• Timor-Leste on July 21 received 12,000 AstraZeneca doses from Portugal through COVAX.

• Timor-Leste received 200,000 AstraZeneca doses from Hungary on July 27.

• On July 31, the government imposed home confinement restrictions for the Ermera municipality’s unvaccinated residents until August 11.

June

• The government of New Zealand on June 1 announced the signing of an agreement to transfer 24,000 AstraZeneca vaccines to Timor-Leste through the COVAX program.

• Timor-Leste approved an agreement with Australia on June 1 for the donation of approximately $14 million in aid to support community resilience and economic recovery during the Covid-19 pandemic.

• On June 14, Timor-Leste launched an inoculation campaign targeting students and lecturers to speed up efforts to reopen universities and vaccinate at least 67,000 people affiliated with the higher education institutions in Dili.
May

- The government of Timor-Leste on May 5 received 20,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from the government of Australia.
- On May 5, the government made Covid-19 testing by state authorities compulsory for all citizens, with individuals who refuse subject to forced quarantine.
- Timor-Leste on May 12 extended isolation zone restrictions in the municipalities of Dili, Baucau, and Covalima for an additional 14 days.
- The government on May 26 announced that it may apply disciplinary action to public officials doing face-to-face work who refuse to be vaccinated.
- The government on May 27 lifted a ban on public gatherings in Dili’s religious institutions.

April

- Timor-Leste on April 5 received a shipment of Covid-19 vaccines through COVAX.
- Timor-Leste on April 7 began its nationwide Covid-19 vaccination campaign.
- The Ministry of Health on April 8 began distributing the AstraZeneca vaccine to the Baucau, Lautem, Bobonaro, Ainaro, Covalima, and Liquiça municipalities.
- The government on April 8 announced it would continue to impose a “sanitary fence” in Baucau and Viqueque, restricting travel to and from these municipalities for an additional seven days.
- The Ministry of Health on April 19 opened up vaccine eligibility to frontline workers, including health workers, police, journalists, airport staff, and others.
- The Council of Ministers on April 21 recommended extending the state of emergency for another 30 days.
- The National Parliament of Timor-Leste on April 28 authorized President Francisco Guterres to extend the state of emergency to June 1.
- Timor-Leste on April 29 approved a decree declaring that residents who arrive in Timor-Leste with a Covid-19 vaccine certificate will not need to undergo mandatory quarantine.
- Timor-Leste on April 29 established isolation zones in the three municipalities of Lautem, Liquiça, and Manufahi, effective April 30 to May 16.

March
The government on March 2 extended its state of emergency declaration until April 2.

The government on March 8 placed the capital city of Dili on lockdown for one week. Residents are not allowed to leave their homes unless absolutely necessary.

The government on March 15 extended the lockdown in Dili until April 2. Movement to and from the capital city will continue to be restricted.

The Integrated Crisis Management Center on March 23 met with the Indonesian Embassy and agreed to strengthen border control to prevent the spread of Covid-19.

Timor-Leste on March 31 extended its state of emergency for another 30 days.

February

The Council of Ministers approved a national vaccination plan on February 15, ensuring free access to the AstraZeneca vaccine via the COVAX facility to 20 percent of its population. The government is still working to acquire enough vaccines for the remaining 80 percent. The plan will prioritize frontline healthcare workers and citizens over 60 years of age.

January

The government on January 5 announced restrictions on social events, allowing no more than 10 people to gather in one place.

October

Timor-Leste on October 3 extended its state of emergency for another 30 days.

Timor-Leste on October 27 extended its state of emergency until December 3.

On October 28, the government announced a mandatory mask wearing policy from November 4 to December 3.

September

Timor-Leste on September 4 extended its state of emergency through October 4.

August

On August 6, Timor-Leste implemented its fourth state of emergency, effective until September 4.

June

- The country’s second state of emergency expired on June 26. While internal restrictions were relaxed, many restaurants, government buildings, and markets still mandated restrictions including mask-wearing and social distancing.

May

- On May 27, President Francisco Guterres renewed Timor-Leste's state of emergency for another month but adopted more flexible measures.

- On May 29, some religious, cultural, school, and sporting events were permitted as border control was strengthened.

- On May 29, foreigners born in Timor-Leste, resident citizens, and legal guardians of Timorese minors were permitted to enter the country. In addition, foreigners deemed essential to business or transportation were allowed to enter.

April

- Dili’s international airport restricted international and domestic commercial operations as of April 4, with an unspecified end date.

- On April 8, Prime Minister Taur Matan Ruak withdrew a resignation he had issued in February, deciding to stay on until the virus was defeated and a new government could form.

- Beginning April 13, travelers, regardless of their citizenship, were forbidden from entering or exiting the country.

- On April 24, President Guterres renewed Timor-Leste's state of emergency.

- On April 29, the Council of Ministers reinstated public transportation, including taxis.

March

- After Timor-Leste reported its first case of Covid-19 on March 21, President Guterres announced a state of emergency on March 28, including travel restrictions, managed migration, and imposition of social health interventions.

*Economic Response*

July
The Asian Development Bank announced on July 13, 2021, that it had provided Timor-Leste $1 million in grant aid to respond to food insecurity brought on by the pandemic.

January

- The government as of January 5 had spent 58.7 percent of its Covid-19 Fund budget, according to the Ministry of Finance.

October

- The government on October 20 presented its economic recovery plan to the national parliament, consisting of 71 short- and medium-term measures to boost the economy.

April

- On April 8, the government approved a $250 million fund for Covid-19 relief.

Economic Projections

- The World Bank in January estimated that Timor-Leste’s GDP growth in 2021 reached 1.9 percent, and projected that it will increase to 3.7 percent in 2022 and 4.3 percent in 2023.

- The IMF in its October 2021 World Economic Outlook projected Timor-Leste’s 2021 GDP growth at 1.8 percent, down from 2.8 percent reported in April. The IMF projects 3.8 percent GDP growth in 2022.

- On September 22, the ADB projected 2.2 percent GDP growth for Timor-Leste in 2021, down from a previous projection of 3.4 percent. Economic growth in 2022 is expected to reach 4 percent.

Vietnam

Public Health Response

February

- On February 7, the Health Ministry announced that schools in Hanoi would reopen for in-person learning on February 8 and that most schools would reopen in mid-February.

- On February 9, the government announced that it would purchase 21.9 million Pfizer vaccine doses for children aged 5–12.

- On February 9, China donated 300,000 Sinopharm vaccines to Vietnam’s Ministry of Defense.
Thailand on February 11 approved a proposal to donate 300,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Vietnam on February 15 allowed international flights to resume with all countries.

Vietnam's Tourism Ministry on February 15 proposed a full reopening of the country to foreign visitors and the lifting of nearly all travel restrictions starting March 15, pending the prime minister’s approval.

January 2022

On January 1, the Ho Chi Minh Center for Disease Control announced that the Tan Son Nhat International Airport will conduct Covid-19 rapid tests on all international arrivals starting January 8.

On January 5, Ho Chi Minh City and the central province of Binh Dinh received approval from the government to reopen to foreign visitors this month.

From January 10, Ho Chi Minh City will reopen bars, dance clubs, and karaoke parlors.

The Immigration Department announced on January 10 that it will no longer extend visas for foreign nationals who have stayed in Vietnam due to Covid-related health and travel complications.

The Vietnamese government on January 11 ordered local authorities to begin administering second shots to children aged 12–17 by the end of the month.

On January 12, Vietnam issued new guidance requiring air passengers from a list of countries hit by Omicron to pay for mandatory rapid tests administered at the airport upon arrival.

Ho Chi Minh City on January 13 canceled its Lunar New Year fireworks display to mitigate the spread of Covid-19.

Vietnam’s Health Ministry on January 13 announced that it will stop relying on daily caseload numbers to assess the Covid-19 situation in the country and instead focus on the number of hospitalizations and deaths.

Ho Chi Minh City on January 17 announced that kindergartens and primary schools will reopen for classes starting February 14.

Vietnam on January 17 placed seven localities in the “orange zone” of high risk for the spread of Covid-19. These localities include Hai Phong City and the province of Binh Phuoc, among others.
- Hanoi on January 19 canceled its Lunar New Year fireworks display due to Covid-19 concerns.

- On January 18, the Vietnamese government ended the requirement for foreign workers and expatriates to obtain approval from immigration authorities before entering the country.

- Vietnam on January 19 mandated that all individuals participating in the Southeast Asian Games in May be vaccinated before they enter the country.

- On January 19, AstraZeneca announced that it would speed up a $90 million project to transfer drug manufacturing technology to Vietnam.

- On January 25, Vietnam received 6.2 million Covid-19 vaccine doses through COVAX. The delivery consisted of 4 million Pfizer vaccine doses from Germany, 159,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from Portugal, 99,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from Luxembourg, and 2 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses from the United Kingdom.

- On January 26, the Vietnamese government announced that it would lift the lockdown on Ho Chi Minh City on January 28.

- Vietnam Airlines on January 27 announced that it will resume regular flights between Vietnam and Laos.

- Deputy Prime Minister Pham Binh Minh on January 28 announced that travelers to Vietnam will no longer have to take a rapid test before and after their flight.

- The Ministry of Health on January 29 directed local health departments to carry out a rapid vaccination campaign, which aims to complete booster doses for the adult population in the first quarter of 2022 and ensure vaccination for all people in high-risk groups.

- Minister of Culture, Sports, and Tourism Nguyen Van Hung on January 31 submitted a plan to the government for reopening international tourism. The plan includes the expansion of eligibility for receiving international tourists to all localities that have contained outbreaks and completed coverage of Covid-19 vaccine booster doses, followed by a full opening to international tourism on March 31.

- December

- Vietnam on December 1 indefinitely suspended third-phase human trials of its domestically-produced Covivac vaccine due to difficulties in finding volunteers.
On December 1, Hanoi suspended the use of two batches of the Pfizer vaccine, totaling 3 million doses, that previously had their expiration date extended.

Vietnam and Russia on December 1 agreed to expand production of Russia’s Sputnik V vaccine in Vietnam.

Vietnam’s Health Ministry on December 1 announced that Covid-19 patients who are under 49, fully vaccinated, and have no underlying conditions can be treated in self-isolation at home.

Vietnam’s Health Ministry on December 1 approved the administration of booster shots at least 28 days after the final standard dose.

Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi on December 2 pledged to donate 500,000 vaccine doses and $3.1 million in financial support to Vietnam.

Thanh Hoa province on December 2 suspended the use of a Pfizer vaccine batch after 120 children were hospitalized following vaccination.

Hanoi on December 5 announced that only students in 12th grade will return to school on December 6, scrapping plans to have students in 9th grade and kindergarten return to in-person lessons.

Hanoi on December 6 suspended non-essential services in the city, including restaurants, events with large gatherings, and other activities based on the Covid-19 risk level in local wards.

Ho Chi Minh City on December 7 announced plans to begin administering booster shots starting December 10.

Ho Chi Minh City on December 8 rescinded plans to resume in-person classes for children in 1st grade and kindergarten.

Deputy Prime Minister Vu Duc Dam on December 8 announced that fully vaccinated travelers will not need to undergo centralized quarantine and can instead isolate at home or at an accommodation of their choosing.

Vietnam on December 8 announced its intent to inoculate all adults with Covid-19 booster shots by mid-2022.

Vietnam on December 9 received 1.5 million purchased doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine.
- Vietnam on December 9 added six countries to its list of accepted vaccine passports. The new countries include Canada, Iran, Iraq, the Maldives, South Africa, and Zimbabwe.

- Vietnam on December 10 received 1.1 million Covid-19 vaccine doses donated by Australia.

- Vietnam on December 10 received 4.4 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

- Hai Phong on December 10 suspended the recruitment of laborers who have not yet been fully vaccinated against Covid-19.

- Deputy Prime Minister Pham Binh Minh on December 11 approved the restoration of international commercial flights into Vietnam from San Francisco, Los Angeles, Singapore, Bangkok, Phnom Penh, Vientiane, Beijing, Guangzhou, Tokyo, Seoul, and Taipei.

- Vietnam’s Ministry of Health on December 12 issued guidance allowing individuals who have received a first dose of either the Pfizer or AstraZeneca vaccine to receive the Moderna vaccine for their second dose.

- Hanoi’s Dong Da District on December 13 suspended large gatherings and in-person dining.

- Vietnam’s National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology on December 13 extended the expiration dates of seven Pfizer vaccine batches from six months to nine.

- Germany on December 13 donated 2,558,000 Moderna doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

- Vietnam’s Ministry of Health on December 14 approved Ho Chi Minh City’s plan to shorten the centralized quarantine period for asymptomatic patients who are fully vaccinated from 14 days to 7.

- Ho Chi Minh City on December 14 announced that all passengers arriving on international fights must test negative for the Omicron variant within 72 hours of departure.

- On December 10, Ho Chi Minh City began administering booster shots for prioritized groups.

- On December 11, the city of Hai Phong announced that individuals who chose not to receive Covid-19 vaccinations will pay for their own medical bills if treated for Covid-19.
The Vietnamese Ministry of Health on December 16 released new Covid-19 guidelines for travelers stating that fully vaccinated individuals who enter Vietnam can quarantine at a place of residence for three days after arriving in the country, and travelers must take a Covid-19 test at least 72 hours before they travel.

The United Kingdom on December 17 delivered over 320,000 donated AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

On December 19, India’s Bharat Biotech donated 200,000 Covaxin doses to Vietnam.

On December 20, the Ministry of Health reduced the interval between the second Covid-19 vaccine shot and the booster shot from six months to three.

On December 20, the Ministry of Health announced procedures to begin issuing digital Covid-19 vaccine certificates.

Vietnam’s Health Ministry on December 29 received 100,000 donated Sputnik Light doses from Russia.

On December 29, Vietnam preordered 10 million Covid-19 Oramed vaccine doses from Israel. In addition, the Vietnamese distributor Tan Tranh gained the rights to sell Oravax’s oral vaccine in development throughout ASEAN.

On December 30, the government approved a series of mechanisms and policies in the health care sector serving Covid-19 prevention and control activities, including the mobilization of human resources for Covid-19 testing, vaccination, treatment, treatment costs, stabilization of prices, and management of drugs and drug ingredients.

On December 31, the Ho Chi Minh City People’s Committee approved a plan to allow an additional 680,000 student in middle school and high school to return to in-person classes starting January 4.

November

Australia on November 1 announced that it would donate an additional 3.7 million Covid-19 vaccine doses to Vietnam.

On November 2, Vietnam approved a pilot program to allow fully vaccinated foreign tourists to visit the country. The first phase, beginning in November, will enable tourists to travel to Phu Quoc, Khanh Hoa, Quang Nam, Quang Ninh, and Da Nang without a quarantine mandate through tourist programs.

On November 2, Ho Chi Minh City submitted a plan to the Health Ministry to approve Covid-19 vaccinations for children aged 3 to 12.
On November 3, AstraZeneca signed an agreement with the Vietnam Vaccine Joint Stock Company to supply 25 million purchased doses to Vietnam starting in December, in addition to the 30 million it pledged to deliver by November.

On November 4, the Ho Chi Minh City Department of Health announced new guidelines for Covid-19 prevention and control at production facilities, industrial zones, and export processing zones. It also announced the opening of three new healthcare facilities at local industrial parks in Thu Duc City and Cu Chi District.

South Korea announced on November 4 that it donated 290,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam, which arrived on the same day.

Ho Chi Minh City announced on November 5 that it will invest more resources in its local healthcare system and establish 16 mobile community clinics to increase healthcare accessibility.

On November 6, the United States delivered a donation of 1.31 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

Between November 7 and 8, the United States delivered an additional 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

The Ministry of Transportation on November 8 submitted for the prime minister’s approval a three-phased plan to resume regular international flights to Vietnam during the first quarter of 2022.

On November 8, students in grades 5, 6, 9, 10, and 12 in Hanoi returned to in-person learning at school. Under the health regulations for in-person learning, students and teachers must wear masks at all times, declare their health status and movements before classes, and undergo temperature screening at their schools’ gates.

The Ministry of Health announced on November 8 that it will begin administering Covid-19 vaccine booster shots at the end of 2021 or the start of 2022.

The Ministry of Health announced on November 9 that it started distributing electronic Covid-19 vaccine certifications—which meet the vaccine passport standards of the WHO and European Union—to fully vaccinated individuals.

The Immigration Department announced on November 9 that foreigners stuck in Vietnam due to Covid-19 travel restrictions may extend their temporary stay permits until November 30.

COVAX delivered a donation of 1.3 million Moderna vaccine doses to Vietnam on November 9, partially fulfilling its November 3 pledge to donate 9 million doses of Moderna and Pfizer vaccines to Vietnam.
Australia announced on November 9 that it plans to donate 2.6 million unspecified Covid-19 vaccines to Vietnam, although it did not offer a concrete date.

On November 10, the Ministry of Health approved the Covaxin vaccine, which is manufactured by the Indian biotech firm Bharat Biotech, for emergency use.

Hanoi’s Department of Health on November 14 reduced the waiting period between two AstraZeneca vaccine doses from eight weeks to four weeks.

On November 16, Austria donated 50,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine to Vietnam.

Da Nang on November 16 announced its plans to reopen high schools at the end of November, beginning with classes for 12th graders on November 22.

Ho Chi Minh City on November 16 approved the reopening of bars, cinemas, karaoke parlors, and discos. Authorities also approved the resumption of bike-hailing services.

On November 17, Hanoi announced that all individuals arriving from Ho Chi Minh City and other high-risk localities must self-quarantine for seven days.

Ho Chi Minh City on November 17 announced that individuals who have received at least one dose of the Covid-19 vaccine are permitted to engage in socio-economic activities, including participating in large gatherings and using public transportation.

Ho Chi Minh City on November 18 ordered bars, clubs, and karaoke parlors to close—just two days after allowing them to reopen.

Hanoi on November 23 began vaccinating individuals aged 15 to 17.

The United States on November 23 announced that it will donate 4 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Argentina on November 24 donated 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Japan on November 25 donated 1.5 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Ho Chi Minh City on November 26 tightened restrictions on travel into the city, setting up checkpoints and mobilizing police forces to assist in tracking and tracing efforts.

Vietnam on November 27 and 28 received 1.4 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by France through COVAX.
- Hanoi and Da Nang on November 29 announced that individuals with mild cases of Covid-19 are allowed to undergo treatment at home.

- Hanoi on November 30 announced that high schools in districts and towns with low or medium Covid-19 risk will be allowed to reopen beginning December 6.

October

- Ho Chi Minh City announced on October 2 that workers may return to the city if they have received their first vaccine dose at least 14 days prior, carry a Covid-19 recovery certificate, or test negative within 72 hours prior to entry.

- On October 2, Vietnam received a batch of 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States delivered via COVAX.

- Australia on October 6 delivered 300,000 AstraZeneca doses and 650,000 protective masks and gowns to Vietnam. Australia also promised to assist Vietnam in purchasing an additional 3.7 million AstraZeneca doses.

- On October 6, Vietnam announced that it will reopen popular tourist destinations in December 2021 to fully vaccinated travelers from countries considered to be at low risk for Covid-19. Vietnam aims to fully open to foreign tourists by June 2022.

- The Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced on October 8 that it will recognize all Covid-19 vaccines cleared for emergency use by the World Health Organization, U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, European Medicine Agency, and Ministry of Health of Vietnam.

- On October 8, the Ministry of Health authorized the usage of the antiviral drugs molnupiravir, remdesivir, and favipiravir for treating Covid-19 patients.

- On October 10, the Ministry of Transport allowed the resumption of 19 domestic flight routes for fully vaccinated passengers who have tested negative for Covid-19 within 72 hours of boarding as part of a pilot program lasting from October 10 to 20.

- On October 11, Hanoi and Hai Phong began allowing air travelers arriving from Ho Chi Minh City to quarantine in their homes rather than in quarantine facilitates, regardless of their vaccination status.

- Latvia announced on October 11 that it will resell 200,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

- On October 12, Vietnam received a donation of 400,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Hungary and a donation of 60,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Croatia, each at separate handover ceremonies in Budapest.
- Vietnam Railway Corporation resumed its train routes linking Hanoi, Ho Chi Minh City, and Hai Phong on October 13, as part of the Ministry of Transport’s piloted reopening lasting until October 20. All railway staff and passengers must provide proof of full vaccination and test negative for Covid-19 within 72 hours before boarding.

- Ho Chi Minh City will allow coach buses to resume operations between the city and nearby provinces on October 13.

- South Korea delivered a donation of 1.1 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam on October 13.

- Ho Chi Minh City on October 7 and October 8 received a total of 1,209,780 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by the United States through COVAX.

- Hanoi on October 8 and October 13 received 789,750 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by the United States through COVAX.

- Turkey on October 12 announced it will donate 200,000 unspecified Covid-19 vaccine doses to Vietnam.

- Hanoi on October 14 resumed on-site dining and reopened parks, hotels, and public transportation.

- Vietnam on October 14 designated Hanoi and Quang Ninh as low-risk zones for Covid-19, allowing for the resumption of select activities.

- Vietnam on October 14 approved the use of private cars for business travel between Ho Chi Minh City and neighboring Dong Nai Province.

- Vietnam’s Ministry of Health on October 14 approved the use of Covid-19 vaccines for individuals aged 12 to 17, with priority for those aged 16 to 17.

- Vietnam on October 15 designated Ho Chi Minh City as an “orange” or high-risk zone, a reduction from its previous status as a “red,” very high-risk zone.

- The Embassy of Japan in Hanoi on October 15 announced it will donate an additional 500,000 unspecified Covid-19 vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

- Thai Binh on October 17 halted operations of Covid-19 checkpoints for travelers entering or exiting the province.

- Vietnam on October 19 received a donation of 100,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine and 100,000 Covid-19 tests from Hungary.

- Ho Chi Minh City on October 19 announced that schools must halve the regular number of students in classes in order to reopen.
- Hanoi on October 19, started reviewing guidelines and making lists for the inoculation of children aged three years old and above.

- On October 21, Vietnam temporarily approved vaccine certifications from 72 countries to allow fully vaccinated travelers from abroad to enter the country.

- On October 22, Vietnam received a donation of 800,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine from China’s Guangxi autonomous region.

- On October 23, Japan delivered 500,000 donated AstraZeneca doses to Vietnam.

- On October 23, Vietnam announced plans to reopen the island of Phu Quoc to fully vaccinated tourists starting November 20.

- On October 24, AstraZeneca directly donated 386,000 vaccines to Vietnam.

- The United States on October 24 and October 25, delivered over 2 million donated Pfizer doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

- On October 25, Vietnam announced that people traveling via plane or train can submit their health declaration via the mobile phone application PC-Covid instead of submitting a paper-based statement.

- On October 26, Vietnam and the United Kingdom agreed to recognize each other’s vaccine passports.

- Vietnam on October 27 began vaccinating individuals aged 12 to 17 at schools and pediatric hospitals, with older teenagers in more populated cities receiving priority.

- Vietnam on October 27 received a donation of over 2 million AstraZeneca doses through COVAX.

- Australia on October 28 delivered 800,000 donated AstraZeneca doses to Vietnam.

- On October 29, Vietnam approved the Moderna vaccine for children aged 12 to 17.

- On October 29, Cambodia delivered 200,000 donated Sinopharm doses to the Vietnamese government.

September

- The government on September 4, announced that Russia will send 2 million Sputnik V vaccine doses to Vietnam this year.
On September 6, Hanoi extended Covid-19 restrictions to September 20 and launched a plan to test 1.5 million citizens for the virus in high-risk areas of the city.

Ho Chi Minh City on September 7 extended social distancing rules and other restrictions until September 15. The Ho Chi Minh City People’s Committee chairman said that residents in low-risk areas of the city will be allowed to visit markets once a week and use certain takeout services.

Vietnam on September 8 announced it will offer the Pfizer vaccine as a second dose for those inoculated with the Moderna vaccine as a first dose.

On September 10, Hanoi opened its first sites equipped to simultaneously vaccinate people against and test people for Covid-19 during the same visit.

On September 10, the Health Ministry approved the Hayat-Vax vaccine, which is manufactured in China and packaged in the United Arab Emirates.

Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi announced on September 10 that China will donate an additional 3 million vaccine doses to Vietnam before the end of 2021.

On September 11, Vietnam announced a six-month trial plan to allow a controlled number of fully vaccinated tourists to visit Phu Quoc Island starting in October.

On September 11, National Assembly chairman Hue Dinh Vuong returned from leading a week-long trip to Europe in which Vietnamese firms signed deals to test, produce, and purchase 50 million doses of Spain’s HIPRA Covid-19 vaccine and conduct clinical trials for a Covid-19 treatment developed by French biotechnology firm Xenothera SAS.

Hue also secured pledges from Belgium and Slovakia to each donate 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses, which arrived in Vietnam on September 12.

On September 12, China’s Guangxi Province donated 800,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Vietnam announced on September 13 that it will extend movement restrictions in Ho Chi Minh City until the end of the month.

The Ministry of Health launched a project on September 13 to expand the production, supply network, and technical infrastructure of medical oxygen at healthcare facilities nationwide.

On September 13, Vietnam received a combined donation of 1.5 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses from France and Italy.
- Japan announced on September 14 that it will donate 400,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam, to be shipped immediately.

- Central Da Nang City eased movement restrictions on September 15, allowing construction and maintenance service workers to resume operations and residents in high- and medium-risk “yellow” zones to leave their homes to buy groceries.

- Hanoi on September 15 allowed food and beverage businesses in districts that have not recorded a community-transmitted case of Covid-19 since September 6 to reopen for takeout. However, businesses must close before 9 p.m.

- The government on September 16 extended Covid-19 restrictions in Ho Chi Minh City until September 30. The current lockdown has been in place since May 31.

- On September 20, President Nguyen Xuan Phuc signed a deal with Cuban president Miguel Díaz-Canel to purchase 10 million doses of the Cuban-produced Abdala vaccine. The agreement came two days after Vietnam became the first country outside of Cuba to approve the emergency use of the vaccine.

- On September 21, the Hanoi city government permitted non-essential services, including hair salons and restaurants, to reopen.

- Vietnam on September 21 approved the purchase of 20 million Sinopharm doses.

- Vietnam on September 23 received a donation of 100,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from Hungary.

- Several provinces on September 23 eased Covid-19 lockdown restrictions, permitting restaurants and eateries to resume operation for takeaway orders and allowing people to leave their homes for non-essential purposes.

- The National Assembly on September 23 voted to approve the government’s request for $640 million in funds to combat Covid-19 and increase vaccinations.

- Vietnam on September 24 began mass production of the Sputnik V vaccine. Doses are being produced by Vietnamese pharmaceutical company Vabiotech using semi-finished material shipped from Russia.

- Ho Chi Minh City authorities on September 24 announced that the city will remove road barriers in its inner areas and abolish travel permits by September 30.

- Ho Chi Minh City on September 25 reduced the minimum period between AstraZeneca vaccine shots from eight weeks to six.
Vietnam’s Transport Ministry on September 25 announced that it intends to resume domestic flights and train services in areas with relaxed Covid-19 restrictions starting in October.

Vietnam on September 25 received 400,000 AstraZeneca doses donated by Japan.

Vietnam on September 25 received 1.05 million doses of the Abdala Covid-19 vaccine purchased from Cuba.

Vietnam on September 26 received 2.6 million AstraZeneca doses donated by Germany.

Ho Chi Minh City on September 27 announced plans to resume select economic activities beginning October 1, including reopening salons, traditional markets, and shopping centers.

Hanoi on September 28 reopened malls, clothing, and cosmetic stores. The city also began allowing individuals to resume outdoor sports and physical exercise.

The European Union on September 28 announced that Italy will donate 1,225,440 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Vietnam on September 29 received 740,000 semi-finished doses of Russia’s Sputnik V vaccine as part of a deal with the Russian Direct Investment Fund to become a regional production hub for the vaccine.

Vietnam on September 29 received over 1 million doses of the Hayat-Vax vaccine from the United Arab Emirates (UAE) as part of an import licensing deal with Vietnamese pharmaceutical firm Vimedimex.

On September 29, Hanoi lifted the lockdown on Thanh Xuan District, the city’s largest neighborhood.

On September 30, Ho Chi Minh City permitted individuals who had received at least one vaccine shot or recovered from Covid-19 to travel within the city.

On September 30, the government announced it will spend $32 million from its Covid-19 vaccine fund to buy and transport 5 million Abdala vaccine doses.

Deputy Health Minister Do Xuan Tuyen on September 30 said vaccine doses will be prioritized for distribution in southern localities.

August

The Ministry of Health announced on August 2 that around 50 million Pfizer Covid-19 vaccine doses will arrive in Vietnam in the fourth quarter.
Vietnam on August 2 received 1.2 million more AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine doses from COVAX.

Binh Dinh Province and Phan Thiet in Binh Thuan Province, popular tourist hotspots, announced new, stricter social distancing measures on August 2.

The National Health Security Office announced on August 2 that it will purchase another 27 million tablets of the antiviral drug favipiravir in 2021 and 2022 for the treatment of Covid-19 patients.

The Health Ministry announced on August 4 that Vietnam will slash the duration of mandatory quarantine for foreign visitors from two weeks to just seven days.


The Swiss government announced on August 7 that it will donate over $5 million worth of rapid test kits, oxygen ventilators, and antibacterial masks to Vietnam.

Hanoi announced on August 6 that it will extend its citywide social distancing order until August 23.

Vietnam launched a new telehealth system connecting all hospitals at the district level on August 8.

On August 8, Vietnam’s Civil Aviation Authority halted all commercial flights between provinces and cities that are enacting social distancing restrictions.

The Ministry of Health announced on August 8 that fully vaccinated people from outbreak regions will only need to self-isolate at home for seven days.

On August 9, Vietnam announced that the Czech Republic would donate an additional 500,000 vaccine doses—bringing the total donation to 750,000, including the 250,000 pledged on July 29—and an unspecified number of testing kits to the country.

On August 9, Vietnam received 590,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses procured from the manufacturer, 530,000 of which the government immediately distributed to Ho Chi Minh City through its contract with the private company Vietnam Vaccine. The following day, the government announced that it would prioritize vaccine distribution to Ho Chi Minh City and parts of the country’s top three Covid-19 hotspots.

On August 9, Andersen Air Force Base in Guam donated 77 ultra-low-temperature freezers valued at over $690,000 to Vietnam. These will be used to store some of the 31 million Pfizer doses set to arrive in Vietnam before September.

On August 10, the Ministry of Health approved an herbal Covid-19 medication called Vipdervir for human clinical trials.
On August 10, domestic vaccine developer Nanogen Pharmaceutical Biotechnology signed an agreement with the Indian company Vekaria Healthcare for technology transfer, production, and distribution of its Nanocovax vaccine.

Vietnam received a donation of almost 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from COVAX on August 10.

Ho Chi Minh City announced on August 10 that it will speed up its vaccination campaign, administering up to 300,000 doses per day, in order to reach its goal of inoculating every person 18 years and older with at least one dose before September.

Ho Chi Minh City on August 12 announced plans to purchase 5 million doses of the Moderna vaccine.

Vietnam on August 13 received 1.1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine under a contract signed with Vietnam Vaccine JSC.

Nha Trang on August 14 banned people from leaving their homes for one week. Da Nang followed suit two days later.

Ho Chi Minh City on August 15 revoked a requirement for individuals to complete travel declarations at Covid-19 checkpoints within the city after the checkpoints caused severe traffic jams. The declaration requirement will still apply for individuals entering and exiting the city.

Ho Chi Minh City on August 15 extended its social distancing requirements by 30 days to September 15.

Vietnam on August 15 announced plans to purchase an additional 20 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine.

Vietnam will begin human clinical trials of its homegrown ARCT-154 vaccine on August 15.

Ho Chi Minh City on August 17 announced plans for students to begin the new school year virtually in mid-September.

Poland announced on August 18 that it would donate over 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam, resell 3 million additional AstraZeneca doses at the original purchase price, and provide medical equipment worth $4 million to the country.

On August 20, Vietnam received its ninth batch of AstraZeneca vaccines, totaling more than 1 million doses.
▪ The Chinese military **delivered** 200,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses to Vietnam on August 23.

▪ On August 23, Vietnam **deployed** soldiers to enforce a strict Covid lockdown in Ho Chi Minh City, which was first implemented on August 20. The lockdown **prohibits** residents from leaving their homes.

▪ On August 23, the Vatican **announced** it had sent nearly $120,000 in emergency Covid aid to Vietnam.

▪ On August 24, Vietnam **announced** that Cuba will supply a “large number” of its domestically produced Abdala vaccine and transfer the production technology to the country by the end of 2021.

▪ The government on August 26 **announced** that it would provide over 16,800 tons of its national rice reserves to Ho Chi Minh City and Long An Province, which are under lockdown.

▪ Over 1 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX **arrived** in Hanoi on August 27.

▪ On August 29, the People’s Committee of Hai Chau District in central Danang **revealed** that it was piloting the use of drones to monitor the Covid-19 pandemic and enforce social distancing.

▪ Vietnam **received** over 210,000 AstraZeneca and 40,800 Moderna doses from the Czech Republic on August 30.

▪ The government **announced** on August 31 that it will administer 1.5 million recently acquired Sinopharm vaccines to Binh Duong and Dong Nai Provinces, both Covid-19 hotspots, through a public-private vaccination scheme.

▪ The Civil Aviation Authority of Vietnam on August 31 **asked** domestic airlines to reduce the frequency of flights to and from cities and provinces currently under social distancing restrictions.

▪ The Ho Chi Minh City Department of Health on August 31 **instructed** businesses to purchase Covid-19 rapid test kits, perform weekly testing on employees, and regularly send test results to authorities. The cost of testing will be borne by the businesses.

### July

▪ The Vietnamese government on July 1 **announced** that it would grant $332 million to the health ministry to buy 61 million doses of AstraZeneca and Pfizer vaccines.
On July 2, Cuban prime minister Manuel Marrero Cruz pledged to supply Vietnam with Covid-19 vaccines and production technologies.

Health Minister Nguyen Thanh Long on July 2 declared that Vietnam would receive 8 million vaccines this month through the COVAX initiative.

The Ministry of Health on July 5 reported that the first batch of more than 90,000 Pfizer vaccines would arrive in Hanoi on July 7.

On July 6, the United States sent Vietnam 2 million doses of the Moderna vaccine through the COVAX initiative.

On July 7, Vietnam implemented a two-week lockdown in Ho Chi Minh City.

Vietnam’s Ministry of Health on July 9 licensed a local company to import 5 million doses of China’s Sinopharm vaccine.

The Vietnamese government on July 11 imposed movement restrictions in Can Tho for 14 days.

The Health Ministry on July 12 permitted the T&T Group, a multi-industry corporation in Vietnam, to negotiate with the Russian Direct Investment Fund to purchase 40 million doses of the Sputnik V vaccine.

On July 13, the Vietnamese government announced that it would offer the Pfizer vaccine as a second dose for those who were first inoculated with the AstraZeneca vaccine.

Australia on July 13 pledged to give $30 million and over 1 million AstraZeneca doses to assist Vietnam’s Covid-19 containment efforts.

Vietnam’s Health Ministry on July 14 reported that Pfizer would provide an additional 20 million doses of its vaccine by the fourth quarter of 2021 to administer to 12 to 18 year olds.

On July 14, French Ambassador to Vietnam Nicolas Warnery announced a program to vaccinate all French citizens above 18 in Vietnam with the Moderna vaccine starting in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City this month.

Health authorities on July 14 lowered the quarantine period for travelers arriving in the country and people previously exposed to Covid-19 from 21 days to 14 days.


Deputy Health Minister Tran Van Thuan on July 17 announced that Vietnam expects at least one of its domestically developed Covid-19 vaccines to enter production by the end
of 2021. Nanocovax and COVIVAC, two of Vietnam’s domestic candidates, are in clinical trials.

- On July 18, Vietnam imposed a two-week lockdown on 16 southern provinces as Covid-19 cases increase in the region.

- Vietnam’s pharmaceutical company Vabiotech on July 21 produced a test batch of the Sputnik V vaccine, which will be shipped to its Russian developer Gamaleya Center for quality control.

- On July 21, the Ministry of Health approved VPBank’s plan to spend $6.5 million on 715 ventilators for Ho Chi Minh City and its surrounding provinces.

- The government on July 22 authorized the T&T Group to purchase 40 million Sputnik V vaccines from Russia without using state funds. The Vietnamese government will be responsible for licensing import, inspection, and organizing free injection programs for all the doses.

- The Civil Aviation Authority of Vietnam announced on July 22 that it will only permit two roundtrip flights per day between Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City.

- Vietnam received more than 1.2 million AstraZeneca vaccines on July 23 as part of the contract between AstraZeneca Vietnam and the Vietnam Vaccine Joint Stock Company.

- Vietnam on July 24 instituted a 15-day lockdown prohibiting more than two people from meeting in public in Hanoi.

- Vietnam on July 24 and 25 received a donation of 3 million Moderna doses from the United States through COVAX.

- Vietnam on July 26 began piloting a new program in Ho Chi Minh City to allow asymptomatic Covid-19 patients to quarantine at home.

- Ho Chi Minh City on July 26 banned residents from leaving their homes between 6 p.m. and 6 a.m. except for medical emergencies, Covid-19 response efforts, news reporting and delivery, and other essential work.

- On July 27, the Ministry of Health announced that Vietnamese firms AIC and Vabiotech had signed a deal with Japan’s Shionogi & Co to locally produce Covid-19 vaccines based on recombinant DNA protein technology.

- Vietnam on July 29 received nearly 700,000 additional vaccine doses purchased from AstraZeneca.
- Vietnam announced on July 29 that the United Kingdom and the Czech Republic had promised to donate 415,000 and 250,000 doses of Covid-19 vaccines respectively.

- During his July 29 visit to Vietnam, Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin agreed to increase military medical cooperation to combat Covid-19.

- The Ministry of Health announced on July 31 that the government will set up 12 intensive care units across the country to treat Covid-19 patients.

**June**

- Vietnam’s Health Ministry announced on June 1 that the country is seeking to build a Covid-19 vaccine production plant to supply the COVAX initiative.

- Vietnam’s health minister said on June 2 that the country will purchase 20 million doses of Russia’s Sputnik V vaccine this year to expedite vaccinations.

- Vietnam resumed incoming international flights to Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City on June 2. Flights to Hanoi were initially suspended from June 1 to June 7, and flights to Ho Chi Minh city were initially suspended from June 1 to June 14.

- On June 4, Vietnam approved the Sinopharm vaccine for use.

- On June 5, Vietnam launched the Vietnam Fund for Vaccination and Prevention of Coronavirus Disease 2019, a $1.1 billion public fund to secure 120 million vaccine doses by the end of the year. The government has also begun asking for public donations to support the fund. As of June 8, the fund had secured $180 million from more than 230,000 organizations and individuals, including Samsung and Toyota.

- On June 12, Vietnam approved the Pfizer vaccine for use.

- Vietnam’s Health Ministry said on June 13 that a local company is expected to manufacture an mRNA-based Covid-19 vaccine after negotiating a technology transfer deal with an unidentified U.S. producer.

- Ho Chi Minh City announced on June 14 that it will extend social distancing measures for another 15 days until June 30.

- Vietnam on June 16 received 1 million AstraZeneca vaccines donated by the Japanese government.

- Vietnam’s domestically developed Covid-19 vaccine, Nanocovax, will begin Phase 3 clinical trials on June 17. Vietnam hopes to produce doses for the market by the end of 2021.
Vietnam on June 18 lowered the targets for its Covid-19 vaccination drive from 75 percent of adults to 70 percent as the government struggles to secure doses amid a global supply shortage.

Ho Chi Minh City vice chairman Duong Anh Duc on June 19 announced a 14-day lockdown in three residential areas in An Lac Ward, Binh Tan District.

Vietnam on June 20 received 500,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine donated by China.

Japanese foreign minister Toshimitsu Motegi said on June 25 that Japan will give 1 million additional doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine to Vietnam.

Vietnam on June 29 approved the Moderna vaccine for emergency use.

May

The Health Ministry on May 4 instructed provinces to keep people in quarantine centers for longer than the 14-day period after the Covid-19 variant first detected in India was found in the country.

Danang announced it would suspend festivals and other non-essential events beginning May 4 amid rising coronavirus concerns.

Vietnam on May 5 extended its quarantine policy from 14 to 21 days for both foreign arrivals and those who have been exposed to Covid-19.

Ho Chi Minh City on May 10 announced plans to purchase 300,000 additional Covid-19 test kits.

Hanoi on May 11 issued a directive limiting public gatherings to 10 people.

Ho Chi Minh City on May 13 installed 12 Covid-19 checkpoints at the city’s entrances.

Da Nang on May 14 restricted public gatherings to five people.

Vietnam on May 16 received 1.7 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine as part of its allotment from the COVAX initiative.

Ho Chi Minh City on May 17 tightened Covid-19 preventive measures at drugstores, bus and railway stations, and industrial parks.

The Ministry of Health on May 19 announced it expected to purchase 31 million doses of the Pfizer Covid-19 vaccine.

Vietnam declared plans on May 20 to set up a $1.1 billion fund to acquire 150 million Covid-19 vaccine doses.
On May 22, a research center within the Ministry of Health discussed the potential to manufacture as well as directly purchase the Russian-made Sputnik V vaccine.

Vietnam widened lockdown measures in Hanoi and the northern part of the country on May 25 by implementing greater restrictions on public gatherings.

On May 26, the National Ethics Committee in Biomedical Research reviewed plans to begin the final phase of trials for its domestically developed Covid-19 vaccine, Nanocovax, in June.

The Joint Stock Commercial Bank for Foreign Trade of Vietnam on May 26 donated over $1.6 million to finance the purchase of Covid-19 vaccines in 10 cities and provinces.

Ho Chi Minh City introduced social distancing measures starting on May 31 for 15 days after an outbreak originating from a Christian mission was discovered. Restaurants and shops were shut down and religious activities have been temporarily suspended.

April

Vietnam on April 1 appealed to diplomats from the United States, European Union, and Japan to help it secure the 150 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines needed to cover its adult population.

Vietnam on April 1 received its first shipment of 811,000 Covid-19 vaccine doses via COVAX.

The Ministry of Health on April 6 asked all localities to list vaccination priority groups by April 15 so the country’s AstraZeneca vaccines can be used before they expire.

Vietnam on April 8 unveiled its plan to distribute the over 800,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses received via COVAX on April 1.

Vietnam on April 9 announced the completion of Phase 2 trials of its domestically produced Nanocovax vaccine. Vietnam aims to complete Phase 3 by mid-May and begin administering it nationally in August.

The Health Ministry on April 16 moved its deadline for administering the second round of Covid-19 vaccines up 10 days to May 5 due to concerns about vaccine expiration. A batch of 800,000 AstraZeneca vaccines distributed to Vietnam through COVAX is set to expire on May 31.

Vietnam Military Medical University on April 26 announced that Nanocovax, a Covid-19 vaccine developed by Vietnam, has generated an immune response on all volunteers following its second phase of human trials.
Vietnam on April 27 tightened border controls in provinces neighboring Cambodia and Laos as those two countries see a rise in cases.

The Standing Committee of the National Assembly on April 28 agreed to release $520 billion saved from last year’s budget to buy vaccines.

March

Ho Chi Minh City authorities approved the reopening of restaurants and other services beginning March 1.

Schools in Ho Chi Minh City and six other provinces and cities reopened on March 1.

Restaurants and cafes in Hanoi reopened on March 2 after a two week closure that helped bring the most recent outbreak under control.

Prime Minister Nguyen Xuan Phuc on March 2 ordered the Ministry of Health to begin Covid-19 vaccinations within the week.

Mekong Delta provinces on March 2 announced they would tighten Covid-19 preventive measures along land borders and coastal entry points after two individuals tested positive near border crossings.

The Ministry of Transport on March 3 reopened Van Don Airport in Quang Ninh province. The airport had been closed since late January after an employee tested positive for Covid-19.

Hai Duong on March 3 began to ease lockdown measures, with a majority of the localities in the province placed under less restrictive social distancing requirements.

Phase 1 trials of the Russian Covivac vaccine began on March 3.

Vietnam on March 8 launched its Covid-19 vaccination program with healthcare workers receiving the AstraZeneca vaccine.

Hanoi on March 8 reopened religious sites. Hai Phong City reopened schools.

Ho Chi Minh City health officials on March 9 successfully negotiated with Moderna to buy 5 million doses of its Covid-19 vaccine.

Hai Duong province on March 16 lifted more lockdown measures as the number of local infections decreased significantly. Primary, secondary, and high schools in some districts will resume classes on March 18 and transport operations, businesses, and sports facilities will be allowed to reopen under strict conditions.
On March 16, Russia gifted Vietnam with 1,000 doses of the Sputnik V vaccine. The doses were brought by Secretary of the Security Council Nikolai Patrushev on his two-day visit to Vietnam.

Prime Minister Nguyen Xuan Phuc on March 17 ordered relevant agencies to map out plans for a “Covid-19 vaccine passport” to help the tourism and aviation sectors recover.

The Health Ministry announced on March 17 that Vietnam’s first domestically developed Covid-19 vaccine, Nanocovax, is expected to be available by the fourth quarter of 2021. Clinical trials for another Vietnamese vaccine, Covivac, began on March 16.

Ho Chi Minh City authorities on March 19 allowed 500 karaoke parlors and 180 bars and dance clubs to resume operations after over a month of closure.

A UNICEF representative to Vietnam on March 24 confirmed that delivery of the first shipment of COVAX vaccines to Vietnam will be delayed to mid-April due to “supply shortages.” Whether the delay is linked to India’s temporary vaccine export restriction is unconfirmed.

On March 26, Deputy Prime Minister Dam and Deputy Science Minister Tac received shots of Nanocovax as part of the homegrown vaccine’s second phase of human trials.

February

In early February, Vietnamese airlines and airports began stepping up Covid-19 prevention measures, including implementing greater social distancing and more frequent sanitation on planes.

Hanoi closed all bars, karaoke parlors, nightclubs, and gaming and internet service outlets from February 1. Local residents were told to avoid non-essential gatherings. Schools for more than 2 million students in elementary through high school were closed.

On February 4, the Airports Corporation of Vietnam announced that all employees of the country’s 21 active airports will be tested for Covid-19.

On February 4, Hanoi authorities announced that they plan to provide free Covid-19 vaccinations to all residents.

On February 9, the Vietnam Military Medical University announced that Nanocovax, a Vietnamese Covid-19 vaccine, is effective against coronavirus variants after the first phase of human trials.

Prime Minister Nguyen Xuan Phuc on February 15 ordered all necessary measures be taken to make Covid-19 vaccines available in Vietnam by the end of February.
Social distancing measures were enacted on February 16 in Hai Duong province.

Hanoi on February 16 ordered the closure of streetside stalls, monuments, temples, and pagodas.

The Ho Chi Minh City Center for Disease Control on February 17 was equipped with an automated system to speed up testing by as much as 40 percent.

The Ministry of Health announced on February 17 that Vietnam will receive 5 million doses of the Covid-19 vaccine, mostly from the COVAX facility, by the end of February.

On February 18, aviation authorities ordered carriers to refuse service to passengers who flout Covid-19 prevention measures such as compulsory medical declarations.

On February 22, Vietnam’s government announced that healthcare workers, diplomats, and military personnel would be among the first to be vaccinated. The country aims to receive 60 million vaccine doses this year, half of which will come from COVAX.

Vietnam on February 24 received its first shipment of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine. Ultra-cold storage for the vaccines has been prepared in the three largest cities of Ho Chi Minh City, Hanoi, and Danang.

Hai Duong province on February 24 announced it would begin conducting large-scale testing due to it being the country’s largest Covid-19 hot spot.

The Vietnamese government on February 25 gave approval for Hanoi and Hai Phong to use private funding to purchase Covid-19 vaccines.

Vietnam’s Ministry of Health on February 26 approved the Moderna and Sputnik V Covid-19 vaccines.

Vietnam began Phase 2 trials of its locally developed Nanocovax vaccine on February 26.

January

Vietnam’s deputy health minister announced on January 4 that the country will receive at least 30 million doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine in phases throughout 2021. Vietnam announced that it is looking at other sources as well, including Pfizer.

Vietnam on January 5 suspended inbound flights from countries with new Covid-19 variants, including the United Kingdom and South Africa.

Vietnam on January 9 announced it would limit inbound flights until the end of the Lunar New Year holiday in mid-February to reduce the risk of Covid-19 transmission.
Vietnam on January 15 announced that all individuals attending the upcoming National Party Congress will be tested twice for Covid-19. Journalists who cover the event will also be tested for the virus.

The National Steering Committee for Covid-19 Prevention and Control on January 15 waived quarantine-related fees for individuals legally entering Vietnam by road in an attempt to curb illegal border crossings.

Vietnam’s Ministry of Health on January 19 announced that the Covivac vaccine being developed by the country’s Institute of Vaccines and Medical Biologicals received approval for human trials set to begin in mid-February.

Vietnam on January 20 mandated that all foreign experts and flight crews entering the country will need to undergo a 14-day centralized quarantine in advance of the Lunar New Year holiday.

Vietnam on January 22 announced that it will tighten border controls to prevent Covid-19 cases linked to illegal entry into the country.

Many localities at the end of January began canceling Lunar New Year celebrations and imposing lockdowns after the five northern localities of Hai Duong, Quang Ninh, Hanoi, Hai Phong, and Bac Ninh reported high levels of community spread.

On January 30, Vietnam authorized the AstraZeneca vaccine for emergency use.

December

On December 1, Prime Minister Nguyen Xuan Phuc announced a temporary halt to all inbound international commercial flights except for repatriation flights.

On December 1, two schools in Ho Chi Minh City required 2,000 students to stay home after their teachers came into contact with a colleague infected with Covid-19.

On December 7, Vietnam and South Korea agreed to allow businesspeople to enter each other’s country for short-term visits without the mandatory 14-day centralized quarantine, effective next year.

Vietnamese authorities told domestic vaccine producer Nanogen Pharmaceutical Biotechnology on December 11 to proceed with clinical trials of its Nanocovax vaccine, aiming to launch widespread vaccinations in the second half of 2021.

Vietnam and Singapore agreed on December 15 to “expeditiously conclude ongoing discussions” on a “green lane” agreement for essential business and official travel.
Vietnam announced on December 17 that the first three volunteers to receive a dose of Nanocovax were in stable condition three days after injection.

October

- On October 1, Vietnam’s immigration department announced another automatic stay extension until the end of the month for foreigners stranded in Vietnam due to the pandemic.
- Vietnam on October 8 announced it was temporarily suspending regular inbound flights pending the issuance of official national quarantine procedures.
- Ho Chi Minh City on October 9 announced that it would continue to require all citizens to wear face masks when leaving their homes. City officials that same day also outlined quarantine requirements for arriving foreigners.
- Vietnam and Japan agreed to quarantine-free procedures for short-term entries beginning on November 1.

September

- Foreign experts, investors, managers, and diplomats entering the country for fewer than 14 days are no longer be required to quarantine as of September 2.
- As of September 11, Vietnam required seven-day centralized quarantine for foreigners, in anticipation of resumed commercial flights.
- Vietnam on September 15 announced it would restart passenger flights to and from Guangzhou, Seoul, Tokyo, Taipei, Phnom Penh, and Vientiane this month in an effort to encourage foreign investment inflows.

August

- On August 3, a government spokesperson said that Vietnam has no plans for a widespread Covid-19 lockdown and will only put areas considered epicenters under strict quarantine.
- Danang on August 11 announced that it was extending its social distancing measures indefinitely.
- With the second-largest outbreak after Danang, Quang Nam Province on August 13 suspended non-essential services until further notice.
- Vietnam registered to buy a Russian Covid-19 vaccine, state television announced on August 14. In the meantime, Vietnam will continue developing its own vaccine.
Beginning August 19, all restaurants in Hanoi must adopt social distancing measures and require masks.

Prime Minister Nguyen Xuan Phuc on August 19 called for greater inspection measures for medical equipment amid reports of the circulation of substandard gloves and face masks.

Quang Nam Province lifted social distancing measures on August 28.

On August 31, the Ministry of Health issued a directive allowing foreigners entering Vietnam to work for a period of less than 14 days to forgo quarantine.

July

Vietnam resumed issuing e-visas to foreign visitors from 80 countries on July 1.

Vietnam on July 13 announced it was allowing the resumption of commercial flights to and from China.

On July 27, Vietnam began a four-day evacuation process of 80,000 people from Danang after several new cases cropped up in the tourist hotspot over the weekend. Meanwhile, the Vietnamese government warned of stiff penalties for illegal immigration and mandated social distancing in Danang while banning gatherings of 30 or more.

The Vietnamese government swiftly imposed a lockdown on Danang, restricting any flights or public transit in or out of the city and closing entertainment venues.

Vietnam recorded its first two deaths from Covid-19 on Friday, July 31.

June

Flights between Vietnam and Japan for commercial activities resumed between June 25 and 27.

Cross-border travel restrictions with Cambodia were lifted on June 22.

May

On May 7, the Ministry of Transport announced that all public and commercial transport could begin to operate at full capacity and frequency.

The country reopened six secondary border gates with China in mid-May to facilitate the resumption of cross-border trade.

April
- A national lockdown began on April 1.
- The government on April 15 released a decree to prevent the spread of “fake news” related to the pandemic. Violators face fines of about $400 to $850.
- Social isolation measures were lifted in Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi on April 23 with some restrictions remaining for hospitality and entertainment businesses. “Unnecessary major events” remained banned, and non-essential public services suspended.
- The government released guidelines on April 25 that allowed localities to lift Covid-19 restrictions if they had contained the virus.

February
- Vietnam declared a state of emergency and banned all flights to and from China on February 1.
- On February 15, Vietnam announced its first local quarantine orders.

January

Economic Response

January 2022
- Vietnam’s parliament on January 12 approved a $15.3 billion stimulus package focused on assisting businesses, workers, and increasing infrastructure spending.

November
- From July to late October, the Ministry of Culture, Sports, and Tourism distributed $1.5 million in financial aid to tour guides under a policy enacted this past July to grant $163 to any tour guide employed before May 1, 2021.

September
- Ho Chi Minh City announced on September 14 that it will distribute a $438 million relief package after September 15 to residents who lost jobs, had their incomes reduced due to the pandemic, or have no stable income.
- On September 21, the government issued a resolution to support businesses affected by the pandemic in the form of credit support, tax extensions, and policies to support employers and employees. The resolution includes an easing of regulations for issuing, extending, and certifying work permits for foreign workers.
August

- The government on August 3 ordered price cuts for water, electricity, and telecommunication services to help households in localities that have applied social distancing measures to curb the pandemic.

- Ho Chi Minh City will disperse a $39.4 million relief package to self-employed workers and low-income workers and households before August 10.

- Vietnam on August 12 announced plans to roll out a $5.2 billion Covid-19 relief package for businesses by the end of the year.

- The Prime Minister on August 28 approved a reduction in businesses’ power bills for three months in provinces and cities under social distancing restrictions.

- Ho Chi Minh City announced on August 29 an economic support package worth $112 million, which will pay out $65.50 to 3 to 4 million families facing difficulties due to the pandemic.

- The Ho Chi Minh City Tax Department on August 30 waived or reduced taxes worth $5.4 million for over 86,000 small businesses affected by the Covid-19 pandemic.

- The government on August 31 established a task force led by Deputy Prime Minister Le Minh Khai to tackle economic issues facing businesses and people affected by the pandemic.

July

- From July 2021 to June 2022, Vietnam Social Security will reduce insurance premiums for over 11 million people, saving over $187 million for those suffering financially due to pandemic lockdown measures.

April

- The government on April 20 extended the deadline for payment of value added tax, corporate income tax, personal income tax, and land rental fees to ease the economic impacts of the pandemic on hard-hit sectors.

March

- On March 10, Vietnam’s central bank announced it will provide state-owned Vietnam Airlines with an interest-free loan of up to $174 million to help it weather the pandemic.

January
The Vietnam Bank for Social Policy on January 14 allocated $1.3 million in soft loans to 207 businesses to pay the wages of workers who lost their jobs due to Covid-19.

November

- Vietnam’s National Assembly on November 17 passed a series of measures to assist national flag carrier Vietnam Airlines, including allowing the State Bank of Vietnam to refinance and offer loan extensions to the company.
- Ho Chi Minh City on November 18 approved a proposal to disburse over $1 million in unemployment benefits to workers in non-essential sectors impacted by Covid-19.

October

- On October 2, the government announced a 30 percent corporate income tax cut for certain businesses for the 2020 financial year.

August

- Ho Chi Minh City on August 17 allocated $26 million in financial support to over 500,000 individuals impacted by Covid-19, including workers laid off or on unpaid leave.

April

- In early April, the government announced plans for a $2.6 billion fiscal package to support those most affected by the pandemic. Under the new package, those displaced from their jobs received about $76 per month through June, low-income households collected about $42 per month, and those who “rendered services to the state during the revolution” were sent about $22 a month.
- The government has delayed collecting an estimated $7.6 billion in value-added tax, corporate income tax, and land rent from various businesses and households for five months starting April.

March

- On March 3, Prime Minister Nguyen Xuan Phuc announced a $1.16 billion fiscal stimulus package from the government’s contingency budget. The package included tax breaks, delayed tax payments, and government spending on infrastructure.
- Vietnam stopped exporting rice on March 24 to ensure national food security.

Economic Projections

- Fitch Ratings on January 25 forecasted the Vietnamese economy to grow by 7.9 percent in 2022 and 6.5 percent in 2023.
The World Bank on January 12, 2022 projected that the Vietnamese economy would grow by 5.5 percent in 2022, increasing to 6.8 percent in 2023. It also estimated that the economy grew 2.6 percent in 2021.

On December 28, the General Statistics Office estimated that Vietnam’s GDP grew by 2.6 percent in 2021.

The ADB on December 14 lowered its 2021 growth projections for Vietnam from 3.8 percent to 2.0 percent, while also holding its 2022 growth projections at 6.5 percent.

Prime Minister Pham Minh Chinh on October 20 announced that Vietnam’s GDP is expected to grow between 3 and 3.5 percent in 2021, far below the National Assembly’s target of 6 percent announced in November 2020.

The IMF on October 12 projected Vietnam’s economic growth for 2021 to be 3.8 percent, down from its previous prediction of 6.7 percent in April. The IMF also projected that Vietnam’s economy would grow 6.6 percent in 2022.

On September 14, the Ministry of Planning and Investment projected Vietnam’s GDP to grow between 3.5 and 4 percent in 2021.

**ASEAN Response to Covid-19**

Singapore’s prime minister Lee Hsien Loong announced at the ASEAN Summit on November 12 that his country will contribute $100,000 to the Covid-19 ASEAN Response Fund.

Vietnam donated $5 million worth of health equipment to ASEAN’s regional reserves and contributed $100,000 to ASEAN’s Covid-19 Response Fund on November 12.

ASEAN pledged to step up cooperation with the European Union and India following the ASEAN-EU and ASEAN-India Ministerial Meetings on September 12, where both sides agreed to support capacity building and response to the Covid-19 pandemic and promote recovery.

Secretary of State Mike Pompeo announced on September 10 that the U.S. Centers for Disease Control will open a regional office in Hanoi to increase its public health engagement in Southeast Asia.

During the September 10 ASEAN-US Foreign Ministers’ Meeting, the United States introduced cooperation and support programs for ASEAN member states that focused on four main fields: strengthening public health systems for the future, building connectivity through human capital development, advancing partnerships in economic cooperation, and promoting maritime cooperation for a secure Indo-Pacific.
During the ASEAN-China Ministerial meeting on September 9, ministers of member countries called for increased cooperation with China in supporting ASEAN’s Covid-19 response as well as in areas in economic development, cybersecurity, maritime issues, and disaster relief.

The ASEAN Foreign Minister’s Meeting kicked off on September 9 with a draft communique acknowledging widespread supply chain disruptions, job losses, and demand shocks.

At the ASEAN Economic Minister’s Meeting in late August, ASEAN member countries pledged to collaborate and support external partners’ Covid-19 vaccine development by sharing key clinical data and reports.

The ASEAN Inter-Parliamentary Assembly Caucus met on August 14 with the aim of deepening coordination on Covid-19 response.

ASEAN on July 29 convened a meeting between ASEAN and Australian health experts to discuss best practices on the public health response to Covid-19.

Southeast Asian leaders virtually attended the 36th ASEAN Summit on June 26, where they addressed “land reclamations, recent developments and serious incidents” in the South China Sea, the Rohingya crisis, and the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on the region. As part of the post-pandemic recovery plan, ASEAN will establish a Covid-19 response fund for medical supplies and aid. Thailand has already pledged $100,000 and ASEAN partners China, Japan, and South Korea are expected to contribute.

The 29th Regional Comprehensive Economic Partnership (RCEP) Trade Negotiating Committee Meeting was held April 20 to 24. Representatives from the 17 parties to the agreement reaffirmed their commitment to sign it into law in 2020. They also voiced interest in engaging with India to bring it back into the fold and reiterated the importance of RCEP in jumpstarting the global economy in response to Covid-19.

ASEAN foreign ministers participated in an ASEAN-U.S. special foreign ministers’ meeting with Secretary of State Mike Pompeo and ASEAN Secretary General Lim Jock Hoi on April 23. In addition to discussing coordination on Covid-19, Pompeo raised Washington’s concerns about China’s damming of the Mekong River and its continued assertiveness in the South China Sea despite the ongoing pandemic.

On February 20, the foreign ministers of ASEAN and China met in Vientiane, Laos, to discuss ways to tackle the public health and economic implications of the global pandemic. The 10 ASEAN countries and China agreed to step up cooperation in sharing medical and health information and best practices to enhance emergency preparedness and response, with the communiqué praising China’s response to the pandemic.
On August 18, ASEAN members Japan, China, and the European Union attended an online donor conference hosted by ASEAN and raised nearly $8 million in monetary pledges and in-kind contributions of medicine, medical supplies, and equipment to assist Myanmar’s pandemic response.

ASEAN delivered $1.1 million in Covid-19 medical supplies and equipment to the Myanmar Red Cross Society on September 15.

China on November 22 pledged $5 million to ASEAN’s Covid-19 response fund and promised to donate 150 million vaccine doses to the organization.

International Assistance to Southeast Asia

Assistance from China

ASEAN: On April 21, 2020, China donated 75,000 surgical masks, 300 bottles of hand sanitizer, and 35 infrared thermometers to the ASEAN Secretariat in Jakarta. China on November 22 pledged $5 million to ASEAN’s Covid-19 response fund and promised to donate 150 million vaccine doses to the organization.

Malaysia: The Chinese Embassy in Malaysia delivered a batch of medical supplies to Sungai Buloh Hospital on March 19, 2020. The Chinese government and other entities sent three more relief packages in March. Foreign Minister Hishammuddin Hussein received the largest shipment of medical supplies from China on March 28. On May 15, Senior Minister Ismail Sabri Yaakob expressed his appreciation for China’s support in fighting the pandemic to his Chinese counterpart, Minister of National Defense General Wei Fenghe. On November 23, Foreign Minister Saifuddin Abdullah announced that China would donate 1 million Sinovac doses to Malaysia.

Philippines: China’s first shipment of medical donations to the Philippines arrived on March 21, 2020. China sent a team of medical experts and a second batch of donations on April 5, followed by another one on April 27. On May 10, China sent another shipment of supplies, including 100 ventilators, 150,000 test kits, 70,000 protective suits, 70,000 N95 masks, 1.3 surgical masks, and 70,000 goggles. China’s Ministry of National Defense contributed another batch of supplies, including more than 80,000 surgical masks, goggles, and suits on May 13. China on June 9 provided 7,200 bags of rice to officials in Cebu to commemorate the 45th anniversary of Philippines-China relations. The Chinese Embassy in Manila on June 15 announced that it was donating over 3,000 tons of rice to families impacted by Covid-19. China on August 13 donated 130 ventilators to the Philippines. As of March 4, 2021, China has donated 1 million doses of Sinovac’s Covid-19 vaccine to the Philippines. The Philippines on May 7 received 1.5 million more doses of the Sinovac vaccine. The Philippines on August 20 received a donation of 739,200 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine. China on October 14 announced that it will donate 1 million Sinovac doses to the Philippines next week. On October 24,
the Philippines received 3 million doses of Sinovac’s Covid-19 vaccine. The shipment contained 2 million doses purchased by the Philippines and 1 million doses donated by Beijing. On December 6, the Chinese Embassy donated an ambulance worth $33,000 to the city of Bacolod in the Philippines. China on December 14 donated 2 million Sinovac doses to the Philippines.

- **Thailand:** China sent medical supplies worth $9 million. Deputy Defense Minister Chaichan Changmongkol received them in a public ceremony on May 12, 2020. This followed a shipment received in April during the Songkran Festival. The Chinese Embassy in Bangkok, in partnership with the state-owned Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (ICBC), has donated 120,000 masks. An additional batch of supplies with 1.3 million masks, 70,000 N95 masks, 150,000 test kits, and 70,000 suits of personal protective equipment (PPE) arrived on June 29. On June 7, 2021, Thailand received 500,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine.

- **Indonesia:** On March 20, 2020, Indonesia sent a military aircraft to Shanghai to pick up 9 tons of medical supplies. A consortium of Chinese institutions and ministries sent 40 tons of Covid-19 test kits and other medical supplies to Indonesia one week later. On April 4, President Xi Jinping committed to helping Indonesia fight the outbreak during a phone call with President Joko “Jokowi” Widodo, reportedly saying, “We believe that with your perseverance, Indonesia will be able to defeat this pandemic.” Indonesia’s Covid-19 task force obtained RNA isolation kits, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) test kits, and a viral transport medium kit from China on April 26. The Sichuan NGO Network for International Exchanges on May 14 donated over 10,000 masks to the Indonesian Chinese Entrepreneur Association. On June 5, the Chinese government donated an additional 100,000 test kits, 70,000 sets of PPE, 70,000 protective masks, and 1.3 million surgical masks. China donated 1 million Sinovac vaccine doses to Indonesia on September 24 as part of a joint donation of 2 million doses with Sinovac Biotech Ltd.

- **Laos:** From April 10–11, 2020, a team of Chinese medical experts shared anti-epidemic experiences and held training courses throughout Laos. The team provided 10,000 PCR kits, 10,000 KN95 masks, and 30,000 masks. The city of Kunming on August 14 provided medical supplies and equipment to Vientiane and Luang Prabang, including two ambulances. Laos on February 8, 2021, received 300,000 doses of the Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine. Laos on March 31 received 800,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine as part of a donation from the Chinese government and the People’s Liberation Army. On April 26, Laos received an additional 300,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine from China to help in its second wave of outbreaks. On May 4, China sent 25 medical experts and medical supplies worth $1.5 million as Laos faces a rise in new cases. The Chinese government confirmed on June 2 that it would provide 500,000 additional doses of the Sinopharm vaccine to Laos. On June 7, the GX Foundation, a nonprofit charitable organization based in Hong Kong, provided medical supplies to support Laos’s response to the Covid-19 outbreak. On July 26, China announced that it would deliver 1 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine to Laos. On August 7, Laos received 1 million doses of the Sinopharm vaccine donated by China. Laos on August 24 received a donation of 400,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine from China’s People’s Liberation Army. On
October 14, China delivered its sixth batch of donated vaccines to Laos, consisting of 1 million Sinopharm doses. China delivered a donation of 1.9 million Sinopharm vaccine doses to Laos on November 17. On November 21, China delivered over 1 million donated Sinopharm doses to Laos. China on November 25 dispatched 700,000 donated Sinopharm vaccine doses to Laos. On November 29, China donated medical supplies worth $460,000 to three provinces in Laos: Oudomxay, Phongsaly, and Luang Namtha. On January 26, 2022, China donated 1.5 million Sinovac vaccine doses to Laos.

Cambodia: On March 18, 2020, China sent medical supplies including detection kits, ventilators, PPE, and masks to Cambodia. On March 23, a Chinese medical team from Guangxi province delivered medical supplies including ventilators, medical masks, and test kits to Phnom Penh. China shared another shipment of “urgently needed” Covid-19 supplies, including testing kits and protective gowns, on April 26 at Cambodia’s request. Cambodia received another donation of unspecified medical supplies on June 4. UNICEF announced a collaboration with China’s Ministry of Commerce to provide hygiene supplies and education materials to more than 3,000 Cambodian preschools. Cambodia will receive 1 million doses of China’s Sinovac vaccine, 600,000 of which will arrive by February 7, 2021. The Health Ministry on January 19, 2021, announced that China is slated to deliver 300,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine to Cambodia in early February. China on February 5 donated 10,000 Covid-19 detection kits to the Pasteur Institute in Cambodia. China on February 23 donated over 100,000 face masks to the Phnom Penh City Hall. The Chinese Embassy in Cambodia on March 1 announced it would donate 400,000 additional doses of Chinese-made Covid-19 vaccines to Cambodia. The Chinese Ministry of National Defense on March 23 announced that it will donate an additional 300,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine for the Cambodian military. China on March 25 announced that it would donate 3,000 vaccine doses to the Funcinpec Party. China on March 25 also announced that it would donate Covid-19 testing facilities to Cambodia’s Preah Sihanouk Provincial Referral Hospital. Cambodia on March 31 received 700,000 doses of Sinopharm vaccines from China, 300,000 of which were reserved for the armed forces. On April 13, the Chinese Embassy in Cambodia announced that Beijing will donate another 400,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine due to arrive at the end of the month. China on April 19 donated Covid-19 testing equipment and medical equipment to the Preah Sihanouk Provincial Administration. Another 400,000 doses of Chinese government-funded Sinopharm vaccines arrived on April 28. On June 8, Cambodia received 500,000 Covid-19 vaccines from China for distribution in Phnom Penh and other high-risk provinces. On June 19, June 26, and July 6, Cambodia received separate, unspecified of numbers of Sinovac doses purchased from China. On August 23, Cambodia received a donation of 500,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses, oxygen concentrators, respirators, and protective clothing from the Chinese Ministry of Defense. On September 13, China inked a deal with Cambodia to donate 3 million additional doses of an unspecified Covid-19 vaccine and $270 million in financial aid in the coming days. On September 28, Cambodia received a donation of 3 million Sinovac doses from China. On October 14, Cambodia received 2 million donated Sinovac doses from China. The Embassy of China in Phnom Penh on November 4 donated 10,000 face masks and other
medical supplies to the Cambodian-Chinese Friendship Youth Volunteer Doctors of the Cambodian Students Association of the People’s Republic of China. The Chinese Ministry of National Defense on November 23 donated Covid-19 testing equipment and medicine to Cambodia. On December 14, Cambodia received 300,000 donated Sinovac doses from China through COVAX. China and Cambodia on January 25, 2022 signed an agreement to dispatch a team of traditional Chinese medicine experts to help Cambodia in the fight against Covid-19. The government of China donated 231 cases of Covid-19 medicines to the Cambodia-China Intergovernmental Coordinating Committee during a ceremony at the Ministry of Health on January 28.

- **Myanmar:** On April 8, 2020, a 12-person Chinese medical team from Yunnan province arrived in Yangon for a 14-day visit, followed by another visit on April 24. On April 22, China provided 20 ventilators reportedly worth $400,000 and followed that up with another 15 machines on April 30. China sent medical experts from the People’s Liberation Army on April 24 to train Myanmar army medical workers on Covid-19 infection control. China on May 13 delivered 150,000 test kits and 18,000 sets of PPE to the Myanmar Health and Sports Ministry. Chinese ambassador Chen Hai on June 9 announced the donation of masks, goggles, and other PPE in commemoration of the 70th anniversary of diplomatic ties between China and Myanmar. China in December provided a Covid-19 testing facility to the United Wa State Army. On January 12, 2021, Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi promised 300,000 doses of the Covid-19 vaccine to Myanmar. China on April 30 donated 500,000 vaccine doses to Myanmar. On August 11, China delivered its fifth batch of Sinopharm doses to Laos. Junta spokesperson Zaw Min Tun announced on August 16 that China will donate 400,000 vaccine doses to Myanmar’s military in the third week of March. The Chinese Embassy donated 140 oxygen concentrators to Myanmar’s Ministry of Health on August 24. Ethnic armed organizations in Myanmar, including the Shan State Progress Party and Kachin Independence Army, reported on September 22 that China has been sending them medical workers, thousands of vaccines, medical supplies, and construction materials to build Covid-19 quarantine centers. The Shan State Progress Party reported on September 22 that it has vaccinated nearly 2,000 people near its headquarters with vaccines received from China and plans to vaccinate 500,000 more, while the Kachin Independence Army reported in July that it had administered 10,000 doses of vaccines received from China. China delivered a donation of 4 million Sinopharm doses to Myanmar on October 15. China on November 12 donated 1 million Sinovac doses to the Myanmar junta government.

- **Brunei:** On April 23, 2020, China provided Brunei with medical supplies, including 100,000 N95 respirators and 1,000 surgical gowns. The Chinese Embassy in Brunei also donated about $42,000 to Brunei’s Covid-19 Relief Fund. On May 14, Brunei received masks, goggles, protective clothing, suits, and more. China on August 11 provided Brunei with 35,000 face masks and 5,000 units of hand sanitizer. As of August 11, 2020, over $1.3 million in aid has been given to Brunei from more than 12 Chinese companies and China-Brunei joint ventures. Brunei on February 10, 2021, announced that the Chinese government had donated an undisclosed number of doses of the Sinopharm vaccine. The Sinopharm Covid-19 vaccine has yet to receive emergency use.
authorization in Brunei. On September 12, China delivered a donation of 100,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses to Brunei. Brunei on September 28 received a donation of 50,000 face masks and 1,000 medical gowns from the Nanjing Municipal People’s Government.

- **Singapore**: On May 5, 2020, Singapore received a total of 620,000 face masks from the Chinese government and the Red Cross Society of China.

- **Myanmar**: On January 11, 2021, Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi promised to provide Myanmar with 300,000 doses of coronavirus vaccines. The Chinese Embassy donated 140 oxygen concentrators to Myanmar’s Ministry of Health on August 24. On September 3, China donated over 1 million Sinopharm vaccine doses and $3.1 million worth of medical supplies to Myanmar. China on January 11 donated 1 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine to Myanmar. The doses will be deployed to five cities along the Myanmar-China border.

- **Philippines**: China’s foreign minister Wang Yi on January 16, 2021 promised half a million doses of coronavirus vaccines. On July 14, 2021, China delivered 1 million doses of the Sinovac vaccine to the Philippines. The Philippines on August 20 received a donation of 739,200 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine.

- **Timor-Leste**: On June 5, 2021, China donated 100,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine and a batch of syringes to Timor-Leste.

- **Vietnam**: Vietnam on June 20, 2021 received a donation of 500,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine. The Chinese military delivered 200,000 Sinopharm vaccines to Vietnam on August 23. On September 12, China’s Guangxi Province donated $9.7 million in medical supplies to Vietnam, including 800,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses. On October 22, Vietnam received a donation of 800,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine and $9 million worth of medical equipment from China’s Guangxi autonomous region. Chinese foreign minister Wang Yi on December 2 pledged to donate 500,000 vaccine doses and $3.1 million in financial support to Vietnam. On February 9, 2022 China donated 300,000 Sinopharm vaccines to Vietnam’s Ministry of Defense.

### Non-government Chinese aid

Chinese non-government entities have also been active, most notably the Alibaba and Jack Ma foundations. On March 19, 2020, the two foundations announced they would send 2,000,000 masks, 150,000 test kits, 20,000 sets of PPE, and 20,000 face shields to Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Myanmar, and Thailand. On April 9, the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China donated medical equipment worth $117,500, including 150,000 face masks to Laos. On May 14, Jack Ma and the Manny Pacquiao Foundation donated over 50,000 test and extraction kits to the Philippines. As of May 19, Chinese enterprises in the Philippines have donated 2.65 million masks and 250,000 protective suits, along with gloves and goggles. Secretary Teodoro Locsin said, “[China] is a model for what the rest of the world should be doing. Instead of blaming each other for what’s
happening, we should all start working together to help each other.”

- On June 19, 2020, the China Soong Ching Ling Foundation partnered with the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) to donate 500,000 surgical masks valued at $183,000 to frontline workers in Indonesia.

- Huawei and the Digital Council of Thailand on June 22 donated cloud services to the Thammasat Field Hospital with a focus on strengthening the efficiency of the Covid-19 response.

- Indonesia on August 4 received a donation of 130 oxygen concentrators from Chinese multinational Trip.com Group.

- On August 23, Cambodia received a donation of 100,000 Sinopharm vaccine doses from the Red Cross Society of China, Tencent Foundation, and Chinese Red Cross Foundation.

- On September 4, the China Foundation for Peace and Development announced it would donate $30,000 worth of medical equipment to the Civil Society Alliance Forum in Cambodia. On the same date, Cambodia received a donation of 500,000 vaccine doses from Sinovac Biotech.

- On September 3, Chinese biotechnology firm 3DMed Diagnostics donated $218,000 in Covid-19 testing equipment to Cambodia at a virtual handover ceremony.

- Sinovac Biotech Ltd. donated 1 million doses to Indonesia on September 24 as part of a joint donation of 2 million Sinovac doses with the Chinese government.

- Brunei on September 28 received a donation of 41,000 face masks, 10,000 gloves, 5,000 medical gowns, and 5,000 face shields from the Nanjing Chemical Construction Co Ltd and its Brunei affiliate NJNCC (B) Sdn Bhd.

- Myanmar’s State Sangha Maha Nayaka Committee on January 13 received 5,000 doses of the Sinopharm vaccine donated by the Shenzhen Buddhist Association.

**Assistance from the United States**

- **Philippines:** The U.S. government has allocated more than $19.1 million for Covid-19 aid. This includes $5 million in Economic Support Fund (ESF) assistance to provide grants and skills training to heavily affected communities, $6.5 million in health assistance, $6.8 million in International Disaster Assistance (IDA), and $875,000 in Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA). During an April 19, 2020 phone call, Presidents Donald Trump and Rodrigo Duterte discussed cooperation between the United States and the Philippines to combat the pandemic. The United States Agency for International Development (USAID) on June 18 provided an additional $2.5 million for educational services during the pandemic. The United States on August 28 donated 100 ventilators to the Philippines. USAID on September 28 extended $213 million in funding
to the Philippines to boost economic development and growth. On April 15, USAID donated $3.5 million to support vaccination efforts. The U.S. Embassy also posted a fact sheet indicating that the United States would be donating 44 million vaccine doses to the Philippines, although it did not commit to a timeline or type of vaccine. As of April 15, 1.1 percent of those 44 million doses have been delivered. The U.S. government on June 22 pledged an additional donation of up to 1 million vaccines to the Philippines in July 2021. The United States will donate 3 million Johnson & Johnson doses to the Philippines through the COVAX facility before the end of July. On July 16 and 17, the United States delivered 3.2 million Johnson & Johnson vaccines to the Philippines through COVAX. U.S. Indo-Pacific Command on July 20 donated 420 intensive care unit beds to the Philippines. On July 19, the United States delivered 1 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine through COVAX. On September 2, the Philippines received a donation of 200,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX. On September 10, the United States announced an additional $11.3 million aid to the Philippines to support its Covid-19 vaccine rollout. The Philippines on September 19 and September 20 received a total of 2,582,190 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by the United States through COVAX. The Philippines on October 1 received 880,000 Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX. The Philippines on October 2 received a donation of 890,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX. On October 3, the Philippines received an additional 1.81 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX. The Philippines on October 6 received a donation of 1 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX. On October 19, the U.S. Indo-Pacific Command donated ICU beds and vaccine cold storage units valued at $15,175 to the Palawan provincial government. On October 25, the U.S. military donated ICU beds and vaccine cold storage units valued at $40,914 to the Armed Forces of the Philippines. On October 30, the Philippines received 1.5 million donated AstraZeneca doses from the United States and UNICEF through COVAX. On November 1, the Philippines received 2 million donated Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States through COVAX. On November 16, the Philippines received 300,000 Pfizer doses donated by the United States through COVAX. The United States donated 3,400,020 doses of the Pfizer vaccine to the Philippines through COVAX in two separate shipments on December 20 and 21. On January 10, the United States donated 2.7 million Pfizer vaccine doses to the Philippines through COVAX. The United States on January 11 donated 168,000 Johnson & Johnson vaccine doses to the Philippines through COVAX. The United States, in partnership with COVAX, donated 3.4 million doses of the Pfizer Covid-19 vaccine to the Philippines, which arrived in Manila on February 10.

- **Indonesia**: The U.S. government has pledged $11 million to Indonesia for Covid-19 aid, encompassing $9 million in health funding, nearly $1.5 million in MRA, and testing and visits by technical experts. One hundred ventilators arrived in Indonesia from the United States in July 2020, followed by 500 more at the end of August. USAID announced on August 2 that the United States would donate $30 million in Covid-19 aid to support Indonesia’s efforts to purchase oxygen, provide medical supplies to treat patients, improve cold chain storage facilities, and disseminate health information. On August 2, Indonesia received 3.5 million Moderna vaccine doses donated from the United States
through COVAX. On September 16, Indonesia received a donation of 877,500 doses of the Pfizer vaccine from the United States through COVAX. On September 17, Indonesia received another donation of 1,755,000 doses of the Pfizer vaccine from the United States through COVAX. On September 20, Indonesia received 1.1 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX. Indonesia on September 23 received a donation of 871,650 Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States via COVAX. Indonesia between November 20 and 22 received two shipments of Pfizer vaccine doses, totaling 3.4 million doses, donated by the United States through COVAX. On December 13, Indonesia received 3.5 million donated Pfizer doses from the United States through COVAX. On December 26, the United States donated 3.3 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX. On December 29, the United States donated 7 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX and UNICEF.

- **Thailand:** The U.S. government has pledged approximately $7.2 million for Covid-19 aid, consisting of $6.5 million in health assistance and $730,000 in MRA for the nine border camps housing Myanmar refugees in Thailand. On July 20, the U.S. government donated public health supplies including handwashing stations and personal protective equipment valued at $14,500 USD (approximately 450,000 THB) to support Mae Fah Luang University’s effort to assist vulnerable migrant and ethnic communities in Chiang Rai. On July 30, 2021, the United States delivered over 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Thailand. The United States on August 10 announced a donation of $5 million to Thailand in support of the country’s health systems. The Ministry of Foreign Affairs on November 10 said that after paperwork delays prevented Thailand from receiving a donation of 1 million Pfizer vaccine doses, the United States would re-attempt the donation, this time with 1 million Moderna doses. USAID on February 7, 2022, donated Covid-19 supplies valued at over $1.5 million to Thailand. The donation included RT-PCR diagnostic tests, tools to sequence for variant detection, vaccine delivery supplies, and personal protective equipment.

- **Laos:** The U.S. government has pledged approximately $8 million for Covid-19 aid. Secretary Pompeo announced in March 2020 that Washington had provided a modest amount of PPE and medical equipment to Laos, including protective goggles, surgical gowns, face shields, biohazard bags, aprons, N95 masks, gloves, and hand sanitizer. On June 19, 2020, USAID announced plans to provide an additional $2.5 million to support the Covid-19 response in Laos. USAID on August 7 donated medical supplies to the Lao Ministry of Health worth $170,000. On November 6, 2020, the U.S. Embassy in Laos donated $75,000 worth of Covid-19 test kits and related supplies to the Lao government. The United States on March 31, 2021 donated medical equipment worth $600,000 to Laos, including intensive care unit beds, pulse oximeters, and PPE. U.S. ambassador Peter Haymond presented PPE and hygiene supplies to Minister of Health Bounfeng Phoummaly on May 25, 2021, the first of two packages valued at $203,000 in total. On June 22, 2021, the U.S. government donated over $71,000 worth of Covid-19 relief supplies to Laos. The United States on July 12 shipped just over 1 million doses of the
Johnson & Johnson vaccine to Laos via COVAX. U.S. Deputy Chief of Mission Joy Michiko Sakurai on August 18 presented $183,000 in Covid-19 equipment and supplies to Lao Minister of Health Bounfeng Phoummalaysith. On November 8, the United States Agency for International Development and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations donated 12,000 Covid-19 rapid tests to Laos. On November 9, Laos received $240,000 in Covid-19 response aid from the United States through the International Organization for Migration. USAID on November 29 announced it would grant over $2 million to Laos to support its Covid-19 vaccination rollout. The Lao Ministry of Health on December 9 announced that 1.7 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX will arrive by the end of the month. Laos on January 2, 2022 received a donation of 799,110 Pfizer doses from the United States through COVAX. USAID and the Federal Ministry of Health of Germany on January 11 jointly donated IT equipment and a refrigerated truck valued at $384,000 to Laos. The United States on January 24 donated 899,730 Pfizer vaccine doses to Laos through COVAX. The United States on January 26 donated 1.6 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Laos through COVAX.

- Cambodia: The U.S. government has allocated over $11 million in assistance to Cambodia, encompassing risk communication, community engagement, and laboratory support in response to the pandemic. Cambodia on July 30 received its first delivery of 455,000 Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccines donated by the United States through the COVAX facility. Cambodia on August 2 received an additional 609,600 doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine donated by the United States through the COVAX facility. USAID announced on August 9 that it will donate $4 million in Covid-19-related aid to Cambodia. On September 15, the United States pledged $4 million to Cambodia to be administered by the WHO and UNICEF for projects aimed at combatting Covid-19.

- Myanmar: The U.S. government has pledged approximately $18.5 million in Covid-19 aid since February 2020. About $6.5 million has gone to health centers conducting contract tracing and fever testing. USAID has partnered with UNICEF to deliver nearly 30,000 N95 masks in conflict-affected parts of Kachin and Shan states. Over 60 percent of those were provided to non-governmental organizations. The United States announced on August 10 that it would donate $50 million in Covid-19 humanitarian aid to support nongovernmental and international organizations in Myanmar. On November 17, two individuals with knowledge of the matter revealed that the Biden administration plans to send millions of Johnson & Johnson Covid-19 vaccine doses to the border of Thailand and Myanmar in December through a special division of COVAX set up to provide vaccines to vulnerable communities in conflict-affected areas.

- Vietnam: The U.S. government has pledged $9.5 million in Covid-19 aid. This includes $5 million in ESF to support private-sector recovery and $4.5 million in health assistance, covering testing and visits by technical experts. On September 30, 2020, the U.S. donated 100 ventilators, worth over $1.7 million, and pledged grants worth $9.5 million to support health services. On June 7, the United States sent Vietnam 2 million doses of the Moderna vaccine through the COVAX scheme. Vietnam on July 24 and 25 received a
donation of 3 million Moderna doses from the United States through COVAX. Vietnam 2 million doses of the Moderna vaccine through the COVAX scheme. On August 9, Andersen Air Force Base in Guam donated 77 ultra-low-temperature freezers valued at over $690,000 to Vietnam. These will be used to store some of the 31 million Pfizer doses set to arrive in Vietnam before September. The United States announced on August 25 that it will provide $23 million from the American Rescue Plan and emergency funding through the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the U.S. Agency for International Development to help Vietnam expand distribution and access to vaccines, combat the Covid-19 pandemic, and prepare for future disease threats. The Department of Defense will also deliver 77 freezers to store the vaccines. Over 1 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX arrived in Hanoi on August 27. On October 2, Vietnam received a batch of 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses from the United States delivered via COVAX. Ho Chi Minh City on October 7 and October 8 received a total of 1,209,780 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by the United States through COVAX. Hanoi on October 8 and October 13 received 789,750 doses of the Pfizer vaccine donated by the United States through COVAX. The United States on October 12 donated 36 ultra-low-temperature freezers to Vietnam’s National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology. The United States on October 24 and 25 delivered over 2 million donated Pfizer doses to Vietnam through COVAX. On November 6, the United States delivered a donation of 1.31 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX. Between November 7 and 8, the United States delivered an additional 1.5 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX. The United States on November 23 announced that it will donate 4 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam. Vietnam on December 10 received 4.4 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by the United States through COVAX.

- **Malaysia:** The U.S. government has pledged $1.2 million in Covid-19 aid. This includes $1 million for prevention and control of infections in health facilities, community engagement, contact-tracing systems, and risk communication, and $200,000 in MRA for refugees and asylum seekers in Malaysia. On June 21, the U.S. Embassy in Kuala Lumpur donated $250,000 worth of personal protective equipment to Malaysia. On July 5, the United States delivered 1 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine to Malaysia. 1 million doses of the Pfizer vaccine to Malaysia. The United States announced on October 21 that it donated an additional $800,000 in aid to Malaysia to support the country’s vaccination efforts, quarantine facilities, and economic recovery.

- **Timor-Leste:** The U.S. government has given $1.6 million in Covid-19 aid to Timor-Leste. This includes $1.1 million to help the government prepare to test and trace cases, and $500,000 for community engagement and sanitation in health clinics. On June 2, 2020, the U.S. Embassy in Timor-Leste also donated 15,000 reusable fabric masks to the Ministry of Education in order to help students return to school. The United States on April 28 donated 20 continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) machines and oxygen therapy hoods to Timor-Leste. The United States on September 14 announced a donation of $1 million to aid Timor-Leste in engaging community leaders and civil society leaders with their vaccination effort. The United States on October 16 donated 100,620 Pfizer
doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX. The U.S. Embassy in Dili on February 1 donated 60 boxes of medical supplies valued at $20,000 to Timor-Leste’s Ministry of Health.

Non-government U.S. aid

- U.S. philanthropic assistance has come from a range of sources, including $50 million worldwide from the Rockefeller Foundation to combat Covid-19, including to its Asia office in Bangkok. Give2Asia, a U.S.-based public charity, has collected over $17 million in donations from corporations, foundations, and individuals to support Covid-19 response in the Asia-Pacific region. The PepsiCo Foundation has contributed $3.3 million, the largest donation yet. U.S. businesses have reportedly donated at least $40 million to ASEAN as well. On August 9, the Boeing Company announced a $500,000 donation to CARE International in support of Covid-19 relief efforts in Indonesia. The US-ASEAN Business Council and the American Indonesian Chamber of Commerce on September 14 facilitated the delivery of 30 pallets of PPE to Indonesia. Gilead Sciences on October 19 announced that the company would donate 100,000 vials of Vekury (remdesivir) to Indonesia. Merck and Company on January 13 announced that it would provide $150,000 for Covid-19 relief to local communities in the Philippines through humanitarian partner organizations.

Assistance from Singapore

- **ASEAN:** Singapore announced on October 26 that it will donate $5.8 million in medical supplies to the ASEAN stockpile for future public health emergencies in the region.

- **Malaysia:** On April 1, 2020, Singapore donated 5,000 Universal Transport Medium swabs, a critical component in fast-acting test kits, to Malaysia. Singapore delivered a donation of 100,620 doses of the Pfizer vaccine to Johor on December 2, 2021.

- **Cambodia:** On December 9, Singapore donated one PCR machine, 1 million surgical masks, and 200,000 bottles of hand sanitizer to Cambodia.

- **Philippines:** On March 25, 2020, Singapore sent 3,000 test kits and a PCR machine for processing tests to the Philippines. On April 1, the Temasek Foundation donated 40,000 test kits and 2 ventilators to the Philippines.

- **Vietnam:** On March 30, 2020, the Temasek Foundation presented 10 ventilators to Vietnam to support the country's treatment of Covid-19 patients. The foundation said it will supply 10 oxygen generators to Hanoi and 10 to Ho Chi Minh City in the near future. Singapore donated 200,000 Covid-19 test kits, 500,000 nasopharyngeal swabs, and 100,000 tubes of phosphate-buffered saline to Vietnam on November 9.

- **Brunei:** Singapore sent 3,000 test kits and a PCR machine for processing tests on March 25, 2020. On August 21, Singapore delivered 100,000 Moderna vaccine doses to Brunei.
- **Indonesia**: On March 13, 2020, Singapore donated 50 sets of PPE and 2 ventilators to Batam. On April 2, Singapore sent medical supplies including 30,000 test kits, 5 PCR machines, and more than 1,000 sets of PPE to Indonesia. On April 8, an Indonesian navy vessel was sent to Singapore to collect supplies to manufacture more than 55,000 gallons of hand sanitizer for use in the city. On May 11, Singapore’s Economic Development Board organized a consortium of 13 companies to donate 100,000 KN95 masks and 5 tons of hand sanitizer to the city of Batam. Singapore on July 9, 2021, delivered 200 ventilators, 256 oxygen cylinders, and personal protective equipment to Indonesia. Singapore announced on July 19 that it will provide over 500 tons of oxygen to Indonesia through regularly scheduled donations lasting until August. Singapore on September 28 donated 122,400 AstraZeneca vaccines doses to Indonesia’s Batam and Riau Islands.

- **Myanmar**: On March 4, 2020, Singapore sent 3,000 diagnostic tests and 2 PCR machines to test for Covid-19 to Myanmar. Singapore’s Foreign Minister Vivian Balakrishnan informed State Counsellor Aung San Suu Kyi on October 2 that Singapore would be donating an additional 25,000 Covid-19 diagnostic kits, 1 million surgical masks, and 200,000 bottles of hand sanitizer. Singapore announced on August 2 that it would donate $100,000 to Myanmar for pandemic response.

- **Thailand**: Singapore delivered a donation of 122,400 AstraZeneca doses, 200,000 diagnostic tests, and 500,000 nasopharyngeal swabs to Thailand on September 27.

**Non-government Singaporean aid**

- On August 11, the Indonesian Embassy in Singapore will receive a donation of 532 medical oxygen cylinders from Singapore-based UOB Group and its Indonesian subsidiary.

**Assistance from Vietnam**

- **Laos**: On April 3, 2020, Vietnam sent nearly 5 tons of Covid-19 related medical equipment worth over $300,000 to Laos, including test kits, 340,000 face masks, and PPE. It sent another 200,000 face masks on July 16. In April 2021, Minister of Health Nguyen Thanh Long announced that Vietnam would donate ventilators, masks, and other equipment to Laos, as well as support Lao doctors in treating Covid-19 patients via telehealth systems. On May 4, Vietnam provided Laos with $500,000, 35 medical personnel, and supplies. On October 25, Vietnam donated $4.5 million in direct aid and medical equipment to Laos. Vietnam on January 8, 2022 pledged to donate an additional 1 million Covid-19 vaccine doses to Laos.

- **Cambodia**: On April 3, 2020, Vietnam donated 390,000 face masks to Cambodia. On April 7, Region 7 of the Vietnam People’s Army provided medical supplies and equipment, including 50,000 face mask, 1,000 sets of PPE, and 260 gallons of hand sanitizer to units of the Cambodian Royal Army. The group also provided 30,000 face
masks and over $21,000 in assistance to Vietnamese Cambodians in the area. Vietnam on March 24, 2021, donated 80,000 face masks to the Cambodian People’s Party. The Ministry of Health on April 22 announced it would deliver 800 ventilators, two million medical facemasks, 300,000 N95 masks, and other medical equipment to Cambodia, Vietnam’s largest aid package for another country to combat Covid-19. The Vietnamese province of Long An on May 5 donated medical supplies worth $6,500 to Cambodia’s Svay Rieng and Prey Veng provinces. The Vietnam Border High Command on May 11 donated medical supplies, including 250,000 medical masks and 15,000 protective suits, to the military and public security forces of Cambodia. The Vietnam Union of Friendship Organizations and the Vietnam-Cambodia Friendship Association on May 12 provided an aid package of over $20,000 to the Cambodian Embassy in Vietnam. The Vietnamese Consulate General in Preah Sihanouk on May 18 provided aid packages to 434 low-income households. Vietnam’s Saigon Newport Corporation on May 24 donated medical equipment and supplies to the Royal Cambodian Navy.

- **Indonesia:** On April 5, 2020, Vietnam’s Ministry of Science and Technology sent 500 diagnostic test kits to Indonesia.

- **Myanmar:** On April 10, 2020, Vietnam presented $50,000 as a symbolic gift of support during the Covid-19 pandemic.

- **United States:** On April 8, 2020, Vietnam donated 450,000 protective suits to the United States, with 450,000 more suits to follow in the near future. The delivery drew praise from President Trump on Twitter, who expressed thanks to “our friends in Vietnam.” On April 16, Vietnam announced it was donating 250,000 made-in-Vietnam face masks, including 50,000 sent directly for use at the White House, reportedly worth at least $100,000. Vietnam on April 29 presented 420,000 medical masks to U.S. Ambassador Daniel Kritenbrink as a donation to the American Red Cross. On June 5, 2020, Vietnam donated 1.3 million masks, valued at $450,000.

- **China:** On February 8, 2020, Vietnam’s Ha Giang province border guards donated 1,000 face masks and 20 sanitizer containers to the Yunnan Border Guards as a symbolic gesture. Two weeks later, the Department of Military Medicine within Vietnam’s Ministry of National Defense supplied unspecified “medical equipment” to China’s Ministry of Defense in a more formal ceremony. On March 8, border guards at Dien Bien province gifted 10,000 face masks to their Chinese counterparts.

- **Europe:** Vietnam on April 7, 2020, donated 550,000 masks to France, Germany, Italy, Spain, and the United Kingdom.

- **Russia:** On March 27, 2020, Vietnam’s Department of Military Medicine gifted unspecified supplies to the minister counsellor of the Russian Embassy in Hanoi. On April 13, 2020, Vietnam donated 150,000 made-in-Vietnam antimicrobial face masks.

- **Japan:** Japan received made-in-Vietnam face masks reportedly worth $100,000.
- **Sweden**: Vietnam gifted more than 100,000 face masks to Sweden on April 21, 2020.

- **France**: The Vietnamese Embassy in France on May 7, 2020, donated 15,000 masks to local authorities. The Hanoi People’s Committee on May 17 presented 200,000 made-in-Vietnam masks to French localities.

- **Cuba**: The Ministry of National Defense announced it would transfer test-kit technology developed by the Vietnam Military Medical University to Cuba.

- **Maldives**: Vietnam on August 31, 2020, presented aid worth $20,000 in medical equipment to the Maldives to support its efforts against Covid-19.

- **Israel**: Vietnam on September 22, 2020, donated 100,000 medical face masks to the Embassy of Israel.

**Assistance from Malaysia**

- **Palestine**: Malaysia contributed 1 million face masks, 500,000 gloves, and 500 face shields on May 11, 2020, to Palestine’s efforts against Covid-19.

- **Cambodia**: Malaysia donated $100,000 worth of Covid-19 supplies to Cambodia on March 26, 2021, including PPE, face masks, and gloves.

- **Indonesia**: The Sarawak state government on July 28 donated seven containers of oxygen to Indonesia’s West Kalimantan Province. On September 15, Minister of Foreign Affairs Saifuddin Abdullah delivered medical equipment, oxygen concentrators, and PPE to Indonesia.

**Assistance from Indonesia**

- **Timor-Leste**: On June 8, 2020, the Indonesian Red Cross donated medical supplies to Timor-Leste, including 500 masks, 500 protective suits, 500 face shields, 10,000 pieces of disinfectant, 10 sprayers, and 10 thermometers.

- **Cambodia**: The Indonesian Embassy in Cambodia on April 26, 2021 donated pharmaceutical and packaged food products to the Ministry of Health.

**Assistance from Thailand**

- The Thai Ministry of Defense on October 23, 2020, announced it would provide 20 mobile isolation chambers to Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, and Myanmar.


- On November 9, 2021, Thailand delivered $75,000 worth of medical supplies to Vietnam.
On November 9, Thailand donated $60,000 worth of medical equipment for use at the Children’s Hospital in Vientiane, Laos.

On February 11, Thailand’s Center for Covid-19 Situation Administration approved sending up to 3.55 million donated doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine to Myanmar, Laos, Vietnam, Nepal, Kenya, and Ethiopia. Laos and Vietnam are slated to receive 300,000 doses each while Myanmar will receive 500,000 to 1 million doses.

**Assistance from Laos**

- Lao deputy prime minister Chansamone Chanyalath presented a grant of over $200,000 to Vietnamese ambassador Nguyen Ba Hung to put toward Vietnam’s Covid-19 prevention and control.
- On June 25, Vientiane city authorities gave $30,000 to the Embassy of Vietnam to help Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City fight Covid-19.
- On October 28, the Lao province of Attapeu donated over $8,000 to Ho Chi Minh City to assist with pandemic control measures.

**Assistance from Japan**

- On February 14, 2020, the government of Japan announced it would donate 222,000 sets of PPE to Cambodia, the Philippines, Laos, and Mongolia. The equipment was drawn from a stockpile of the Asia-Europe Foundation financed by Japan’s contribution.
- Japan’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs announced on March 9, 2020, that it will donate $4.1 billion through UNICEF to support cold-chain distribution in 25 Asian countries, including Timor-Leste along with all ASEAN countries except Singapore.
- During the July 9, 2020, Mekong-Japan Foreign Ministers’ Meeting, Japan announced $115.3 million in aid to Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Myanmar, and Thailand. $106 million will be designated for medical equipment and training medical workers.
- On November 13, Japan pledged $50 million to create the ASEAN Center for Public Health Emergencies and Emerging Diseases and $1 million for the bloc’s Covid-19 response fund.
- **Brunei:** Brunei announced on September 14 that Japan will donate 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses, to be shipped immediately. Brunei on October 4 received a donation of 50,000 N95 face masks from the Embassy of Japan. Japan on December 13 donated 100,000 Covid-19 rapid test kits and over 127,000 N95 face masks to Brunei’s Ministry of Health.
Cambodia: In April 2020, Cambodia received $20 million from Japan to aid its Covid-19 response. Cambodia’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation on June 12, 2020, announced that the government of Japan was providing $6 million in medical supplies and technical assistance through the United Nations Office for Project Services (UNOPS). Japan on April 2, 2021, donated nearly $1 million to Cambodia through UNICEF to support the Cambodian government in its Covid-19 vaccination efforts. Japan on May 8, 2021, donated 35 ambulances to Cambodia. On July 13, Japan’s ambassador to Cambodia announced that Japan will donate 1 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines to Cambodia through COVAX. On January 12, 2022, the Japanese government offered Cambodia $185 million in low-interest loans to support efforts to combat Covid-19.

Indonesia: On June 1, 2020, UNDP, the WHO, and the International Organization for Migration (IOM) delivered five ventilators to Indonesia, two of which were sourced through collaboration between the WHO and the government of Japan. The WHO and Japan will contribute 25 more ventilators through this partnership. On October 21, Japan offered Indonesia $473 million in low-interest loans to support its fight against Covid-19. Indonesia received 1 million doses of ready-to-use AstraZeneca vaccines from the government of Japan on July 1, 2021, and is expecting 1 million more before the end of the month. Japan announced on August 3 that it would immediately donate to Indonesia 600,000 vaccine doses produced by an unspecified manufacturer through COVAX. Indonesia on January 19, 2022 received the last installment of a four-batch donation of AstraZeneca vaccines from Japan totaling 2,722,930 doses.

Laos: On February 25, 2020, Japan gifted almost 5,000 isolation gowns, more than 6,000 gloves, 6,000 N95 face masks, 13,200 surgical gowns, 270 goggles, and 240 bottles of rubbing alcohol to Laos. The government of Japan provided Laos with $14 million for Covid-19 health and medical equipment on June 5, 2020. Tokyo pledged an additional $3 million for supplies to Laos through the UNOPS. In a congratulatory message to newly elected president of Laos Thongloun Sisoulith, Prime Minister Yoshihide Suga on March 22, 2021 pledged to provide $1.8 million in vaccine-related aid. Japan on August 3 announced that it will donate 100 oxygen concentrators, 100 suction pumps, and 100 patient monitors to Laos.

Myanmar: JICA announced on February 25, 2020, that it would send Covid-19 primer and testing reagents to the National Health Laboratory of Myanmar, worth approximately $3,700. A Japanese flight carrying $18.1 million worth of donated medical equipment arrived in Myanmar on August 15. Japanese foreign minister Toshimitsu Motegi on August 24 pledged to provide Myanmar about $280 million in loans for emergency budget support and $140 million to assist small and medium-sized enterprises.

Malaysia: Japan donated 1 million AstraZeneca vaccines to Malaysia, which will arrive on July 1, 2021.

Philippines: JICA on May 22, 2020, cooperated with UNICEF, USAID, and the Korea International Cooperation Agency to jointly donate $3 million worth of PPE to the
Philippines. This was followed by an additional $46.5 million emergency loan to Myanmar announced on June 1. Japan extended a Crisis Response Emergency Support Loan worth $500 million to the Philippines on July 1. JICA on July 23 donated lab equipment and supplies to the Philippines to boost Covid-19 testing capacity. Japan on September 15 provided the Philippines with a loan of nearly $500 million for Covid-19 response. JICA on April 15, 2021, announced a technical cooperation project with the Philippine Department of Health to increase testing capacity. Japan’s ambassador to Manila announced on June 15 that his country will be donating an unspecified number of AstraZeneca’s vaccines to the Philippines. The ambassador followed up on June 29, announcing that Tokyo would donate 1 million AstraZeneca doses, scheduled to arrive on July 8. The ambassador announced on July 7 that Japan will donate $106 million in grant aid to the Philippines to improve the country’s cold chain Covid-19 vaccine storage system. On July 8, a donation from Japan of 1.1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine arrived in the Philippines. On October 15, Japan pledged to donate an additional 1.96 million AstraZeneca doses to the Philippines. The Philippines on October 28 received 896,000 donated AstraZeneca doses from Japan. On October 30, the Philippines received 1 million donated AstraZeneca doses from Japan.

- **Thailand:** On June 29, 2021, the government of Japan signed an agreement with Thailand to grant over 1 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines. On August 3, Japan announced that it would provide 775 oxygen concentrators to Thailand. Japan said on September 14 that it would donate an additional 300,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Thailand, to be shipped immediately.

- **Timor-Leste:** Japan’s minister of foreign affairs Toshimitsu Motegi announced on July 13, 2021 that Japan will donate 170,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX. These are expected to arrive by August 2. On August 13, Timor-Leste received a donation of 168,000 vaccine doses from Japan through COVAX.

- **Vietnam:** JICA on February 7, 2020, announced it was providing Covid-19 testing reagents to the National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology of Vietnam, worth about $130,000. Japanese foreign minister Toshimitsu Motegi on April 1, 2020, pledged to provide at least $1.8 million in aid to Vietnam to combat the virus. Japan on September 7 provided an $18.8 million grant to Vietnam for Covid-19 prevention and control. In a call with Vietnamese president Nguyen Phu Trong on March 23, 2021, Suga announced that Japan would provide Vietnam with support for Covid-19 vaccinations, including cold storage. Vietnam on June 16 received 1 million AstraZeneca vaccines donated by the Japanese government. Japanese foreign minister Toshimitsu Motegi said on June 25 that Japan will give 1 million additional doses of AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine to Vietnam. Vietnam on September 25 received 400,000 AstraZeneca doses donated by Japan. The Embassy of Japan in Hanoi on October 15 announced it will donate an additional 500,000 unspecified Covid-19 vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX. On October 23, Japan delivered 500,000 donated AstraZeneca doses to Vietnam. Japan on November 25 donated 1.5 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam. On January 4, 2022,
Jeollanamdo province in South Korea and Okayama city in Japan donated $20,000 worth of face shields and masks to Can Tho, Vietnam.

**Assistance from South Korea**

- On April 8, 2020, South Korea committed to provide $500,000 in “varied forms of assistance” to Indonesia. On April 19, Indonesia received 50,000 test kit reagents with an additional 495,000 reagents expected in the coming weeks. South Korean conglomerates pledged to donate 50,000 sets of PPE and PCR test kits each. CJ Corporation donated $255,000 worth of rapid test kits and hand sanitizers to medical facilities and workers in the ride-hailing industry. The Philippines received over 50,000 test kits from South Korea between March and April.

- On June 17, South Korea launched a program worth $5 million funded by the ASEAN-Korea Corporation Fund that will provide testing kits, PPE, and other medical equipment to Southeast Asia.

- South Korea on July 15 announced it was sending 400,000 masks to the Philippines and Timor-Leste.

- South Korea on July 27 donated 200 metric tons of rice, valued at $200,000, to the Philippine Department of Social Welfare and Development to support its Covid-19 relief efforts.

- The Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency on July 27 delivered Covid-19 test kits to the Philippine Department of Health. The donation was accompanied by 60,000 KF94 masks, seven Covid-19 walk-through diagnostic booths, and 1,000 face shields.

- Myanmar received 200,000 test kits from South Korea at the end of September.

- The Korea International Cooperation Agency (KOICA) provided $200,000 to the International Red Cross’ (ICRC) regional delegation to Indonesia and Timor-Leste. The funds are expected to enable the ICRC to expand its program and technical support to 67 prisons in six provinces that accommodate more than 57,600 inmates.

- Myanmar announced on October 20 that it had received and disbursed 700,000 out of the 900,000 rapid antigen test kits promised from a South Korean company.

- KOICA on October 20 donated 15,000 sets of food and hygiene products for Cambodians impacted by the pandemic.

- On November 13, South Korea pledged $1 million to the ASEAN Covid-19 response fund and $5 million worth of medical equipment to ASEAN member states.
KOICA on April 19, 2021, donated $350,000 in Covid-19 testing supplies to the Cambodian Ministry of Health.

On June 3, 2021, South Korean ambassador to Cambodia Park Heung-kyeong reported a donation of $300,000 worth of Covid-19 test kits to the Cambodian Ministry of Health.

Between June 7 and 11, 2021, KOICA provided packages of food and infectious disease prevention equipment to vulnerable people in Cambodia.

KOICA on June 9 provided $1 million in essential medical equipment to Laos.

On October 12, the government of South Korea announced that it will donate 1.1 million AstraZeneca doses to Thailand.

South Korea delivered a donation of 1.1 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam on October 13.

South Korea announced on November 4 that it donated 290,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam, which arrived on the same day.

On November 30, the Philippines received a donation of 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from South Korea.

On January 4, 2022, Jeollanamdo province in South Korea and Okayama city in Japan donated $20,000 worth of face shields and masks to Can Tho, Vietnam.

The Korea International Cooperation Agency on January 12 donated 10 ambulances and over 8,000 Covid-19 rapid test kits to Cambodia.

**Assistance from Cambodia**

Prime Minister Hun Sen announced on November 14, 2020 that Cambodia would donate 2 million face masks and other medical supplies to neighboring Laos.

On November 24, Prime Minister Hun Sen announced that Cambodia would donate 2 million face masks and other medical supplies to Myanmar.

On December 2, Prime Minister Hun Sen announced that Cambodia would donate more than 1 million face masks and other medical supplies to Timor-Leste.

The Cambodian government on July 17, 2021 pledged to donate medical equipment and $350,000 to Vietnam to mitigate the Covid-19 outbreak.
Prime Minister Hun Sen on August 17 announced that Cambodia would donate $200,000 and medical equipment to Myanmar to support efforts to combat the Covid-19 pandemic.

On August 19, Cambodia donated three million masks, 500,000 antigen rapid test kits, 2,000 personal protective equipment, 100 automatic oxygen generators, 20 ventilators, and 20 vital sign monitoring devices to Myanmar. The Cambodian Red Cross also donated $100,000 to the Myanmar Red Cross.

Laos on September 28 received a donation of 200,000 Sinovac doses from Cambodia.

On October 29, Cambodia delivered 200,000 donated Sinopharm doses to the Vietnamese government.

Cambodia on November 30 donated two refrigerated vaccine transport vehicles, 500,000 Sinovac doses, and $13 million in direct aid, with $3 million coming from the government and $10 million from private companies to Laos.

On January 7, Cambodia donated 3 million face masks, 200,000 N95 masks, 100,000 goggles, 30,000 sets of personal protective equipment, 30,000 face shields, 3,000 plastic safety boots, 50 units of ventilator machines, 50 patient monitors, and 50 units of oxygen concentrators to Myanmar.

Non-government Cambodian aid

On October 4, Cambodia’s Prince Holding Group donated $1 million to the Lao government to aid in its handling of Covid-19.

Assistance from Taiwan

Taiwan’s Ministry of Foreign Affairs on April 14, 2020, announced that it would be sending 1.6 million face masks to countries covered by its New Southbound Policy.

As of August 2020, Taiwan has provided 1.1 million face masks to Singapore, 300,000 to Indonesia and Vietnam, and 200,000 to Thailand. Taiwan has also provided 800,000 face masks and PPE to the Philippines and infrared thermal imaging cameras, PPE, and 170,000 face masks to Myanmar.

Assistance from India

India provided Myanmar with Covid-19 supplies, including 200,000 hydroxychloroquine tablets, gloves, body bags, and thermometers on May 6, 2020.

On January 22, 2021, 1.5 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine arrived in Myanmar from New Delhi.
On March 24, 2021, India put a temporary hold on all major exports of the AstraZeneca coronavirus shot made by the Serum Institute of India (SII), the world’s biggest vaccine-maker, to meet domestic demand as infections rise. SII is a key vaccine production hub for the COVAX global vaccine-sharing scheme. The restriction has delayed vaccine delivery for 64 developing countries, including several in Southeast Asia.

The Indian Navy’s INS Airavat on August 30 delivered 100 tons of oxygen and 300 oxygen concentrators to Vietnam.

On September 4, the INS Airavat arrived in Thailand with Covid-19 relief supplies, including 300 oxygen concentrators.

Myanmar’s junta-controlled Ministry of Health on October 9 received 1 million doses of the Covishield vaccine donated by India.

India on November 26 donated 137,500 doses of the Covovax vaccine to Indonesia through COVAX.

On December 19, India’s Bharat Biotech donated 200,000 Covaxin doses to Vietnam.

India on December 22 donated 1 million doses of Covaxin to the Myanmar Red Cross Society.

**Assistance from Australia**

Canberra provided $14.5 million to Indonesia on May 29, 2020, followed by $4.3 million alongside the WHO on June 17 and $3.4 million in partnership with UNICEF on June 22.

A $7.3 million pledge was made to Vietnam on June 6, with an additional $3.4 million administered through the Australia-World Bank Group Strategic Partnership on June 25, 2020.

On July 8, 2020, Australia announced approximately $1.5 million in assistance to Muhammadiyah and Nahdlatul Ulama, Indonesia’s largest Islamic organizations, to support their Covid-19 response. The Australian government partnered with the IOM on July 24 to donate over 100 ventilators as part of its $1.4 million critical medical and laboratory equipment package for Indonesia.

Australia on October 31, 2020, announced it will spend $351 million to secure Covid-19 vaccines for Southeast Asia and the Pacific.

During the ASEAN-Australia meeting on November 14, 2020, Prime Minister Scott Morrison announced a $15 million donation to the ASEAN Regional Center on Public Health Emergencies and Emerging Diseases, and $51 million for recovery efforts.
Through Australia’s financial assistance, Cambodia will receive 3 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines. Australia on April 9, 2021, announced that it would donate locally manufactured AstraZeneca vaccines to Papua New Guinea and Timor-Leste.

The Australian government on April 12 announced that it would provide $5.4 million in emergency relief to Timor-Leste for the country’s recovery from recent floods and the Covid-19 pandemic.

Australia on May 7 signed an agreement with the UNDP to provide $3.15 million in funding to mitigate the impacts of Covid-19 on Cambodia.

Australia announced on May 12 that it would donate 1 million unspecified vaccine doses to Laos, provide an $11.8 million grant for vaccine rollout, and provide training and access to Australia’s health regulatory institutions.

Australia announced on July 6, 2021, that it will donate up to 15 million vaccines to Timor-Leste, Fiji, and Papua New Guinea by mid-2022.

Australia announced on July 7, 2021, that it will rush a donation to Indonesia of 2.5 million AstraZeneca vaccines from Australia’s domestic stockpile. Australia will also donate 1,000 ventilators, 700 oxygen concentrators, 170 oxygen cylinders, and 40,000 testing kits.

Australia on July 13 pledged to give $30 million and over 1 million AstraZeneca doses to assist Vietnam’s Covid-19 containment efforts.

On August 5, the government of Western Australia announced that $1.5 million in Covid-19 relief aid would be sent to local community associations working in Indonesia.

The Bali provincial government on August 18 received 2,400 ventilators from the Australian government.

Indonesia on September 7 received a donation of 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Australia.

Australia on September 15 pledged $26 million for the purchase of Covid-19 vaccines for Cambodia.

On September 22, Australia delivered Covid-19 test kits and personal protective equipment to Brunei as part of its Vaccine Access and Health Security Initiative.

Australia on October 6 delivered 300,000 AstraZeneca doses and 650,000 protective masks and gowns to Vietnam. Australia also promised to assist Vietnam in purchasing an additional 3.7 million AstraZeneca doses.
• The government of Western Australia on October 20 donated $2 million to Indonesia to aid in its response to Covid-19.

• Australia on October 28 delivered 800,000 donated AstraZeneca doses to Vietnam and pledged to provide $45 million in support of Vietnam’s vaccine rollout.

• On November 1, Australia announced that it would donate an additional 3.7 million Covid-19 vaccine doses to Vietnam.

• Australia on November 8 pledged to donate 3,250,000 doses of unspecified Covid-19 vaccines to Cambodia, with 1 million doses expected to be delivered by the end of the year.

• Australia and UNICEF jointly donated 1,190 freezers, 5 million syringes, and 50,000 safety boxes to Vietnam on November 9 as part of a $9.9 million relief package partnership launched in April 2021.

• On November 11, Australia delivered 1.2 million donated AstraZeneca vaccines to Indonesia.

• Vietnam on December 10 received 1.1 million Covid-19 vaccine doses donated by Australia.

• On December 14, Australia pledged to donate 3.6 million Covid-19 vaccine doses to the Philippines.

• Australia on December 19 donated 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.

• Cambodia on December 20 announced that it will receive a donation of 2.3 million Pfizer doses from Australia on December 26.

• Indonesia received 1,095,000 donated AstraZeneca doses from Australia.

• Cambodia on December 29 received 1.6 million donated Pfizer doses from Australia through COVAX.

• On January 2, 2022, Laos received over 900,000 donated Pfizer doses from Australia through COVAX.

• The Australian government in partnership with UNICEF donated $928,000 worth of cold chain equipment to the Philippines on January 28.

• Indonesia on February 9 received 2.7 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses donated by Australia.
Assistance from New Zealand

- New Zealand on May 10, 2020, provided $3 million to Indonesia’s pandemic response and recovery efforts through UNICEF Indonesia.
- New Zealand on March 24, 2021, provided 5 tons of PPE to Timor-Leste as it faces a rise in Covid-19 cases.
- New Zealand on April 20 provided $400,000 through UNICEF to support Timor-Leste's Covid-19 response and rebuilding measures after recent flooding.
- New Zealand announced on September 24 that it will donate 680,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX in October.
- On October 25, Indonesia received a donation of 684,000 AstraZeneca doses from New Zealand.

Assistance from the European Union

- The European Union on April 27, 2020, announced the mobilization of $378 million to ASEAN countries in support of pandemic response efforts. Indonesia has received over $235 million in grants and loans, as part of the European Union’s “Team Europe” global initiative. Team Europe has also contributed $22.5 million to the WHO’s efforts in Southeast Asia and $500,000 to the UN Multi-Sectoral Response Plan through the IOM in Indonesia. The European Union on August 18 provided Laos with $2.9 million in funding to mitigate the health, social, and economic impacts of Covid-19.
- The European Union on December 1 announced a $24 million Southeast Asia Pandemic Response and Preparedness program to support ASEAN’s regional coordination for Covid-19 response. The program aims to increase testing and monitoring capacity, strengthen the capacity of regional healthcare systems, and support transparent communication about pandemic developments.
- The European Union in Cambodia announced on December 4 that it will donate around $3.45 million to Cambodia in order to respond to the Covid-19 pandemic.
- The European Union and the WHO on March 17, 2020, announced they would provide $3.3 million over three years to support Laos’s response to Covid-19.
- On July 23, 2021, the European Union announced it would provide $49 million to address the impact of Covid-19 on nutrition and education in Laos.

Assistance from France

- As of May 2, 2020, The French Development Bank provided about $2 million to Myanmar, Laos, the Philippines, Vietnam, and the Pasteur Institute of Cambodia.
- French drugmaker Sanofi said on April 12, 2021, that it would invest $475 million over five years in a new vaccine production site in Singapore.

- France on August 12 announced it would send 670,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam through the COVAX facility.

- On September 13, Vietnam received 670,000 AstraZeneca doses from France as part of a combined donation with Italy of 1.5 million vaccines doses.

- Indonesia on September 17 received 968,360 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from France through COVAX.

- Indonesia on September 23 received a donation of 1.23 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses from France through COVAX.

- Vietnam on November 27 and 28 received 1.4 million Pfizer vaccine doses donated by France through COVAX.

- The Philippines on December 1 received 1.6 million AstraZeneca doses donated by France.

- On December 14, France delivered over 1 million Moderna doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

- On December 26, France donated 1.4 million Moderna vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX.

Non-government French Aid

- Overseas Vietnamese and organizations in France donated $700,000 in medical equipment and 400,000 syringes to Vietnam on November 6.

Assistance from Austria

- Austria on November 16 donated 50,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine to Vietnam.

- On December 14, Austria delivered over 1.5 million Johnson & Johnson vaccine doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

Assistance from Germany

- In March, 2020, Germany pledged $1.6 million to Cambodia’s Emergency Response Plan.
▪ The Indonesian embassy in Berlin in November 2020 announced that German state bank KfW would provide a $650 million loan to assist Indonesia’s response to Covid-19.

▪ Vietnam on September 26, 2021 received 2.6 million AstraZeneca doses donated by Germany.

▪ On September 27, Germany and the World Food Programme announced they will provide $6 million to support Covid-19-related financial recovery for low-income Cambodian families.

▪ Thailand on October 6 approved a donation of 346,100 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Germany.

▪ Germany on October 15 donated 844,800 AstraZeneca vaccines doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

▪ Germany on December 13 donated 2,558,000 Moderna doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

▪ On December 26, Germany donated 3.9 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX.

▪ USAID and the Federal Ministry of Health of Germany on January 11, 2022, jointly donated IT equipment and a refrigerated truck valued at $384,000 to Laos.

▪ On January 25, Germany donated over 4 million Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

▪ Indonesia on January 28 received 2.97 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by Germany and Sweden through COVAX.

Assistance from Turkey

▪ Turkey on October 12 announced that it will donate 200,000 unspecified Covid-19 vaccine doses to Vietnam.

▪ Turkey delivered a donation of 131 oxygen concentrators to the Myanmar Red Cross on October 14.

Assistance from Belgium

▪ Belgium donated 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam on September 12, 2021.

Assistance from Slovakia
• Slovakia donated 100,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam on September 12, 2021.

Assistance from Sweden

• Sweden on October 26, 2020 announced it would provide Cambodia with nearly $500,000 for Covid-19 relief.

• On December 14, Sweden delivered over 260,000 Johnson & Johnson vaccine doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

• Indonesia on January 28 received 2.97 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by Germany and Sweden through COVAX.

Assistance from Switzerland

• Switzerland on July 25, 2021, delivered 600 oxygen concentrators and medical protective equipment to Jakarta.

• Switzerland on August 13 donated $5.3 million in medical equipment to Vietnam. The donation included 30 oxygen ventilators, 500,000 rapid test kits, and 300,000 surgical masks.

Non-government Swiss aid

• On October 24, 2021 AstraZeneca directly donated 386,000 vaccines to Vietnam.

Assistance from Poland

• Poland on August 17, 2021 announced that it would donate 501,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam. Poland also announced it would sell an additional 3 million vaccine doses and donate $4 million in medical equipment.

• Poland announced on August 18 that it would donate over 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam, resell 3 million additional AstraZeneca doses at the original purchase price, and provide medical equipment worth $4 million to the country.

• On September 11, Vietnam received a donation of $3.7 million in medical supplies from Poland.

• Poland on December 18 donated 138,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.

• Poland on December 21 donated 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Laos.

• Cambodia on January 30 received 300,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by Poland.
Assistance from Italy

- On September 13, 2021 Vietnam **received** a donation of 810,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Italy as part of a combined donation with France of 1.5 million vaccine doses.
- The European Union on September 28 **announced** that Italy will donate 1,225,440 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.
- Indonesia on September 30 **received** 796,800 AstraZeneca vaccine doses donated by Italy through COVAX.

Assistance from Israel

- Israel has donated medical supplies to the Philippines, including 50,000 medical gloves, 30,000 surgical masks, 3,000 N95 masks, 4,500 medical gowns, 1,500 face shields, and non-contact thermometers. On November 7, 2020 Israel **donated** an additional 10,000 Covid-19 test kits to the Philippines.
- Israel **announced** on September 11, 2021 that it will donate medical equipment to Vietnam, including 10 ventilators, 20 oxygen tanks, and 10,000 medical masks.

Assistance from Saudi Arabia

- Saudi Arabia on July 25, 2021 **announced** it will donate 1 million vaccine doses and medical equipment to Malaysia.
- On August 4, Saudi Arabia **donated** a $500,000 aid package to Vietnam.

Assistance from the United Arab Emirates

- The United Arab Emirates **sent** 5 metric tons of medical supplies and testing kits to Cambodia on September 2, 2020.

Assistance from the United Kingdom

- The United Kingdom on July 28, 2021 **announced** a donation of 415,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Cambodia. The doses are **expected** to arrive on August 5.
- On July 30, the United Kingdom donated over 400,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Thailand.
- The United Kingdom on July 28 **announced** a donation of 415,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Malaysia.
- The United Kingdom [announced](#) on July 29 that it would donate 600,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX.

- On August 2, Laos [received](#) a shipment of 415,000 AstraZeneca vaccines donated by the United Kingdom.

- The UK Embassy in Hanoi [handed](#) over 415,000 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine to Vietnam’s Health Ministry on August 3.

- On August 5, the United Kingdom [delivered](#) to Cambodia a previously announced donation of 415,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses.

- On October 26, the United Kingdom [announced](#) a donation of over $680,00 in medical equipment to Vietnam.

- The United Kingdom on December 17 [delivered](#) over 320,000 donated AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

- On January 6, 2022, Laos [announced](#) that it received 321,760 doses of the AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine from the United Kingdom in December.

- On January 25, the United Kingdom [donated](#) over 2 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

### Non-government British aid

- On October 24, 2021 AstraZeneca directly [donated](#) 386,000 vaccines to Vietnam.

- Overseas Vietnamese and organizations in the United Kingdom [donated](#) $4.7 million in medical equipment to Vietnam on November 6.

### Assistance from Portugal

- The prime minister of Portugal on February 23, 2021, [announced](#) that Portugal will “redirect” 5 percent of its acquired vaccines to Timor-Leste and Portuguese-speaking African countries.

- Portugal on July 21 delivered 12,000 AstraZeneca doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX.

- Timor-Leste’s Ministry of Health, UNICEF, and the Embassy of Portugal in Dili on October 28 [signed](#) a memorandum of understanding to support Timor-Leste’s Covid-19 response. UNICEF and Portugal will provide $125,000 in funding, 40 oxygen concentrators, over 4,000 coveralls, and 12,000 gloves and sanitizers for healthcare workers.
- On January 25, Portugal donated over 159,000 Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

**Assistance from Russia**

- On March 16, 2021, Russia gifted Vietnam with 1,000 doses of the Sputnik V vaccine. The doses were brought by Secretary of the Security Council Nikolai Patrushev on his two-day visit to Vietnam.

- General Min Aung Hlaing on July 10 announced that Russia would send 2 million Sputnik V vaccines to Myanmar in July 2021.

- Russia on September 22 delivered a donation of 30,000 Sputnik Light doses to Laos.

- The Lao Ministry of Health on October 6 received a donation of 30,000 doses of the Sputnik Light vaccine from the Russian Embassy.

- Vietnam’s Health Ministry on December 29 received 100,000 donated Sputnik Light doses from Russia.

- Myanmar on January 13 received 400,000 doses of the Sputnik Light vaccine donated by Russia.

**Assistance from Cuba**

- On July 2, 2021 Cuban prime minister Manuel Marrero Cruz pledged to supply Vietnam with Covid-19 vaccines and production technologies.

**Assistance from Hungary**

- Timor-Leste on July 27, 2021 received 200,000 AstraZeneca doses from Hungary.

- Vietnam on September 23 received a donation of 100,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine and 100,000 antigen test kits from Hungary.

- On October 12, Vietnam received a donation of 400,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Hungary.

- Vietnam on October 19 received a donation of 100,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine and 100,000 Covid-19 tests from Hungary.

**Assistance from Croatia**

- On October 12, 2021 Vietnam received a donation of 60,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from Croatia.
**Assistance from the Czech Republic**

- On August 9, 2021, Vietnam announced that the Czech Republic would donate an additional 500,000 vaccine doses—bringing the total donation to 750,000, including the 250,000 pledged on July 29—and an unspecified number of testing kits to the country.
- Vietnam received over 210,000 AstraZeneca and 40,800 Moderna doses from the Czech Republic on August 30.

**Assistance from the Netherlands**

- Indonesia on September 4, 2021 received a donation of 207,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from the Netherlands. Indonesia on September 11 received a donation of 500,000 doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine from the Netherlands.
- Indonesia on November 10 received 680,400 donated Moderna doses from the Netherlands.
- The Netherlands on November 16 donated 5 million surgical masks, 250 isolation coats, 200,000 aprons, and 100,000 goggles to Indonesia through the Indonesian Red Cross and the International Committee of the Red Cross.
- Cambodia on December 11 received 290,400 donated AstraZeneca doses from the Netherlands via COVAX.
- On December 14, the Netherlands delivered over 2.9 million Johnson & Johnson vaccine doses to the Philippines through COVAX.
- On December 23, the Netherlands donated 1.5 million Moderna vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX.
- Indonesia on January 19, 2022, received 228,800 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated by the Netherlands through COVAX.

**Assistance from Brunei**

- Brunei on October 20, 2021 delivered 2,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to the Philippines, the first shipment of 20,000 total donated vaccines.

**Assistance from Iceland**

- Thailand on October 6, 2021 approved a donation of 100,000 Pfizer vaccine doses from Iceland.
Assistance from Argentina

▪ Argentina on November 24, 2021 donated 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Vietnam.

Assistance from Spain

▪ On December 14, 2021 Spain delivered over 450,000 Moderna doses to the Philippines through COVAX.

Assistance from Greece

▪ On December 26, 2021 Greece donated 259,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Indonesia through COVAX.

Assistance from Luxembourg

▪ On January 25, 2022, Luxembourg donated over 99,000 Pfizer vaccine doses to Vietnam through COVAX.

Assistance from Qatar

▪ Qatar on January 25, 2022 announced that it provided the Philippines $450,000 to purchase 50,000 doses of the Sinovac Covid-19 vaccine.

Assistance from Canada

▪ On February 7, 2022, Canada provided 873,000 face masks to the Department of Health in the Philippines.

Multilateral Assistance

World Health Organization

▪ The WHO on August 24 donated more than $320,000 in medical supplies to Cambodia’s Ministry of Health to support pandemic response efforts.

▪ The WHO on August 28 presented over $413,000 worth of medical supplies, including 36,000 surgical masks, 70,000 respirator masks, and 50 sets of high flow nasal cannula systems to Vietnam.

World Bank

▪ In early April 2020, the World Bank approved $20 million in credit to support Cambodia’s pandemic response, $18 million in assistance to Laos to help the country
strengthen its health system and response capacity, $7 billion in loans to Indonesia in partnership with the ADB and the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), a $50 million emergency loan for hospital improvements and public health emergency preparedness to Myanmar, and a $500 million loan to support the Philippines’ Covid-19 response and recovery.

- In late May 2020, the World Bank approved a $250 million fund for Indonesia’s Covid-19 Emergency Response Project, which aims to shore up the country’s healthcare system.

- The World Bank on June 26, 2020, approved a loan of $200 million to Myanmar’s National Food and Agriculture System Project to help farmers weather the impacts of the pandemic.

- Responding to a surge in cases, the World Bank provided Vietnam $6.2 million in aid on July 31, 2020.

- The World Bank on October 22, 2020, approved $40 million in emergency financing to small- and medium-sized enterprises in Laos.

- On December 3, 2020, the World Bank announced that the International Development Association fund had allocated an additional $60 million for the purchase, transport, and distribution of Covid-19 vaccines in Myanmar.

- The World Bank on December 7, 2020, approved $1 million in emergency funds for Timor-Leste’s national health system.

- The World Bank on June 18, 2021, announced that it had approved two loans for Indonesia totaling $1.3 billion to support the country’s Covid-19 vaccination campaign, expand its healthcare response and testing capacity, and fund the implementation of economic and social welfare policy reforms.


- On June 25, the World Bank approved a $400 million loan to the Philippines to increase the financial sector’s inclusivity and stability amid the Covid-19 pandemic.

- On January 29, 2022, the World Bank approved a $400 million loan to the Philippines to help its economic recovery during the Covid-19 pandemic.

*International Monetary Fund*

**Asian Development Bank**

- In late April 2020, the ADB approved a $1.5 billion loan to support Indonesia’s response to the Covid-19 pandemic and a $200 million loan to assist the Philippine government in providing cash subsidies to households affected by the pandemic.

- On May 11, 2020, the ADB announced possible plans for an additional $125 million to aid the Philippines. The loan was approved on August 25.

- The ADB on July 8, 2020, approved a $250 million loan to assist Cambodia’s response to Covid-19.


- The ADB on August 4, 2020, announced it was providing a $1.5 billion loan to Thailand to support its Covid-19 response.

- The ADB on August 28, 2020, donated $1.3 million in medical equipment and health worker training to Laos.

- In early September 2020, the ADB approved $250 million in concessional financing to support Cambodia’s Covid-19 response.

- On October 12, 2020, the ADB approved a $30 million loan to support Myanmar’s fight against Covid-19 by helping the government upgrade laboratory and hospital equipment and clinic management and services.

- The ADB on December 11, 2020, provided $600,000 to support Vietnam’s efforts to combat Covid-19.

- The ADB on March 11, 2021, suspended its funding for projects by Myanmar's government following a military coup in the country.

- The ADB on March 12, 2021, approved $900 million in loans to fund the Philippines’ mass vaccination program.
The ADB on March 31, 2021, approved a $450 million loan to Indonesia to help the country's state firm Bio Farma to procure and distribute at least 65 million doses of Covid-19 vaccines as part of the bank’s APVAX program.

The ADB on October 9, 2021, approved a $25 million loan and $5 million grant to bolster Cambodia’s health system.

The Asian Development Bank on February 14, 2022 approved a $95 million loan to Cambodia to assist in the country’s purchase of Covid-19 vaccines.

**Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank**

The AIIB on May 8, 2020, allocated $1 billion in loans to Indonesia to support its pandemic response. The first $250 million will arrive as part of a co-financing program with the World Bank and the Islamic Development Bank, with the second loan of $750 million coming as a co-financing project with the ADB.

On May 29, 2020, the ADB and AIIB jointly approved a $750 million loan to the Philippines.

On March 25, 2021, the AIIB approved a $300-million loan for the Philippines' Covid-19 vaccine procurement. The loan is co-financed by the ADB.

**United Nations**

In April and May 2020, USAID provided $6.5 million in Covid supplemental funding to the multi-donor Myanmar Access to Health Fund, which is managed by the UN Office for Project Services.

As of May 2020, the Livelihoods and Food Security Fund, a multi-donor fund financed by the United Kingdom, European Union, Australia, Switzerland, United States, Canada, and Ireland has allocated $15.8 million to Myanmar’s Covid-19 response.

UNICEF on May 18, 2021, announced that it would provide 76,800 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine to Timor-Leste.

A UN humanitarian aid flight delivered 10,000 test kits to Myanmar on May 10, 2020. A second delivery is due next month from UNICEF with 10,000 additional tests, reagents, and other medical supplies.

The UNDP and IOM on June 1, 2020 announced that they would procure six ventilators for Indonesia, in addition to the 27 to be provided by the WHO in partnership with Japan.
▪ On June 19, 2020, UNDP partnered with the China Soong Ching Ling Foundation to present Indonesia with 500,000 surgical masks valued at $183,000 for frontline workers.

▪ The International Organization for Migration in July 2020 delivered almost $1 million in essential medical equipment and supplies to Indonesian hospitals.


▪ UNICEF on October 21, 2020, provided over $1 million in medical supplies to the Lao Ministry of Health.

▪ The UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) has spent $4.2 million on Covid-19 response in Myanmar as of November 2020 and has donated over 70,000 Covid-19 test kits since July.

▪ The Myanmar Humanitarian Fund as of December 30, 2020, has allocated $16.2 million from the United States, Australia, United Kingdom, Germany, New Zealand, Switzerland, Sweden, Canada, and Luxembourg to Myanmar’s emergency response. $16.2 million from the United States, Australia, United Kingdom, Germany, New Zealand, Switzerland, Sweden, Canada, and Luxembourg to Myanmar’s emergency response.

▪ The UN Covid-19 Response and Recovery Fund as of February 2021 has allocated $1.8 million to Cambodia, $3.7 million to Indonesia, $1 million to Laos, $850,000 to Myanmar, $1 million to Timor-Leste, and $1.85 million to Vietnam.

▪ On April 7, 2021, the International Organization for Migration with financial support from the U.S. Department of State’s Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration donated 10 large vaccine refrigerators to Indonesia for use in eight cities across the country.


▪ UNDP on April 19, 2021 launched a program called “COVID-Resilient Elections in Timor-Leste.” The project is funded by a $4 million grant from the government of Japan with $300,000 in government co-funding.

▪ The U.S. government and UNICEF signed a five-year agreement to support Indonesia's response to the immediate risks of the Covid-19 pandemic and its long-term impacts on children.

▪ Timor-Leste’s Ministry of Health, UNICEF, and the Embassy of Portugal in Dili on October 28 signed a memorandum of understanding to support Timor-Leste’s Covid-19 response. UNICEF and Portugal will provide $125,000 in funding, 40 oxygen
concentrators, over 4,000 coveralls, and 12,000 gloves and sanitizers for healthcare workers.

- On October 30, the Philippines received 1.5 million donated AstraZeneca doses from the United States and UNICEF through COVAX.

- UNICEF on November 1 donated nine ultra-low-temperature freezers to Cambodia’s Ministry of Health.

- Australia and UNICEF jointly donated 1,190 freezers, 5 million syringes, and 50,000 safety boxes to Vietnam on November 9, 2021, as part of a $9.9 million relief package partnership launched in April 2021.

- On November 9, Laos received $240,000 in Covid-19 response aid from the United States through the International Organization for Migration.

- The United Nations Population Fund on December 15 donated medical supplies and personal protective equipment valued at $450,000 to Vietnam.

- On January 27, UNICEF delivered medical equipment worth $150,000 to five hospitals in Sabah and medical equipment worth $90,000 to two hospitals in Klang Valley.

- The Australian government in partnership with UNICEF donated $928,000 worth of cold chain equipment to the Philippines on January 28.

**COVAX**

- **Brunei**: Brunei on April 2 received a shipment of 24,000 AstraZeneca vaccines through the COVAX facility.

- **Cambodia**: On March 2, 324,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine licensed to the Serum Institute of India (SII) via COVAX arrived at Phnom Penh International Airport. On July 13, the ambassador of Japan to Cambodia announced that Japan will donate 1 million doses of AstraZeneca vaccines to Cambodia through COVAX. Cambodia on October 22 received 124,800 Sinovac doses from COVAX. On November 28, Cambodia received over 188,000 Moderna doses through COVAX.

- **Laos**: Laos on March 20 received its first shipment of 132,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses through the COVAX facility. On June 2, Laos received over 100,000 doses of the Pfizer vaccine from the COVAX facility. On June 28, the Lao government declared it would roll out the third phase of its Covid-19 vaccination program in July 2021, when the COVAX facility is expected to deliver more AstraZeneca and Johnson & Johnson shipments. On July 19, the United States delivered over 1 million Johnson & Johnson
vaccines to Laos through COVAX. just over 1 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine to Laos via COVAX.

- **Indonesia:** On March 8, 2021, Indonesia received 1.1 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine through the COVAX initiative. Indonesia on April 26 received its second shipment of 3.8 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine via COVAX, bringing the country’s total supply of the AstraZeneca vaccine to 4.9 million doses. On May 8, 1.4 million doses of COVAX-procured AstraZeneca vaccines arrived in Jakarta. Indonesia received another 313,000 doses of AstraZeneca vaccine via COVAX on June 5. Indonesia received an additional 1.5 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine through COVAX on June 10. Indonesia on July 13 received 3.4 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from the COVAX facility. Indonesia on September 11 received 2,075,000 doses of the Sinovac vaccine through COVAX. Indonesia on September 14 received another 1,808,040 doses of the Sinovac vaccine through COVAX. On September 17, Indonesia received 2,632,500 doses of Pfizer and AstraZeneca vaccines through COVAX. Indonesia on December 20 received 482,000 donated AstraZeneca doses through COVAX. On January 3 and 4, 2022, Indonesia received over 3.5 million AstraZeneca vaccine doses through COVAX. Indonesia on January 7 received 1,252,800 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated through COVAX. Indonesia on January 10 received 3,181,400 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated through COVAX. Indonesia on January 11 received 1,847,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine donated through COVAX.

- **Malaysia:** Malaysia received 24,000 AstraZeneca doses from COVAX on April 2, 2021. On May 21, Malaysia received 559,200 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine through COVAX, bringing the total received doses to 828,000.

- **Philippines:** On March 4, 2021, the Philippines received over 480,000 doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine from the COVAX facility. The Philippines received 193,050 Pfizer doses, the first of a larger donation, on May 10 from the COVAX facility. On June 10, the Philippines received 2.28 million Pfizer vaccines from COVAX. The Philippines will receive 3 million Johnson & Johnson vaccines from the United States through COVAX before the end of July. The National Task Force on July 9 announced that over 2 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccines arrived in the Philippines from the COVAX initiative. On July 16 and 17, the United States delivered 3.2 million Johnson & Johnson vaccines to the Philippines through COVAX. U.S. Indo-Pacific Command on July 20 donated 420 intensive care unit beds to the Philippines. On July 19, the United States delivered 1 million doses of the Johnson & Johnson vaccine through COVAX.

- **Timor-Leste:** Timor-Leste received its first batch of 20,000 coronavirus vaccines via COVAX on April 5. The government of New Zealand on June 1 announced the signing of an agreement to transfer 24,000 AstraZeneca vaccines to Timor-Leste through the COVAX program. Portugal on July 21 delivered 12,000 AstraZeneca doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX. Japan’s minister of foreign affairs Toshemitsu Motegi
announced on July 13 that Japan will donate 170,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses to Timor-Leste through COVAX. These are expected to arrive by August 2.

- **Vietnam**: Vietnam on April 1 received its first shipment of 811,000 Covid-19 vaccine doses via COVAX. Vietnam on May 16 received 1.7 million doses of the AstraZeneca vaccine as part of its allotment from the COVAX initiative. On July 2, Health Minister Nguyen Thanh Long declared that Vietnam will receive 8 million vaccines this month through the COVAX initiative. On July 6, the United States sent Vietnam 2 million doses of the Moderna vaccine through COVAX. Vietnam on August 2 received 1.2 million more AstraZeneca Covid-19 vaccine doses from COVAX. Vietnam received a donation of 500,000 AstraZeneca vaccine doses from COVAX on August 10. Vietnam on October 27 received a donation of over 2 million AstraZeneca doses from COVAX. COVAX delivered a donation of 1.3 million Moderna vaccine doses to Vietnam on November 9, partially fulfilling its November 3 pledge to donate 9 million doses of Moderna and Pfizer vaccines to Vietnam.